



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/actsofparl1947v01cana>

PREFIX TO STATUTES

LIST OF PROCLAMATIONS FROM
OCTOBER, 1946, TO SEPTEMBER, 1947.

ACTS PROCLAIMED IN FORCE.

MISCELLANEOUS PROCLAMATIONS.



OTTAWA
EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY

1947

INDEX TO CONTENTS OF PREFIX

Proclamations, October, 1946, to September, 1947.....	v
---	---

PROCLAMATIONS OF CANADA, OCTOBER, 1946, TO SEPTEMBER, 1947

	DATE IN FORCE	CANADA GAZETTE
Acts proclaimed—		
Atomic Energy Control Act, 1946—Statutes, 1946—proclaimed in force.....	8 Oct., 1946	Vol. 80, p. 6601.
Canada-United Kingdom Income Tax Agreement Act, 1946—Statutes, 1946—proclaimed in force.....	6 Nov. 1946	Vol. 80, p. 7259.
Canada-United Kingdom Succession Duty Agreement Act, 1946—Statutes, 1946—proclaimed in force.....	6 Nov., 1946	Vol. 80, p. 7258.
Carriage by Air Act, 1939—Statutes, 1939—proclaimed in force.....	1 July, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2085, Extra, June 30, 1947.
Family Allowances Act, 1944—Statutes, 1946—proclaimed in force.....	1 Feb., 1947	Vol. 81, p. 230.
Fisheries Prices Support Act—Statutes, 1944-45—Section nine—proclaimed in force.....	23 July, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2368, Extra, July 24, 1947. Vol. 80, p. 7347.
Immigration Act—Statutes, 1946.....	1 Jan., 1947	
Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929, in force in—		
City of Fredericton, N.B.....	26 Oct., 1946	Vol. 80, p. 6857.
County of Halton, Ont.....	23 Nov., 1946	Vol. 80, p. 7346.
City of Dawson, and the taxation area in the Yukon Territory.....	15 Mar., 1947	Vol. 81, p. 896.
County of Prince Edward, Ontario.....	23 July, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2422.
National Housing Act, 1944—Statutes, 1946—Section nineteen—proclaimed in force.....	30 June, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2084, Extra, June 30, 1947.
Old Age Pensions Act—Statutes, 1947—proclaimed in force	1 May, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2821, Extra, Sept. 11, 1947.
Penitentiary Act, 1939—chap. 6—Statutes, 1939—remainder of said Act proclaimed in force.....	1 Sept., 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2620.
Quebec Boundaries Extension Act, 1912—Statutes, 1946—proclaimed in force.....	31 Mar., 1947	Vol. 81, p. 1262, Extra, April 11, 1947.
Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940—Statutes, 1946—proclaimed in force with exception of Section six.....	1 Oct., 1946	Vol. 80, p. 6585.
Veterans' Business and Professional Loans Act—Statutes, 1946—proclaimed in force.....	15 Jan., 1947	Vol. 81, p. 155.
Miscellaneous Proclamations—		
Animal Contagious Diseases Act, restricted areas in—		
Alberta—		
Municipal District of Beaver, No. 73.....	3 July, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2281.
Manitoba—		
Rural Municipality of Woodlands.....	11 Oct., 1946	Vol. 80, p. 6716.
Unorganized Territory, Birch River.....	1 May, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 1746.
Rural Municipality of Franklin.....	8 July, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2281.
Rural Municipality of Silver Creek.....	26 Aug., 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2822.
Ontario—		
District of Sudbury.....	24 June, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2153.
Saskatchewan—		
Rural Municipality of Francis, No. 127.....	30 May, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 1816.
Rural Municipality of Caron, No. 162.....	27 May, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 1961.
Rural Municipalities of Brokenshell, No. 68, Maryfield, No. 91, Moosomen, No. 121, Martin, No. 122 and Rocanville, No. 151.....	13 June, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2152.
Birthday of His Majesty, the King, to be celebrated on June 9, 1947.....	18 Feb., 1947	Vol. 81, p. 896.
Describing certain lands situated at Collin's Bay, Ont., to be penitentiary under Section nine of the Penitentiary Act, chap. 154, R.S.C., 1927.....	3 April, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 1545.
Fire Prevention Week, Oct. 5-11, 1947.....	31 July, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2483, Extra, Aug. 8, 1947.
Parliament—		
Summoned, January 30, 1947.....	18 Dec., 1946	Vol. 80, p. 7999. Extra, Dec. 19, 1946.
Opened, January 30, 1947.....	30 Jan., 1947	Vol. 81, p. 512.
Prorogued, July 17, 1947.....	17 July, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2295.
Termination of World War II re Pension Act and The Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act to be April 1, 1947.....	1 April, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 1151, Extra, April 3, 1947.
Thanksgiving Day, October 13, 1947.....	10 July, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 2280, Extra, July 21, 1947.
Vote to be taken in Peel County, Ontario, relative to repeal of Part II of the Canada Temperance Act.....	12 April, 1947	Vol. 81, p. 1263, Extra, April 12, 1947.

Statutes
Canada

Canada. Statutes

ACTS

OF THE

PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

PASSED IN THE SESSION HELD IN THE

ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN
OF HIS MAJESTY

KING GEORGE VI

BEING THE

THIRD SESSION OF THE TWENTIETH PARLIAMENT

Begun and holden at Ottawa, on the Thirtieth day of January, 1947, and
closed by Prorogation on the Seventeenth day of July, 1947.



FIELD MARSHAL THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

VISCOUNT ALEXANDER OF TUNIS

GOVERNOR GENERAL

PART I

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS

469036-
8.12.47

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
LAW PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1947

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 1.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1948.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, Preamble.
the Right Honourable Viscount Alexander of Tunis, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.
No. 1, 1947.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole one hundred and ninety million, nine hundred and twenty-one thousand, seven hundred and thirty-three dollars and fifty-six cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of each of the items to be voted, set forth in the Main Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

\$190,921,733.56
granted for
1947-48.

\$1,246,374.91
granted for
1947-48.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole one million, two hundred and forty-six thousand, three hundred and seventy-four dollars and ninety-one cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule A to this Act.

\$1,016,666.66
granted for
1947-48.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole one million, sixteen thousand, six hundred and sixty-six dollars and sixty-six cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being one-sixth of the amount of each of the several items to be voted set forth in Schedule B to this Act.

Power to
raise sums
required
for
redeeming
loans or
obligations.
1931, c. 27.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and negotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament, by any Act heretofore passed, raise by way of loan, under the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money as may be required for paying or redeeming loans or obligations of Canada maturing or callable in the fiscal year ending March 31, 1948.

Chargeable
to
Consolidated
Revenue
Fund.

(2) The principal raised by way of loan under this Act and the interest thereon shall be a charge upon and payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Account
to be
rendered
in detail.

6. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE A

Based on the Main Estimates, 1947-48. The amount hereby granted is \$1,246,374.91, being one-twelfth of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1948, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	AGRICULTURE		
	EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE		
15	Branch Farms and Stations and Illustration Stations.....	2,869,586 00	
	Production Service		
19	Live Stock and Poultry.....	979,111 00	3,848,697 00
	LEGISLATION		
	The Senate		
120	General Administration.....	269,088 00	
	The House of Commons		
123	General Administration—Estimates of the Clerk.....	645,350 00	
124	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	421,800 00	
	General		
127	Printing of Parliament, including salaries of staff of the Joint Distribution Office.....	120,000 00	1,456,238 00
	MINES AND RESOURCES		
	Mines and Geology Branch		
137	Geological Surveys.....	612,700 00	
138	Topographical Surveys, including expenses of the Geographic Board of Canada.....	793,976 00	
	Surveys and Engineering Branch		
160	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa.....	156,730 00	
162	Dominion Water and Power Bureau.....	298,760 00	
163	To provide for studies and surveys of the Columbia River Watershed in Canada.....	280,000 00	
165	To provide for the construction in the Snare River Drainage Basin, Northwest Territories, of a combined storage and hydro-electric development.....	1,500,000 00	
175	Legal Surveys and Map Service.....	372,014 00	4,014,180 00

SCHEDULE A—Concluded

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
	Foreign Trade Services		
384	Trade Commissioner Service.....	1,746,710 00	
	Standards Division		
387	Electricity and Gas Inspection Services.....	368,291 00	
389	Weights and Measures Inspection Services.....	523,583 00	
			2,638,584 00
	Demobilization and Reconversion Services		
	AGRICULTURE		
485	Agricultural Prices Support Act, 1944.....	2,030,500 00	
489	Agricultural Supplies Board—Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator	968,300 00	
			2,998,800 00
			*14,956,499 00

* Net total, \$1,246,374.91

SCHEDULE B

Based on the Supplementary Estimates, 1947-48. The amount hereby granted is \$1,016,666.66, being one-sixth of the amount of each item in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1948, and the purpose for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	AGRICULTURE		
	SPECIAL		
609	Agricultural Products Act—To provide for losses incurred in respect of the purchase, sale and export of agricultural products under the Agricultural Products Act, including authority for the Minister of Finance, at the request of the Minister of Agriculture, from time to time, to pay amounts in the aggregate, not exceeding \$40,000,000 out of any unappropriated money in the Consolidated Revenue Fund as recoverable advances.....	100,000 00	
610	To authorize and provide for payment of subsidies on oats and barley used as feed for live stock under such regulations as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	6,000,000 00	*6,100,000 00

* Net total, \$1,016,666.66

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 2.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1947.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, the Right Honourable Viscount Alexander of Tunis, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the Estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, No. 2, 1947.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole fifty-five million, eight hundred and thirty-nine thousand, five hundred and twelve dollars and fifty-four cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-six, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, not otherwise provided for, set forth in the Schedule to this Act.

\$55,839,512.54
granted for
1946-47.

3. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the next session of Parliament.

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

SCHEDULE.

Based on Further Supplementary Estimates, 1946-47, the amount hereby granted is \$55,839,512.54.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1947, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	AGRICULTURE		
	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE		
611	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	3,200 00	
612	Publicity and Extension Division—Further amount required...	3,500 00	
613	Contribution to the International Institute of Agriculture.....	76,000 00	
	SCIENCE SERVICE		
614	Science Service Administration—Further amount required....	3,250 00	
	MARKETING SERVICE		
615	Fruit, Vegetables and Maple Products and Honey—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
	SPECIAL		
616	Prairie Farm Assistance Act Administration—Further amount required.....	42,500 00	178,450 00
	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION		
617	Salaries and Contingencies of the Commission, including the Chairman of the Civil Service Commission and two Civil Service Commissioners at the rate of \$1,000 each, per annum, additional to chap. 22, R.S.C., 1927 and item 40 of Schedule A to the Appropriation Act, No. 6, 1946, for the period January 1, 1947, to March 31, 1947—Further amount required.		750 00
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
618	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	68,500 00	
619	Passport Office Administration—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
620	Canadian Representation at forthcoming International Conferences—Further amount required.....	125,000 00	
	CANADIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL OR COMMONWEALTH ORGANIZATIONS		
621	Commonwealth Communications Council.....	6,100 00	
622	United Nations Organization Working Capital Fund.....	201,000 00	
623	International Labour Organization.....	170,000 00	
624	Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization of the United Nations.....	256,000 00	
625	International Commission on Air Navigation—Further amount required.....	2,400 00	
626	Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridiques Aériens..	1,200 00	
267	Inter-Allied Reparations Agency—Further amount required....	19,000 00	
628	Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees.....	8,400 00	877,600 00

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	FINANCE				
	SPECIAL				
629	To provide for deficits on certain accounts of the Canadian Wheat Board, pursuant to guarantees given by the Government of Canada, as detailed in the Estimates.....			20,562,264	11
	INSURANCE				
630	Expenses of work in the interests of Fire Prevention—Further amount required.....			500	00
	LABOUR				
631	Annuities Act—To authorize payment from the Government Annuities Fund to the original purchaser of all payments received for the purchase of Canadian Government Annuity Contract No. 33420 together with interest thereon at 3% per annum for cancellation of said contract.....		1 00		
	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT, 1940				
632	Government's Contribution to Unemployment Insurance Fund—Further amount required.....	2,700,000	00	2,700,001	00
	LEGISLATION				
	THE SENATE				
633	General Administration—Further amount required.....		5,000 00		
	HOUSE OF COMMONS				
634	General Administration—Estimates of the Clerk—Further amount required.....	71,500	00		
635	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms—Further amount required.....	34,000	00		
636	To provide for the full sessional indemnity to Members of the House of Commons—days lost through absence caused by illness, official public business, or Order of the House, or on account of death during the present Session—notwithstanding anything to the contrary in chapter 147 of the Revised Statutes, 1927, An Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons, or any amendment thereto. Payments to be made as the Treasury Board may direct—Further amount required.....		2,125 00		
	GENERAL				
637	Printing of Parliament, including salaries of staff of Joint Distribution Office—Further amount required.....	80,000	00	192,625	00
	MINES AND RESOURCES				
	LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH				
638	Government of the Northwest Territories— Airports, Roads, Buildings and Water Systems—Construction and Improvements— Buildings—Further amount required.....			27,400	00

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE		
	NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH		
639	Treatment of Sick Mariners—Further amount required.....		30,000 00
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS		
640	Ports, Outports and Preventive Stations, including pay for over- time of officers notwithstanding anything in the Civil Ser- vice Act, and temporary buildings and rentals—Further amount required.....	211,000 00	
	TAXATION DIVISION		
641	District Offices—Further amount required.....	191,000 00	402,000 00
	POST OFFICE		
642	Post Offices, including salaries and other expenses of Head- quarters and Staff Post Offices and supplies and equipment for Revenue Post Offices—Further amount required.....	150,000 00	
643	Inspection and Investigation—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	
644	Railway Mail Service—Further amount required.....	250,000 00	430,000 00
	PUBLIC ARCHIVES		
645	General Administration and Technical Services—Further amount required.....		7,270 00
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
646	Canada Gazette—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
647	Printing and Binding Official Publications for sale and distribu- tion to Departments and the Public—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	45,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS		
648	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	4,000 00	
	CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH		
649	Branch Administration—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
650	Maintenance and Operation of Dominion Public Buildings and Grounds, other than at Ottawa, including rents, repairs, furniture, heating, etc.—Further amount required.....	100,000 00	
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements of Public Buildings		
	Nova Scotia		
651	Brooklyn—Postal Accommodation.....	4,500 00	

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded				
	CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH—Concluded				
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements—Public Buildings—Concluded				
	<i>Ontario</i>				
652	Toronto—Purchase of building for Department of Transport...	30,000	00		
	CHIEF ENGINEER'S BRANCH				
	Maintenance and Operation of Graving Docks, Locks and Dams, etc.				
653	Snagboats—Further amount required.....	17,200	00		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements—Harbours and Rivers				
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>				
654	Digby—Repairs to Piers—Further amount required.....	1,300	00		
	Louisburg—Towards reconstruction of wharf.....	15,000	00		
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>				
655	Charlottetown—Towards wharf reconstruction and improvements—Further amount required.....	50,000	00		
	Rocky Point—Wharf reconstruction—Further amount required.....	4,800	00		
	<i>Quebec</i>				
656	Matane—Retaining wall.....	10,800	00		
	<i>Manitoba</i>				
657	Mill Creek—Towards reconstruction of dam.....	3,600	00		
	Selkirk—Towards wharf reconstruction—Further amount required.....	50,000	00		
	<i>British Columbia and Yukon</i>				
658	Kaslo—Wharf repairs.....	2,000	00		
	North Galiano—Wharf—Further amount required.....	3,500	00		
	Ucluelet West—Wharf Improvements—Further amount required.....	2,200	00		
	TELEGRAPH BRANCH				
	Telegraph and Telephone Services—Operation and Maintenance				
659	Land and Cable Telegraph Lines—Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels for cable work—Further amount required.....	12,000	00		
	Reconstruction, Repairs and Improvements				
660	Leamington—Peleé Island, Ontario—Payment for radiotelephone equipment supplied in 1940-41.....	6,200	00		
661	Whitefish Falls—Killarney, Ontario—Reconstruction of telephone line.....	9,000	00		
662	Maritime Provinces and Lower St. Lawrence—Further amount required.....	9,600	00		
				338,700	00

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE			
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS			
663	To compensate members of The Royal Canadian Mounted Police for injuries received in the performance of duty—Further amount required.....		240 00
SECRETARY OF STATE			
664	Departmental Administration—Further amount required....	22,875 00	
665	Naturalization Branch—Further amount required.....	11,185 00	
666	Canada Temperance Act—Further amount required.....	3,750 00	
667	Canadian Citizenship Branch—Further amount required.....	1,892 00	
PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE			
668	Contribution to the International Office for the Protection of Industrial Property, International Copyright Union Office and Office for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works—Further amount required.....	200 00	39,902 00
TRADE AND COMMERCE			
MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS			
<i>Eastern Local Services</i>			
669	Campobello, N.B., and Lubec, Maine, service between—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
	Chester and Tancoek Island, winter service between—Further amount required.....	200 00	
	Deer Island, Campobello Island and St. Andrews, N.B., service between.....	500 00	
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU			
670	To assist in promoting Tourist Business in Canada—Further amount required.....	175,000 00	177,700 00
TRANSPORT			
MARINE SERVICE			
671	Marine Service Steamers, including Icebreakers—Maintenance, Operation and Repairs—Further amount required.....	141,219 14	
672	Construction, Maintenance and Supervision of Aids to Navigation, including salaries and allowances to Lightkeepers—Further amount required.....	14,400 00	
673	Administration of Pilotage, including authority for temporary recoverable advances to certain Pilotage Districts—Further amount required.....	14,075 00	
674	To provide for Canada's share of the cost of the North Atlantic Ice Patrol—Further amount required.....	1,000 00	
675	Miscellaneous Services relating to Navigation and Shipping—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	TRANSPORT— <i>Concluded</i>				
	RAILWAY SERVICE				
676	Straits of Canso—Surveys and Investigations—Further amount required.....	7,000	00		
677	Maritime Freight Rates Act— Additional amount in excess of the sum of \$3,042,000 already appropriated, to authorize and to provide for the payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1946-47 to the Canadian National Railway Company of the difference (estimated by the Canadian National Railway Company and certified by the Auditors of the said Company to the Minister of Transport as and when required by the said Minister) occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (upon the same basis as set out in section 9 of the said Act with respect to companies therein referred to) on all traffic moved during the calendar year 1946 under the tariffs approved on the Eastern Lines (as referred to in section 2 of the said Act) of the Canadian National Railways—Further amount required.....	867,878	07		
678	Additional amount in excess of the sum of \$900,000 already appropriated, to authorize and provide for the payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1946-47, of the difference (estimated by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada and certified by the said Board to the Minister of Transport, as and when required by the said Minister) occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (referred to in section 9 of the said Act) on all traffic moved during the calendar year 1946 under the tariffs approved by the following companies: Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway; Canadian Pacific Railway, including Fred-erickton and Grand Lake Coal and Railway Company, and New Brunswick Coal and Railway Company; Cumberland Railway and Coal Company; Dominion Atlantic Railway; Maritime Coal, Railway and Power Company; Sydney and Louisburg Railway; Temiscouata Railway Company—Further amount required.....	100,000	00		
	GENERAL				
679	To enable contra adjustment to be made in the Department of Transport Stores Account and prior years' Casual Revenue Account in respect of certain items taken to account in the original inventory of Department of Transport Stores and subsequently determined as being of no value for purposes of the Department of Transport Stores Account.....	108,120	29		
				1,255,692	50
	VETERANS AFFAIRS				
680	Canadian Pension Commission— Administration Expenses, including the Chairman of the Canadian Pension Commission at the rate of \$1,000 per annum and the Deputy Chairman at the rate of \$500 per annum additional to chapter 62, Statutes of 1946, for the period January 1, 1947, to March 31, 1947—Further amount required.....				375 00

SCHEDULE—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GOVERNMENT-OWNED ENTERPRISES		
	DEFICITS		
	TRANSPORT		
681	Additional amount in excess of the sum of \$707,000 already appropriated, to provide for the payment during the fiscal year 1946-47 to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the National Company) upon application approved by the Minister of Transport, made from time to time by the National Company to the Minister of Finance, and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the deficit (certified by the Auditors of the National Company) in the operation of the Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals arising in the calendar year 1946—Further amount required.....	180,964 25	
682	Amount required to provide for the payment during the fiscal year 1946-47 to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the National Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made from time to time by the National Company, to the Minister of Finance and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the deficit (certified by the auditors of the National Company) arising in the calendar year 1946, but not including amounts charged to Proprietor's Equity of the National Railway System as defined in Chapter twenty-two of the Statutes of Canada, 1937: Canadian National Railways, exclusive of Eastern Lines.....\$1,300,020 24 Eastern Lines.....7,661,550 25	8,961,570 49	
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
683	To provide for payment to National Harbours Board, of the amounts hereinafter set forth, to be applied in payment of the deficits (exclusive of interest on Dominion Government Advances and depreciation on capital structures) arising in the calendar year 1946, in the operation of the following harbours: Quebec..... Churchill—Further amount required.....	13,951 44 16,081 11	9,172,567 29
	Total, Normal Services.....		36,439,036 90
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION		
	FINANCE		
	Wartime Prices and Trade Board—		
684	Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation—Further amount required.....	10,000,000 00	
685	Canadian Wool Board Limited.....	540,673 64	
686	Advances to Canadian Wheat Board for payments to millers and other manufacturers of wheat products—Further amount required.....	8,000,000 00	
687	To approve the transfer to the Italian Government, in consideration of it undertaking to redeem Allied military lire issued to the Canadian Forces, of an amount of \$3,900,000, out of the total credited to the Allied Military Lire Suspense Account pending redemption of, or settlement for, lire received from the Allied Control Commission, credits to the said account having already been charged as expenditures on Canadian Forces under War Appropriation Acts, and to approve the closing out of the said account and the transfer of the remaining balance therein to the Consolidated Revenue Fund as refund of previous years' war expenditures.....	1 00	18,540,674 64

SCHEDULE—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION LABOUR		
	Vocational Training—		
688	Vocational Training for discharged members of Canada's Armed Forces, including undischarged commitments of previous years—Further amount required.....	750,000 00	
689	To provide for transportation expenses incurred by members of the Armed Forces who were granted harvest leave under authority of P.C. 96/7505 of September 17, 1944.....	2,000 00	
	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION		
690	General Labour Transference to Industries and Agriculture— Further amount required.....	100,000 00	852,000 00
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE		
691	Statutory Orders and Regulations—Administration—Further amount required.....		1,000 00
	TRANSPORT		
692	To provide for facilities and operations under the Administration of the Director of Merchant Seamen, and to authorize payment to the Unemployment Insurance Fund of con- tributions to cover certain Merchant Seamen entitled to the benefit of Part IV of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1946, under regulations approved by the Governor in Council and as provided in Item 620 of the Main Estimates— Further amount required.....	1 00	
	MARINE SERVICE		
693	To provide for payment to the Consolidated Revenue Fund of an amount granted to Patrick Edward Myrick, under the Government Employees' Compensation Regulations (1942) Newfoundland.....	3,800 00	
	GENERAL		
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
694	Halifax Harbour— Reconstruction of Immigration Quarters in Shed 21— Further amount required.....	3,000 00	6,801 00
	Total Demobilization and Reconversion Services.....		19,400,475 64
	Total.....		55,839,512 54

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 3.

An Act to amend The Canada Grain Act.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1930 (1st Sess.), c. 5;
1932-33, cc. 9, 24;
1934, c. 26;
1938, c. 5;
1939 (1st Sess.), c. 36;
1940, c. 6.

1. Section sixty-two of the *Canada Grain Act*, chapter five of the statutes of 1930, (1st Session), is amended by renumbering subsection four thereof as subsection five and by inserting therein, immediately after subsection three, the following subsection as subsection four:—

“(4) Where an application by a person for a car to be loaded at a country elevator has been entered in a car order book as provided in this section and that person has delivered a carlot of grain to the elevator to be loaded in the car for which application is made, if on or after delivery to the elevator the said grain becomes the property of any other person, such last mentioned person may load the said grain into a car placed pursuant to the application.”

Grain may be loaded per car order book by subsequent owner.

2. Section one hundred and two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“102. (1) The manager of every licensed public terminal elevator and of every licensed semi-public terminal elevator in the Western Division and of every licensed elevator in the Eastern Division shall at all times keep all grain in such elevator fully insured by companies approved by the Board against loss by fire and inherent explosion during such time as it is stored therein or is in course of delivery into or out of same.

Fire and explosion insurance terminal and Eastern elevators.

(2) The manager of every licensed public country elevator shall at all times keep all the grain in such elevator fully insured by companies approved by the Board against loss or damage by fire during such time as it is stored therein or is in course of delivery into or out of same.

Fire insurance, country elevators.

Adjustment
of claims.

(3) The loss, if any, under every policy of insurance issued pursuant to this section shall be payable to the holders of elevator or warehouse receipts for grain stored in such elevator as their interests may respectively appear, and the claims of such holders shall have priority to any claim by the manager of the elevator or by any assignee of such manager."

3. Subsection one of section one hundred and thirty-eight of the said Act, as enacted by section fifty-two of chapter thirty-six of the statutes of 1939, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Weigh-over
in all terminal
elevators.

"**138.** (1) In each crop year the Board shall weigh-over the grain contained in every terminal elevator and the period of time elapsing between consecutive weigh-overs shall not be less than nine and not more than twenty-two months."

4. Subsection one of section one hundred and thirty-eight A of the said Act, as enacted by section fifty-two of chapter thirty-six of the statutes of 1939, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Weigh-over
in eastern
elevators.

"**138A.** (1) In each crop year the Board shall weigh-over the grain contained in every eastern elevator and the period of time elapsing between consecutive weigh-overs shall not be less than nine and not more than twenty-two months."

Schedule One
amended.

5. Schedule One of the said Act, as enacted by section sixty-six of chapter thirty-six of the statutes of 1939 (1st session), is amended by adding at the end thereof the definitions of the several grades of rapeseed, sunflower seed, soybeans and peas produced in the Western Division set forth in Schedule One to this Act.

Schedule Two
amended.

6. Schedule Two of the said Act, as enacted by section sixty-seven of chapter thirty-six of the statutes of 1939 (1st session), is amended by adding at the end thereof the definitions of the several grades of rapeseed, sunflower seed, soybeans and flaxseed produced in the Eastern Division set forth in Schedule Two to this Act.

SCHEDULE ONE.
STATUTORY GRADES OF WESTERN GRAIN.
RAPESEED.

Grade name	Standard of quality	Standard of cleanness
CANADA RAPESEED.....	Sound, cool and sweet.....	Commercially clean.
SAMPLE CANADA RAPESEED.....	Any rapeseed that is definitely unsound, heated or musty.	Commercially clean.

SUNFLOWER SEED.

Grade Name	STANDARD OF QUALITY				Standard of Cleanness
	Minimum weight per bushel in pounds	Minimum percentage, variety or type	Degree of Soundness	Maximum percentage of cracked and hulled seed	
No. 1 Canada Western.....	24	85%	Well matured; sound, sweet and uniform in size.	2%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 2 Canada Western.....	21	60%	Reasonably well matured; sweet; may contain frosted and weather-damaged seed.	5%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 3 Canada Western.....	21	60%	May be slightly rancid and/or slightly musty.	10%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 1 Mixed Canada Western.....	24	Mixed varieties or types.	Well matured; sound; sweet.....	2%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 2 Mixed Canada Western.....	21	Mixed varieties or types.	Reasonably well matured; sweet; may contain frosted and weather-damaged seed.	5%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 3 Mixed Canada Western.....	21	Mixed varieties or types.	May be slightly rancid and/or slightly musty.	10%	Commercially clean seed.
Sample Canada Western.....	.....	Any variety, mixture of varieties or types.	Any sunflower seed which does not meet the requirements for any of the other established grades.	.....

Note—The name of the variety—Mennonite, Sunrise or other variety—shall be added to and form part of the grade name for the first three grades above specified.

SOYBEANS.
Grade requirements for Yellow, Green, Brown, Black and Mixed Soybeans.

Grade Name	Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds	Standard of quality	MAXIMUM LIMITS OF			
			Splits	Damaged kernels soybeans and other grains	Foreign material other than dockage	Other colours or bi-coloured (See Note)
No. 1 Canada Soybeans.....	58	Cool, of natural odour, well screened, of good natural colour.	10%	2%	1%	2%
No. 2 Canada Soybeans.....	56	Cool, of natural odour, slightly stained.....	15%	3%	2%	3%
No. 3 Canada Soybeans.....	54	Cool, of natural odour, may be stained.....	20%	5%	3%	5%
No. 4 Canada Soybeans.....	51	Cool, may be badly stained, may be slightly frosted and immature.	30%	8%	5%	10%
Sample Canada Soybeans..... Shall be soybeans which do not meet with the requirements of any of the grades from No. 1 to No. 4 inclusive, or which contain stones and/or cinders, or which are musty, sour, heated or heating, or which have any commercially objectionable foreign odour, or which are otherwise of distinctly low quality.						

NOTE:—The maximum limits here given for "Other colours" shall not apply to the grading of Mixed Soybeans.

PEAS.

These definitions apply to re-cleaned and/or processed peas.

Grade Name	STANDARD OF QUALITY			MAXIMUM LIMITS OF FOREIGN MATERIAL						
	Minimum weight per bushel in pounds	Minimum percentage of variety or type	Colour	Peas of other colour	Shrivelled	Cracked seed coats	Splits	Insect damaged	Other foreign material	Total including splits, insect damage and other foreign material
No. 1 Canada Western.....	62	95%	Good natural colour	About 0.5%	About 1%	2%	About 0.5%	About 0.5%	Trace	About 1.5%
No. 2 Canada Western.....	60	90%	Slightly off colour	About 1%	3%	4%	About 1%	About 0.5%	Trace	3%
No. 3 Canada Western.....	58	85%	Fair colour	2%	5%	8%	About 1.5%	About 1.5%	About 0.5%	5%
No. 4 Canada Western.....				3%	7%	10%	4%	4%	About 1%	10%
Sample Canada Western.....	Any peas which do not meet the requirements of other established grades.									

NOTE.—Peas of any type or variety may be graded according to the above definitions and the commonly accepted commercial name or description or variety of such peas shall form part of the grade name; provided, however, that the use of a variety in certifying to a grade of peas shall not imply any guarantee of varietal purity.

SCHEDULE TWO.

STATUTORY GRADES OF EASTERN GRAIN.

RAPESEED.

Grade Name	Standard of Quality	Standard of Cleanness
CANADA RAPESEED.....	Sound, cool and sweet.....	Commercially clean.
SAMPLE CANADA RAPESEED.....	Any rapeseed that is definitely unsound, heated or musty..	Commercially clean.

SUNFLOWER SEED.

	STANDARD OF QUALITY				STANDARD OF CLEANNESS
	Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds	Minimum percentage, variety or type	Degree of Soundness	Maximum percentage of cracked and hulled seed	
—					
No. 1 Canada Eastern.....	24	85%	Well matured; sound; sweet and uniform in size .	2%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 2 Canada Eastern.....	21	60%	Reasonably well matured; sweet; may contain frosted and weather-damaged seed.	5%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 3 Canada Eastern.....	21	60%	May be slightly rancid and/or slightly musty..	10%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 1 Mixed Canada Eastern.....	24	Mixed varieties or types.	Well matured; sound; sweet.....	2%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 2 Mixed Canada Eastern.....	21	Mixed varieties or types.	Reasonably well matured; sweet; may contain frosted and weather damaged seed.	5%	Commercially clean seed.
No. 3 Mixed Canada Eastern.....	21	Mixed varieties or types.	May be slightly rancid and/or slightly musty..	10%	Commercially clean seed.
Sample Canada Eastern.....	—	Any variety, mixture of varieties or types	Any sunflower seed which does not meet the requirements for any of the other established grades.	—	—

NOTE: The name of the variety shall be added to and form part of the grade name for the first three grades above specified

SOYBEANS.

Grade requirements for yellow, green, brown, black and mixed soybeans.

Grade Name	Minimum weight per bushel in pounds	Standard of Quality	MAXIMUM LIMITS OF			
			Splits	Damaged kernels, soybeans and other grains	Foreign material other than dockage	Other colours or bi-coloured (See Note)
No. 1 Canada Soybeans.....	58	Cool, of natural odour, well screened, of good natural colour.	10%	2%	1%	2%
No. 2 Canada Soybeans.....	56	Cool, of natural odour, slightly stained.....	15%	3%	2%	3%
No. 3 Canada Soybeans.....	54	Cool, of natural odour, may be stained.....	20%	5%	3%	5%
No. 4 Canada Soybeans.....	51	Cool, may be badly stained, may be slightly frosted and immature.	30%	8%	5%	10%
Sample Canada Soybeans.....	Shall be soybeans which do not meet with the requirements of any of the grades from No. 1 to No. 4, inclusive, or which contain stones and/or cinders, or which are musty, sour, heated or heating, or which have any commercially objectionable foreign odour, or which are otherwise of distinctly low quality.					

NOTE: The maximum limits here given for "Other colours" shall not apply to the grading of Mixed Soybeans.

FLAXSEED.

Grade Name	STANDARD OF QUALITY		Standard of Cleanness
	Minimum weight per measured bushel in pounds	Degree of Soundness	
No. 1 Canada Eastern.....	51	Matured and sweet; may contain 12½% damaged seeds.....	Clean, commercially pure seed.
No. 2 Canada Eastern.....	50	Matured and sweet; may contain 25% damaged seeds.....	Clean, commercially pure seed.
No. 3 Canada Eastern.....	47	May contain 5% heat damage.....	Clean, commercially pure seed.
No. 4 Canada Eastern.....	—	May contain 10% heat damage.....	Clean, commercially pure seed.
Any flax which does not meet the requirements for any of the other established grades.			
Sample Canada Eastern.....			

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G. B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 4.

An Act to amend the Customs Act.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 42;
1928, c. 16;
1930 (2nd
Sess.), c. 2;
1931, c. 29;
1932-33, cc. 7
38;
1934, c. 48;
1936, cc. 19,
30;
1937, c. 24.

1. Subsection one of section one hundred and twenty-four of the *Customs Act*, chapter forty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“124. (1) No refund of duty paid shall be allowed because of any alleged inferiority, or deficiency in quantity of goods imported and entered, and which have passed into the custody of the importer under permit of the collector, or because of the omission in the invoice of any trade discount, or other matter or thing, which might have the effect of reducing the quantity or value of such goods for duty, unless the same has been reported to the collector within thirty days of the date of entry or delivery or landing, and the said goods have been examined by the said collector or by an appraiser or other proper officer, and the proper rate or amount of reduction certified by him after such examination; and if such collector or proper officer reports that the goods in question cannot be identified as those named in the invoice and entry in question, no refund of the duty or any part thereof shall be allowed.”

No refund
for alleged
inferiority
or deficiency.

Unless
reported
within thirty
days.

None if the
goods cannot
be identified.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 5.

An Act to amend the Department of National Defence Act.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 136;
1940, cc. 1, 9,
21.

1. Section five of the *Department of National Defence Act*, chapter one hundred and thirty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by section four of chapter twenty-one of the statutes of 1940, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“5. (1) There shall be a Deputy Minister of National Defence who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Deputy
Minister.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint not more than three persons to be Associate Deputy Ministers of National Defence.

Associate
Deputy
Ministers.

(3) Each Associate Deputy Minister of National Defence shall have the rank and status of a deputy head of a department and as such deputy head shall, under the direction of the Minister and of the Deputy Minister, perform such duties and exercise such authority as deputy of the Minister and otherwise, as may be assigned to him by the Minister.

Rank and
status of
Associate
Deputy
Ministers.

(4) Such officers, clerks and employees as are necessary for carrying on the business of the Department may be appointed in the manner authorized by law.”

Officers,
clerks, em-
ployees.

2. Subsection one of section seven of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter nine of the statutes of 1940, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“7. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations respecting the collection, administration and distribution of the service estates of members of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of Canada who die during their service as such members, or of former members who die while receiving hospital treatment or institutional care under the control

Regulations
respecting
service
estates.

or direction of the Department of Veterans Affairs on account of any disability suffered or incurred during their service as such members."

3. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following section:—

Defence
Research
Board.

"8. (1) The Governor in Council shall establish a Defence Research Board composed of such persons, not exceeding twelve in number, as may be appointed thereto by him, which shall carry out such duties in connection with research relating to the defence of Canada and the development of or improvement to service equipment and material as the Minister may assign to it, and shall advise the Minister on all matters relating to scientific, technical and other research and development which affects national defence.

Director
General of
Defence
Research.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint one of the members of the Defence Research Board to be Director General of Defence Research. The Director General of Defence Research shall be the chairman and chief executive officer of the Defence Research Board. The Director General of Defence Research and the other members of the Board shall hold office during pleasure and shall be paid such salaries, remuneration and expenses as may be fixed from time to time by the Governor in Council.

Tenure of
Office of
Director and
Members.

Power of
the Board.

(3) Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, the Defence Research Board may,

- (a) enter into contracts in the name of His Majesty and establish scholarships in connection with and make grants in aid for research and investigations for national defence;
- (b) establish and support a pension fund or make other pension or superannuation arrangements for the benefit of all or any of the permanent or temporary officers or employees of the Defence Research Board.

Regulations
by the
Governor
in Council,
R.S., c. 22.

(4) The Governor in Council may by regulation:—

- (a) notwithstanding anything contained in the *Civil Service Act* and section five of this Act prescribe the manner of selection, remuneration and terms of appointment and service of the officers and employees engaged in the work of the Defence Research Board;
- (b) co-ordinate the work of the Defence Research Board with the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and other organizations and corporations engaged in scientific research and investigation;
- (c) make provision generally for carrying out the purposes of this section.

Expenses.

(5) All expenses of the Defence Research Board shall be paid out of moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purpose or received by the Board through the conduct of

its operation, bequests, donations or otherwise and shall be paid by the Minister of Finance on the requisition of the Minister. The Minister may request the Minister of Finance to allocate any portion of the moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purpose of the Board for scholarships or grants in aid of research and investigations and thereupon the Minister of Finance shall hold such portion of said moneys in trust and may at any time, on the requisition of the Minister disburse such moneys for scholarships or grants in aid of research and investigations.”

Allocation of
scholarships
or grants.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.;
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 6.

An Act to amend The Feeding Stuffs Act, 1937.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows: 1937, c. 30;
1946, c. 16.

1. Section four of *The Feeding Stuffs Act, 1937*, chapter thirty of the statutes of 1937, is amended by inserting immediately after subsection four thereof the following subsection:

“(4a). When in his opinion the public interest so requires the Minister may by regulation provide that only feeding stuffs of the kind or composition specified in such regulations shall be eligible for registration under this Act and the Minister may refuse to register any feeding stuff that is not of such kind or composition.” Regulations.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 7.

An Act to amend the Fertilizers Act.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 69;
1928, c. 27.

1. Paragraph (f) of subsection five of section four of the *Fertilizers Act*, chapter sixty-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(f) in the case of basic slag or natural rock phosphate or a mixture of both, the fineness thereof; and
(g) such other relevant information as the Minister may require.”

Fineness in
clay or rock
phosphate.
Other rele-
vant informa-
tion.

2. Subparagraph (viii) of paragraph (d) of subsection one of section five of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1928, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(viii) the names of the constituent materials of a fertilizer mixture may be stated as prescribed by regulation; and
(ix) such other relevant information as may be prescribed by regulation.”

Information
on fertilizer
package.
Other
relevant
information.

3. Paragraph (a) of section six of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1928, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(a) any fertilizer except as provided by regulation, unless it contains not less than two per centum of nitrogen or five per centum of available phosphoric acid or four per centum of potash soluble in water, and not less than a total of twenty per centum of nitrogen, available phosphoric acid and potash soluble in water, or”

Percentage of
ingredients
required.

4. Section seven of the said Act, as enacted by section five of chapter twenty-seven of the statutes of 1928, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Poison to
plant life.

“7. No person shall advertise, offer, sell, expose or hold in possession for sale any fertilizer containing sufficient destructive ingredients or properties which may prove harmful to plant growth when the fertilizer is used in a reasonable manner.”

5. Paragraph (b) of section nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Fertilizing
chemicals in
pure state.

“(b) to the following fertilizer chemicals if commercially pure, containing not less than the percentages stated hereunder, namely:

Ammonium nitrate...	31% nitrogen (N)
Ammonium phosphate	11% nitrogen (N) and 48% available phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
Ammoniated super-phosphate.....	2% nitrogen (N) and 20% phosphoric acid (P_2O_5) or 3% nitrogen (N) and 18% phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
Animal tankage.....	6% nitrogen (N) and 12% phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
Basic slag.....	16% total phosphoric acid (P_2O_5), 14% available phosphoric acid (P_2O_5) and 80% fineness
Bone meal.....	2% nitrogen (N) and 22% phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)
Cyanamid.....	20% nitrogen (N)
Dry blood.....	12% nitrogen (N)
Muriate of potash....	60% potash (K_2O) soluble in water
Natural rock phosphate of stated origin.....	25% total phosphoric acid (P_2O_5) and 80% fineness
Nitrate of soda.....	16% nitrogen (N)
Potash manure salts..	25% water soluble potash (K_2O)
Sulphate of ammonia	20% nitrogen (N)
Sulphate of potash...	48% water soluble potash (K_2O)
Sulphate of potash-magnesia.....	30% water soluble potash (K_2O)
Superphosphate.....	18% available phosphoric acid (P_2O_5)

Any other fertilizer chemical as prescribed by regulation."

6. Paragraph (*i*) of section ten of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

- "(*i*) make regulations prescribing the chemical, physical or other properties of fertilizers for use in any province or other zone of Canada or for any crop or soil requirement and prohibiting the sale and the advertising, offering, exposing or holding in possession for sale in such province or zone or for such use unless the properties of the fertilizer are in accordance with the properties so prescribed; and
- (*j*) make regulations for any other purpose deemed by him to be necessary for making effective the provisions of this Act."
- Properties of
fertilizers
prescribed.
- Generally.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 8.

An Act respecting Supplemental Payments on Rural and Land Mail Contracts.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Mail Contracts Supplemental Payments Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression “mail contract” means a contract relating to the conveyance of mails entered into, whether by way of renewal or otherwise, by the Postmaster General pursuant to paragraph (c) of subsection one of section seven of the *Post Office Act* prior to the time of expiration of authority set out in subsection four of section three of this Act. “mail contract” defined.
R.S., c. 161.

3. (1) Notwithstanding the *Post Office Act* but subject to this Act, when in his opinion the public interest will be promoted thereby, the Postmaster General may authorize payments required to be made under a mail contract to be supplemented for the duration of the contract, out of moneys provided by Parliament, by such amount as the Postmaster General may determine, but not exceeding the amount required to increase the payments under such mail contract to the amount payable under other mail contracts for comparable service. Authorized supplemental payments on mail contracts.

(2) Payments under a mail contract shall not be supplemented under this section unless the person entitled to payment under the contract makes a written application therefor to the Postmaster General supported by evidence that in the interest of the service agreed to be performed under the contract he requires assistance by way of supplemental payments. Payments only on application.

Supplemental
payments,
except on
renewal
contract,
only after
1 year of
service.

Expiration
of authority.

Bonus
payments
continued.

(3) No supplemental payments shall be authorized under this section in respect of a mail contract, other than a renewal contract made under section seventy-seven of the *Post Office Act*, until the expiration of one year after the commencement of the service agreed to be performed under the contract.

(4) No supplemental payments shall be authorized under this Act later than sixty days after the commencement of the next session of Parliament following the coming into force of this Act.

4. In any case, where, prior to the commencement of this Act, a bonus was authorized to be paid in respect of a mail contract, such bonus shall continue to be paid as if it had been authorized as a supplemental payment under subsection one of section three of this Act.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 9.

An Act to amend the Militia Pension Act.

[Assented to 28th March, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 133;
1928, c. 35;
1929, c. 6;
1930, c. 32;
1937, c. 12;
1940, c. 12;
1946, c. 59.

1. The *Militia Pension Act*, chapter one hundred and thirty-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto immediately after section thirty-six thereof, the following section:—

“36A. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, a man who subsequent to the tenth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, but prior to the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, was promoted to the rank of acting warrant officer shall be treated as a man for the purposes of this Act during the period he continues to be an acting warrant officer.”

When man promoted to rank of acting warrant officer deemed to be a man and not an officer.

2. Subparagraph (iv) of paragraph (i) of subsection one of section forty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(iv) one-fourth of the period of service counted as service in the Non-Permanent Active Militia, the Reserve Force, the Auxiliary Active Air Force, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Auxiliary), the Royal Canadian Naval Reserve, the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve or the Royal Canadian Navy (Reserve):

if such service is not service that may be counted under subparagraph (v) of this paragraph; and”

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 10.

An Act to provide for the Sale and Export of Agricultural Products.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

WHEREAS His Majesty's dominions and foreign countries, during and as the result of the war against Germany and Japan, were and still remain in grave distress for want of adequate food supplies; And whereas for the more efficient prosecution of the war and in order to assist in the relief of suffering and the distribution of food supplies the Government of Canada entered into agreements for the sale or export of food supplies to other governments or agencies thereof, which agreements still continue in force; And whereas certain orders and regulations were made by the Governor in Council under the authority of the *War Measures Act* and the *National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, for the purpose of enabling Canada to carry out the said agreements; And whereas the said orders and regulations will expire on the thirty-first day of March, 1947, and it is necessary by reason of the existing national emergency that Parliament confer authority to enable the Government of Canada to fulfil its obligations under the said agreements and to continue to sell and export food supplies to distressed countries for the relief of suffering and the distribution of essential food supplies, in order to maintain economic stability and to ensure an orderly transition from war to peace: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Preamble.

R.S., c. 206.
1945 (2nd
Sess.), c. 25.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Agricultural Products Act*. Short Title

2. In this Act and in any regulation or order made hereunder, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.

"agricultural product."

1937, c. 30.

"Minister."

- (a) "agricultural product" means any product of agriculture, except wheat, and includes "feeding stuff" within the meaning of *The Feeding Stuffs Act, 1937*;
- (b) "Minister" means the Minister of Agriculture.

3. Subject to any regulations that may be made by the Governor in Council the Minister may

Minister may sell or export agricultural products.

- (a) sell or export agricultural products to the government of any country or any agency thereof pursuant to any agreement made by the Government of Canada with the government of such country or with such agency and for those purposes may purchase agricultural products and make such arrangements for the purchase, sale or export of agricultural products as he considers necessary or desirable;
- (b) on behalf of the Government of any country or any agency thereof purchase or negotiate contracts for the purchase of agricultural products;
- (c) by order require any person to give such information respecting his facilities for the storing or processing of agricultural products and at such times as the Minister may designate in such order;
- (d) enter into contracts for the storing or processing of agricultural products.

Commodity boards.

4. (1) The Governor in Council shall establish one or more commodity boards with adequate producer representation and the Minister may authorize and require a commodity board to exercise and perform all or any of the powers and duties of the Minister under section three of this Act with reference to such agricultural products as the Minister may designate, but such powers and duties shall be exercised and performed by a commodity board subject to the direction and control of the Minister.

Board to undertake purchase, etc.

1944-45, c. 29.

(2) A commodity board established pursuant to subsection one of this section may be appointed, pursuant to paragraph (i) of subsection one of section nine of *The Agricultural Prices Support Act, 1944*, to undertake the purchase and the disposition of agricultural products.

Provincial marketing board.

(3) The Minister may direct that any agricultural product designated by him may be purchased for the purpose of this Act or *The Agricultural Prices Support Act, 1944*, only from a provincial marketing board.

Regulations.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for carrying any of the purposes or provisions of this Act into effect and, in particular, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations

- (a) requiring the shipment or delivery to or to the order of the Minister or the storing for future delivery to the Minister of such agricultural products as the

Governor in Council considers necessary for the fulfilment of any contract for the sale or export by His Majesty of the said agricultural products to the government of any other country or any agency thereof and determining the prices to be paid for or in respect of any of the said products so shipped, delivered or stored, which prices shall be based on the appropriate contract price and shall bear a proper and reasonable relationship thereto,

(b) for the purpose of regulating the movement of apples from one province to another and requiring that any such movement be made only by or under the authority of a provincial marketing board.

(2) Every regulation made under this Act shall be published in the next ensuing issue of the *Canada Gazette* and shall be laid before Parliament within fifteen days after it is made or, if Parliament is not then in session, within fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof.

To be laid
before
Parliament.

6. The Minister shall establish advisory committees with adequate producer representation to advise and assist him in the administration of this Act.

Advisory
committees.

7. (1) The Minister may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, employ such professional, technical or other officers, clerks and employees as are necessary for the proper administration of this Act and fix their remuneration.

Officers,
clerks and
employees.

(2) Members of commodity boards and advisory committees established under this Act shall be paid reasonable travelling expenses incurred in the performance of their duties and such other remuneration as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Expenses and
remuneration.

8. (1) Expenditures for the purposes of this Act, other than administrative expenses provided for by subsection three of this section, shall be paid by the Minister of Finance out of moneys appropriated by Parliament or out of the Agricultural Products Account established by subsection two of this section.

Expenditures
other than
adminis-
trative.

(2) There shall be kept by the Minister of Finance an account called the Agricultural Products Account to which shall be credited all moneys received by the Minister pursuant to this Act, which moneys shall be available in the account to pay for further expenditures authorized by subsection one of this section.

Agricultural
Products
Account.

(3) All expenditures for the purposes of section seven of this Act shall be paid out of moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purpose.

Adminis-
trative
expenses
to be paid
out of
moneys
appropriated.

Offences and
penalties.

9. Every person who violates any provision of this Act or any regulation made under this Act or fails to comply with any order of the Minister made pursuant to this Act is guilty of an offence and

R.S., c. 36.

(a) may be prosecuted under Part XV of the *Criminal Code* and if convicted is liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both fine and imprisonment; or

(b) may, at the election of the Attorney General of Canada or the Attorney General of the province, be prosecuted upon indictment and if convicted is liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to both fine and imprisonment.

Coming into
force.
1945, (2nd
Sess.) c. 25.

10. This Act shall come into force immediately after the expiration of *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*.

Expiration
of Act.

11. Subject as hereinafter provided, this Act shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, if Parliament meets during November or December, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, but if Parliament does not so meet it shall expire on the sixtieth day after Parliament first meets during the year one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight or on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, whichever date is the earlier: Provided that, if at any time while this Act is in force, addresses are presented to the Governor General by the Senate and House of Commons, respectively, praying that this Act should be continued in force for a further period, not in any case exceeding one year, from the time at which it would otherwise expire and the Governor in Council so orders, this Act shall continue in force for that further period.

Proviso.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 11.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1948.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, Preamble.
the Right Honourable Viscount Alexander of Tunis, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.
No. 3, 1947.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund \$95,969,200.11
there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the granted for
whole ninety-five million, nine hundred and sixty-nine 1947-48.
thousand, two hundred dollars and eleven cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the items to be voted, set forth in the Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

\$5,853,666.66
granted for
1947-48.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied, in addition to the amount granted therefor by section two of this Act, a sum not exceeding in the whole five million, eight hundred and fifty-three thousand, six hundred and sixty-six dollars and sixty-six cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being eight-twelfths of the amount of Item No. 485 and nine-twelfths of the amount of Item No. 610 to be voted, set forth in the Schedule to this Act.

Account
to be
rendered
in detail.

4. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE

Based on the Estimates, 1947-48. The amount hereby granted is \$5,853,666.66, being eight-twelfths of the amount of Item No. 485 and nine-twelfths of Item No. 610 in the said Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1948, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	AGRICULTURE	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
485	Agricultural Prices Support Act, 1944 (Formerly the Agricultural Food Board).....	2,030,500 00	
610	To authorize and provide for payment of subsidies on oats and barley used as feed for live stock under such regulations as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	6,000,000 00	
			*8,030,500 00

* Net total \$5,853,666.66.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 12.

An Act respecting the appointment of Auditors for
National Railways.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as
follows:—

1932-33, c. 33;
1934, c. 3;
1935, c. 1;
1936, c. 21;
1937, c. 3;
1938, c. 3;
1939, c. 2;
1940, c. 4;
1940-41, c. 5;
1942-43, c. 12;
1943-44, c. 18;
1944-45, c. 8;
1945 (2nd
Sess.), c. 6;
1946, c. 4.

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of section thirteen of *The Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933*, chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1932-33, as enacted by section three of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1936, respecting the appointment of auditors by joint resolution of the Senate and House of Commons, George A. Touche and Company, of the cities of Toronto and Montreal, chartered accountants, are appointed as independent auditors for the year 1947, to make a continuous audit, under the provisions of the said section, of the accounts of National Railways as defined in the said Act.

Appointment
of auditors.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph..
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 13.

An Act to amend the Canada Evidence Act.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 59;
1931, c. 5;
1938, c. 4;
1940, c. 5;
1942-43, c. 19;
1943-44, c. 20.

1. Section twenty-one of the *Canada Evidence Act*, chapter fifty-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“21. Evidence of any proclamation, order, regulation or appointment, made or issued by the Governor General or by the Governor in Council, or by or under the authority of any minister or head of any department of the Government of Canada and evidence of a treaty to which Canada is a party, may be given in all or any of the modes following, that is to say:—

Proclama-
tions, etc.,
of Governor
General.

(a) by the production of a copy of the *Canada Gazette*, or a volume of the Acts of the Parliament of Canada purporting to contain a copy of such treaty, proclamation, order, regulation, or appointment or a notice thereof;

(b) by the production of a copy of such treaty, proclamation, order, regulation or appointment, purporting to be printed by the King's Printer for Canada; and

(c) by the production, in the case of any proclamation, order, regulation or appointment made or issued by the Governor General or by the Governor in Council, of a copy or extract purporting to be certified to be true by the clerk, or assistant or acting clerk of the King's Privy Council for Canada; and in the case of any order, regulation or appointment made or issued by or under the authority of any such minister or head of a department, by the production of a copy or extract purporting to be certified to be true by the minister, or by his deputy or acting deputy, or by the secretary or acting secretary of the department over which he presides.”

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 14.

An Act to amend the Canada Evidence Act (Banks).

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 59;
1931, c. 5;
1933, c. 4;
1940, c. 5;
1942-43, c. 19;
1943-44, c. 20.

1. Paragraph (a) of subsection five of section twenty-nine of the *Canada Evidence Act*, chapter fifty-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(a) ‘bank’ means the Bank of Canada, the Industrial Development Bank and any bank to which the *Bank Act* applies, or to which the *Quebec Savings Banks Act* applies, and includes any branch, agency or office of any such bank;”

“bank.”
1944-45, c. 30.
R.S., c. 14.

2. Paragraph (a) of subsection one of section twenty-nine A of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter nineteen of the statutes of 1942-43, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(a) ‘corporation’ means the Bank of Canada, the Industrial Development Bank and any bank to which the *Bank Act* applies, or to which the *Quebec Savings Banks Act* applies, and each and every of the following carrying on business in Canada, namely, every railway, express, telegraph and telephone company (except a street railway and tramway company), insurance company or society, trust company and loan company (except a company subject to the provisions of Part II of *The Small Loans Act*, 1939);”

“corporation.”

1939, c. 23.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 15.

An Act to amend The Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

1935, c. 53;
1939, c. 39;
1940, c. 25;
1942-43, c. 4

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Government of Canada has entered into an arrangement with the Government of the United Kingdom for the sale and delivery of substantial quantities of wheat to the Government of the United Kingdom annually for a period of four years commencing on the first day of August one thousand nine hundred and forty-six and it is necessary to make provision for the carrying out of the arrangement; And whereas it is expedient to amend *The Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935*, for such purpose and to make provision for other matters affecting the operations of The Canadian Wheat Board thereunder; And whereas to ensure an orderly transition it is expedient to continue in force until the end of the present crop year, Regulations made under *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, providing for the foregoing: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1935, c. 53.

1945 (2 Sess.),
c. 25.

1. Section two of *The Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935*, chapter fifty-three of the statutes of 1935, as amended by section one of chapter twenty-five of the statutes of 1940, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“2. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— Definitions.

(a) ‘actual producer’ means a producer actually engaged in the production of grain; “actual producer.”

(b) ‘Board’ means The Canadian Wheat Board established under this Act; “Board.”

(c) ‘designated area’ means that area comprised by the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and those parts of the province of British Columbia known as the Peace River District and the Creston-Wynndel Areas, and such other parts of the province “designated area.”

of British Columbia and such parts of the province of Ontario lying in the Western Division as the Board may from time to time designate;

"elevator."

(d) 'elevator' means a grain elevator, warehouse or mill that has been declared by the Parliament of Canada to be a work for the general advantage of Canada;

"grain."

(e) 'grain' includes wheat, oats, barley, rye, and flaxseed;

"Minister."

(f) 'Minister' means the Minister of Trade and Commerce;

"order."

(g) 'order' means any order of the Board made under this Act and includes 'instructions to the trade' issued by the Board;

"permit book."

(h) 'permit book' means a Canadian Wheat Board delivery permit issued pursuant to this Act by the Board for a crop year;

"producer."

(i) 'producer' includes, as well as an actual producer, any person entitled, as landlord, vendor or mortgagee, to the grain grown by an actual producer or to any share therein;

"quota".

(j) 'quota' means the quantity of grain authorized to be delivered from grain produced on land described in a permit book as fixed from time to time by the Board, whether expressed as a quantity that may be delivered from a specified number of acres or otherwise;

"regulation."

(k) 'regulation' means a regulation made by the Governor in Council under this Act; and

"wheat product."

(l) 'wheat product' means any substance produced by processing or manufacturing wheat, alone or together with any other material or substance, designated by the Governor in Council as a wheat product for the purposes of this Act.

Words and expressions.

(2) Unless it is otherwise provided in this Act or the context otherwise requires, words and expressions used in this Act have the same meaning as in *The Canada Grain Act*, except that where in any definition of any such word or expression contained in the said Act the word 'elevator' is used, it has the meaning given to it under subsection one of this section.

1930, c. 5.

Board may designate parts included in designated area.

(3) The Board may, by order, designate parts of the province of British Columbia, other than the Peace River District and the Creston-Wyndel Areas and parts of the province of Ontario lying in the Western Division that are included in the designated area for the purposes of this Act.

G. in C. may designate substances as grain products.

(4) The Governor in Council may, by regulation, designate substances produced by processing or manufacturing wheat, either alone or together with any other material or substance, as wheat products for the purposes of this Act."

2. Subsections two and three of section four of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) The Board is, for all purposes, an agent of His Majesty in right of Canada, and its powers under this Act may be exercised by it only as an agent of His Majesty in the said right.

Board to be
an agent of
H.M.

(3) The Board is incorporated with the object of marketing in an orderly manner, in interprovincial and export trade, grain grown in Canada and shall possess the following powers,

Objects of
Board—
inter-
provincial
and export
trade
powers.

(a) to buy, take delivery of, store, transfer, sell, ship or otherwise dispose of grain;

(b) to enter into contracts or agreements for the purchase, sale, handling, storage, transportation, disposition or insurance of grain;

(c) to enter into ordinary commercial banking arrangements on its own credit and to borrow money on the security of grain held by it;

(d) to acquire, hold and dispose of real and personal property: Provided that the Board shall not acquire or dispose of any real property without the approval of the Governor in Council;

(e) notwithstanding anything contained in the *Civil Service Act*, to employ such technical, professional or other officers, clerks or employees as may be necessary for the conduct of its business; 1932, c. 40.

(f) to establish branches or employ agents in Canada or elsewhere;

(g) to establish, utilize and employ such marketing agencies or facilities as it deems necessary for the purpose of its operations under this Act;

(h) to operate elevators, either directly or by means of agents, and subject to the provisions of *The Canada Grain Act*, to pay such agents' commissions, storage and other charges, remuneration or compensation as may be agreed upon with the approval of the Board of Grain Commissioners; 1930, c. 5.

(i) to authorize any officer or employee of the Board or any other person to act on behalf of the Board in the conduct of its operations under this Act;

(j) to act as agent for or on behalf of any Minister or agent of His Majesty in right of Canada in respect of any operations that it may be directed to carry out by the Governor in Council; and

(k) generally to do all such acts and things as may be necessary or incidental to carrying on its operations under this Act.”

3. Section five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Sale and
disposal of
grain.

"5. (1) Subject to regulations, the Board shall sell and dispose of grain acquired by it pursuant to its operations under this Act for such prices as it considers reasonable with the object of promoting the sale of grain produced in Canada in world markets.

Profits.

(2) Profits, if any realized by the Board from its operations in wheat under this Act during any crop year, other than from its operations under Part III, with respect to the disposition of which no provision is made elsewhere in this Act, shall be paid to the Receiver General for the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Losses

(3) Losses, if any, sustained by the Board

(a) from its operations under Part III of this Act in relation to any pool period fixed thereunder, during such pool period, or

(b) from its other operations under this Act during any crop year,

for which no provision is made in any other Part of this Act, shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament.

Investments.

"5A. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the Board may, if it deems it advisable for the purpose of its operations, invest any moneys in its possession or control, whether arising from the sale of grain or otherwise, in securities of the Government of Canada maturing at appropriate times and may sell any securities so acquired by it and reinvest the proceeds thereof or any part thereof in a like manner from time to time.

Investment
Committee.

(2) Investment transactions under the provisions of this section shall be made only on the authorization of an Investment Committee of three members consisting of

(i) one member nominated by the Minister of Finance,

(ii) the Governor of the Bank of Canada, or, in the event of his absence or incapacity, the Deputy Governor or the Acting Governor for the time being, and

(iii) one member nominated by the Board.

For payment
of expenses.

(3) The Board shall at the time of realization use every profit realized by it on the sale of a security acquired by it under this section in payment of expenses incurred by the Board in its operations.

Losses.

(4) Every loss sustained by the Board on the sale of a security acquired under this section shall for all purposes be deemed to be an expense incurred by the Board in the course of its operations at the time of the sale of the security.

Purchases
and sales
of securities.

(5) The Board shall make all purchases and sales of securities authorized by this section through the agency of the Bank of Canada.

“5B. (1) The Board shall

Duties
of the Board.

- (a) keep proper books and accounts of its operations under this Act, showing such particulars therein as may be requisite for proper accounting in accordance with established accounting practice;
- (b) with the approval of the Governor in Council, appoint a responsible firm of chartered accountants for the purpose of auditing accounts and records and certifying reports of the Board;
- (c) report in writing to the Minister as soon as possible after the end of each month, as at the close of business on the last day of the said month, its purchases and sales of all grain during the month and the quantities of grain then held by it, the contracts to take delivery of grain to which it is then a party, all securities then held by it and the financial result of the Board's operations as at the end of the said month, which report shall be certified by the auditors of the Board;
- (d) make such reports and furnish such information as the Minister may from time to time require; and
- (e) in each year, on or before the thirty-first day of March or such other date in place thereof as the Governor in Council may fix, report to the Minister in writing, as at the close of business on the last day of the preceding crop year, its purchases and sales of all grain during the said crop year, the quantities of grain then owned by it, the contracts to take delivery of grain to which it is then a party, all securities then held by it and the financial result of the Board's operations as at the end of the said crop year and such further information as the Minister may require, which report shall be certified by the auditors of the Board.

(2) The Minister shall lay a copy of each report of the Board made under paragraph (e) of subsection one of this section before Parliament within fifteen days after the receipt thereof by him if Parliament is then sitting, or if Parliament is not then sitting, within fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof.”

Report to
Parliament.

4. Sections seven and eight of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“7. (1) The Governor in Council may by order not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, direct the Board as to the manner in which any of its operations, powers and duties under this Act shall be conducted, exercised or performed.

G. in C. to
direct the
Board.

(2) Except as directed by the Governor in Council, the Board shall not buy grain, other than wheat.

Guarantee

"8. The Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Finance, on behalf of His Majesty, to guarantee on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, repayment of advances made to the Board, and interest thereon, on the security of grain held by the Board or otherwise, by any Bank incorporated under the *Bank Act* for the purpose of carrying on its operations under this Act, or to, make loans or advances to the Board on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon."

1934, c. 24.

5. Sections twelve to eighteen, inclusive, of the said Act are repealed and the following heading and sections are substituted therefor:—

"PART II.

"CONTROL OF ELEVATORS AND RAILWAYS.

"Application.

"grain."
"producer."
defined.

"12. Subject to section nineteen of this Act, in this Part 'grain' means grain produced in the designated area and 'producer' means a producer in respect of such grain.

"Deliveries of Grain.

1930, c. 5.
Conditions
for delivery
of grain to
elevator.

"13. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in *The Canada Grain Act*, except with the permission of the Board, no person shall deliver grain to an elevator, and no manager or operator thereof shall receive delivery of grain unless

- (a) the person delivering the grain is the actual producer of, or is entitled as a producer to the grain;
- (b) at the time of delivery the person delivering the grain produces to the manager or operator a permit book under which he is entitled to deliver the grain in the crop year in which delivery is made;
- (c) the grain was produced in the crop year in which delivery is made on the lands described in the permit book or in any other crop year on any lands whatsoever;
- (d) the grain is delivered at the delivery point named in the permit book; and
- (e) the quantity of grain delivered, whether sold, or delivered for storage, together with all grain of the same kind previously delivered under the permit book during the crop year in which delivery is made, does not exceed the quota established by the Board for such delivery point for grain of the kind delivered at the time it is delivered.

(2) Where grain is delivered by a producer to an elevator, the manager or operator thereof shall, immediately upon completion of the delivery of the grain, truly and correctly record and enter the net weight in bushels after dockage, of the grain so delivered in the permit book under which delivery is made and shall initial the entry in the permit book.

Record and entry of net weight.

"14. Except with the permission of the Board, no person shall load into a railway car, grain that has not previously been delivered under a permit book, and where, with such permission, grain that has not been so delivered is loaded by a producer into a railway car, unless it is specifically otherwise provided in such permission,

Conditions for delivery of grain to railway car.

(a) no agent or employee of the railway company shall issue a bill of lading in respect of the grain so delivered unless the delivery is made in accordance with subsection one of section thirteen of this Act which shall apply in respect of such delivery and for such purpose an agent or employee of the railway company shall be deemed to be the operator of an elevator; and

(b) the producer shall send the permit book under which the grain is delivered, together with the bill of lading under which the grain is shipped, to the person with whom he has arranged or is arranging for delivery and sale of the grain and for payment in respect thereof, and the net weight in bushels, after dockage, of the grain so delivered, shall forthwith be recorded and entered and such entry shall be initialled in the said permit book, by or on behalf of such person.

"Permit Books.

"15. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, a producer may require the Board to issue a permit book authorizing delivery of grain produced on the land comprising the farm of the producer.

Right of producer to issue of permit book.

(2) The actual producer of grain on any land has the prior right to possession of the permit book in which such land is described but shall make the permit book available to any other producer entitled to deliver grain thereunder on the request of such producer.

Right to possession.

(3) Not more than one permit book shall be issued in respect of land comprising any farm or group of farms operated as a unit.

Limitation.

(4) No permit book shall be issued to any person other than a producer.

To producer only.

"16. (1) Subject to subsection two of this section, where two or more producers are entitled to grain produced on any farm in any crop year, no such producer may deliver in that crop year under the permit book for the farm a

Producers may deliver only their proportions of quota.

proportion of the quota of grain that may from time to time be delivered thereunder greater than the proportion that his share of the said grain is of the whole amount thereof.

Mortgagor,
etc., to have
priority.

(2) Where a producer is a mortgagor or a purchaser under an agreement for sale of lands comprising a farm and controls the farming operations thereon, he shall be entitled to deliver out of his share of the grain produced thereon, in priority to any other producer in respect of the said farm, such amount of grain as may be prescribed by order of the Board.

“Administration.

Powers of
administra-
tion of the
Board.

“17. (1) The Board may, notwithstanding anything contained in *The Canada Grain Act*, but subject to directions, if any, contained in any order of the Governor in Council, by order,

- (a) prescribe the forms of and manner of completing applications for permit books, permit books and such other forms as may be necessary for the administration of this Act;
- (b) prescribe the manner in which applications for permit books shall be made and permit books shall be issued;
- (c) prescribe the manner in which deliveries of grain under a permit book shall be recorded in the permit book or any other entry may be made in such permit book;
- (d) prescribe a place on a railway as the delivery point at which grain may be delivered under a permit book;
- (e) determine whether, for the purposes of this Act, two or more farms are operated as a unit;
- (f) fix, from time to time, quotas of each kind of grain that may be delivered by producers to elevators or railway cars, within any period or periods, either generally or in specified areas or at specified delivery points or otherwise;
- (g) notwithstanding anything in this Part, prohibit the delivery into or receipt by an elevator of, any kind of grain, or any grade or quality thereof, either generally or otherwise;
- (h) exclude any kind of grain, or any grade or quality thereof, from the provisions of this Part, in whole or in part, either generally or for any specified period or otherwise;
- (i) require any kind of grain, or any grade or quality thereof, in any elevator to be delivered into railway cars or lake vessels;
- (j) prohibit the delivery of any kind of grain or of any grade or quality thereof out of any elevator into railway cars or lake vessels;

(k) provide for the allocation of railway cars available for the shipment of grain at any delivery point, other than cars placed pursuant to a car order book, to any elevator, loading platform or person at such delivery point; and

(l) require any person engaged in the business of delivering, receiving, storing, transporting or handling grain, to make returns to the Board of information relating thereto or as to any facilities therefor, owned, possessed or controlled by him.

(2) The Board shall, in exercising the powers conferred by this section to fix quotas for delivery of wheat by producers, fix such quotas in such manner as will ensure that the final quota for delivery from lands described in any permit book in any crop year prior to or ending on the thirty-first day of July, nineteen hundred and fifty, shall be not less than fourteen bushels in respect of each acre of the specified number of acres in respect of which the quota is fixed or an equivalent amount if the quota is expressed otherwise than as a quantity of wheat that may be delivered from a specified number of acres, and any interim quota fixed by the Board shall be deemed to have been fixed as required by this subsection.

Quotas of wheat not to be less than fourteen bushels.

"18. (1) The Governor in Council may, from time to time, empower the Board to make inquiries and investigations to ascertain the availability of delivery and transportation facilities, supplies of grain and all matters connected with the interprovincial or export marketing of grain, and for such purpose empower the Board and the several members thereof to exercise the powers of Commissioners or a Commissioner, respectively, under Part I of the *Inquiries Act*.

Inquiries and investigation to ascertain facilities.

(2) The Governor in Council may, by regulation, provide that persons other than producers who have become entitled to grain may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Part, deliver grain to an elevator or railway car and the terms and conditions upon which the said grain may be so delivered.

R.S., c. 99.

Delivery of grain by other persons.

"19. The Governor in Council may, by regulation, apply the provisions of this Part in respect of grain produced in any area in Canada outside the designated area specified in the regulation and to producers in respect of such grain and thereafter, until such regulation is revoked, in this Part 'grain' means grain produced in the designated area and in the area so specified and 'producer' means a producer in respect of such grain.

Outside areas.

"grain".
"producer".

"19A. The provisions of this Part shall be deemed to be repealed on and after the first day of August, nineteen hundred and fifty."

Date of repeal.

“PART III.

“INTERPROVINCIAL AND EXPORT MARKETING OF WHEAT BY BOARD.

“pool
period”
defined.

“20. Subject to section twenty-six of this Act, in this Part ‘pool period’ means

- (a) each crop year prior to the first day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-five;
- (b) the period commencing on the said first day of August and ending on the thirty-first day of July, nineteen hundred and fifty; and
- (c) thereafter, such period or periods as Parliament may fix for such purpose.

Board to
buy wheat
for inter-
provincial
and export
trade.

“21. (1) The Board shall undertake the marketing of wheat produced in the designated area in interprovincial and export trade and for such purpose shall

- (a) buy all wheat produced in the designated area, offered by a producer for sale and delivery to the Board at an elevator or in a railway car in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the regulations and the orders of the Board;

- (b) pay to producers selling and delivering wheat produced in the designated area to the Board, at the time of delivery or at any time thereafter as may be agreed upon, a sum certain per bushel basis in store Fort William/Port Arthur or Vancouver to be fixed by the Board with the approval of the Governor in Council, in respect of each grade thereof; Provided that during the period commencing on the first day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-six and ending on the thirty-first day of July, nineteen hundred and fifty, such sum certain shall in the case of Grade No. 1 Manitoba Northern be one dollar and thirty-five cents per bushel, and in the case of each other grade, such other sum certain as in the opinion of the Board from time to time brings the sum certain for such grade into proper price relationship with the said sum certain for the Grade No. 1 Manitoba Northern;

Proviso.

- (c) issue to a producer, who sells and delivers wheat produced in the designated area to the Board, a certificate indicating the number of bushels purchased and delivered and the grade and quality thereof, which certificate shall entitle the producer named therein to share in the equitable distribution of the surplus, if any, arising from the operations of the Board with regard to the wheat produced in the designated area sold and delivered to the Board during the same pool period; and

(d) pay to any person the sum of ten cents for each bushel of wheat produced in the designated area sold and delivered by him as a producer to the Board on or after the first day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-five, but before the first day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-six, and such payments shall be made out of moneys received by the Board in payment for wheat produced in the designated area sold and delivered to it during the pool period in which such wheat was so sold and delivered.

(2) The Board shall, if directed by regulation, pay to each producer at the time of delivery of wheat to the Board, in addition to any other payment authorized by this section, a sum per bushel on account of storage of the said wheat on the producer's farm, for such period of storage as the Board in its sole discretion shall fix for the purposes of such storage payment, which sum, however, shall equal the amount payable for storage in a country elevator for the same period according to the country elevator tariff rate filed with the Board of Grain Commissioners.

"22. (1) As soon as the Board receives payment in full for all wheat produced in the designated area sold and delivered to it by producers during any pool period, there shall be deducted from the total amount received therefor, all moneys disbursed by or on behalf of the Board by way of payment in respect of the said wheat and by way of expenses incurred in connection with the operations of the Board attributable to the said wheat, including the remuneration, allowances, travelling and living expenses of the Commissioners, members of the Advisory Committee and the officers, clerks and employees of the Board, and the estimated expenses of distribution of the balance mentioned in subsection two of this section, as estimated by the Board.

(2) The Board shall distribute the balance remaining in its account in respect of wheat produced in the designated area purchased by it from producers during any pool period after making the deductions therefrom provided for in subsection one of this section, among holders of certificates issued by the Board pursuant to this Part during the pool period, by paying, upon surrender to it of each such certificate, to the person named therein, the appropriate sum determined by the Board as provided in this Act for each bushel of wheat referred to therein according to grade and quality.

(3) The Board shall, with the approval of the Governor in Council, determine and fix the amounts to which producers are entitled per bushel according to grade and quality under certificates issued pursuant to this Part,

Storage
payment.

Deductions
from
receipts.

Distribution
of balance.

Determina-
tion of
amounts
to which
producers
entitled.

it being the true intent and meaning of this Part that each producer shall receive in respect of wheat sold and delivered to the Board during each crop year for the same grade thereof, the same price basis Fort William/Port Arthur or Vancouver and that each such price shall bear a proper price relationship to that for each other grade.

Board not
liable

(4) There shall be no liability on the Board in respect of a certificate issued pursuant to this Part except as provided in this section.

Separate
accounts.

"23. The Board shall maintain separate accounts with regard to its operations in respect of wheat produced in the designated area sold and delivered to it during each pool period by producers.

Form o.
certificates

"24. (1) The Governor in Council may, by regulation (a) prescribe the form of certificates to be issued to producers delivering and selling wheat to the Board, pursuant to section twenty-one of this Act;

Adjustment
of accounts

(b) prescribe the manner in which the Board shall adjust its accounts in respect of any pool period in respect of overages, shortages, adjustment of grades, mixing of wheat, residual amounts of wheat remaining in accounts, and other like matters; and

Conditions o
transfer of
right to
payment

(c) prescribe the conditions under which the right to payment under a certificate issued pursuant to this Part may be transferred.

Transfer or
assignment
of certificates.

(2) Except as provided by regulation, no certificate issued pursuant to this Part or the right to payment thereunder, shall be transferred or assigned, and no person other than the person therein named shall be entitled to payment thereunder and a statement to that effect shall be printed on each such certificate.

Regulations
revoked.

"25. The provisions of the regulations made by order of the Governor in Council of the thirtieth day of July nineteen hundred and forty-six, (P.C. 3222) contained in Part II of the said regulations shall be deemed to have been revoked and the provisions of this Part to be enacted in substitution therefor.

Application
to wheat
produced
outside
designated
areas.

"26. (1) The Governor in Council may, by regulation, apply the provisions of this Part, except paragraph (d) of section twenty-one and section twenty-five, in respect of wheat produced in any area in Canada outside the designated area, specified in the regulation.

"designated
area and
"pool
period"
defined.

(2) For the purpose of the application of this Part in respect of wheat produced in any area specified in a regulation made under this section,

"designated
area".

(a) 'designated area' shall be construed as referring to the area so specified; and

"pool
period".

(b) 'pool period' means such period or periods, not exceeding one year, as the Governor in Council may from time to time prescribe as a pool period or pool periods in respect of such wheat.

“PART IV.

“REGULATION OF INTERPROVINCIAL AND EXPORT TRADE IN WHEAT.

- “**27.** Except as permitted under the regulations, no person other than the Board shall
- (a) export from or import into Canada wheat or wheat products owned by a person other than the Board;
 - (b) transport or cause to be transported from one province to another province, wheat owned by a person other than the Board;
 - (c) sell or agree to sell wheat situated in one province for delivery in another province or outside of Canada; or
 - (d) buy or agree to buy wheat situated in one province for delivery in another province or for delivery outside of Canada.
- “**28.** The Governor in Council may make regulations
- (a) to prescribe forms of documents that may be required under this Part;
 - (b) to exclude any kind of wheat, or any grade or quality thereof, or wheat produced in any area in Canada, from the provisions of this Part, either in whole or in part, or generally, or for any period;
 - (c) to provide for the granting of licences for the export from or import into Canada, or for the sale or purchase for delivery outside Canada, of wheat or wheat products, that are otherwise prohibited under this Part, and to prescribe the terms and conditions upon which such licences may be granted, including a requirement for the recovery from the applicant by the Board or any other person specified by the regulation, of a sum which, in the opinion of the Board, represents the pecuniary benefit enuring to the applicant pursuant to the granting of the licence, arising solely by reason of the prohibition of imports or exports of wheat and wheat products without a licence and then existing differences between prices of wheat and wheat products inside and outside of Canada;
 - (d) to provide for the granting of licences for the transportation from one province to another province, or the sale or purchase for delivery anywhere in Canada, of wheat, that is otherwise prohibited under this Part, and to prescribe the terms and conditions on which such licences may be granted or the terms or conditions of the permission granted in such licence;
 - (e) to empower the Board to do such acts and things as may be necessary for the administration of the provisions of this Part: and

Trading
in wheat
to be by the
Board or
subject to
regulations

Regulations
by G. in C.

(f) to provide for any other matter necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Part.

Date of
repeal.

"29. The provisions of this Part shall be deemed to be repealed on and after the first day of August, nineteen hundred and fifty.

"PART V.

"GENERAL.

Regulations
by G. in C.

"30. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for any purpose for which regulations may be made under this Act.

Publication.

(2) No regulation made under this Act shall come into force until published in the *Canada Gazette* and every regulation and every order of the Governor in Council made under this Act shall be placed before Parliament within fifteen days after it comes into force if Parliament is then sitting, or if Parliament is not then sitting, within fifteen days after the next ensuing session thereof.

To be laid
before
Parliament.

Board may
authorize
agents
to give
security.

"31. Notwithstanding any other statute or law, the Board may authorize any person with whom the Board enters or has entered into an agreement relating to the handling or receipt of grain for the Board, to borrow from any Bank on the security of grain delivered to and received by any such person, and to give security on such grain, in accordance with the Bank's usual requirements, and the Bank may take security on such grain under the provisions of section eighty-six or section eighty-eight of *The Bank Act*, and any such person shall be deemed to be the owner of such grain for all such purposes, and in case of default by any such person the Bank shall sell or dispose of such grain to the Board only, and the Board shall take delivery on the terms of such agreement from the Bank in lieu of any such person, and pay to the Bank the Board's fixed carlot prices for such classes and grades of grain delivered at Fort William/Port Arthur or Vancouver or at such other delivery point as may be authorized by the Board, together with charges, allowances and costs provided for in such agreements, and the security shall thereupon cease and the Board to that extent shall have clear title to such grain; such payment shall to that extent be a complete fulfilment of the Board's obligations to any such person in respect thereof as if such payment were made to such person.

1944-45, c. 30.

Board may
authorize
shipping
agents
to give
security.

"32. Notwithstanding any other statute or law, the Board may authorize a person with whom the Board enters into an agreement relating to the forwarding or selling of grain to borrow from any Bank on the security of the grain made available to such person by and received by such person from the Board and to give security on such grain

in accordance with the Bank's usual requirements, and the Bank may take security on such grain under the provisions of section eighty-six or section eighty-eight of *The Bank Act* and any such person shall be deemed to be the owner of such grain for all such purposes and in case of default by any such person the Bank shall sell or dispose of such grain to the Board only and the Board shall take delivery from the Bank in lieu of such person and pay to the Bank the Board's price for such grain as fixed at the time of the making of such advances, delivered at Fort William or Port Arthur or at such other delivery point as may be authorized by the Board, together with charges, allowances and costs of transporting such grain to the delivery point and the security shall thereupon cease and the Board shall have clear title to such grain.

"33. No person shall mutilate or deface any permit book or, except as permitted by the Board, erase, alter or in any way change the effect of an entry in a permit book.

Mutilating
or defacing
permit book.

"34. (1) A person having the custody of a permit book shall at the request of any police officer, or any inspector appointed by the Board, deliver such permit book to the police officer or inspector.

Police
officer,
etc., may
request
delivery of
permit book.

(2) Where a permit book is delivered to a police officer or inspector appointed by the Board, the said police officer or inspector, or any other person acting on behalf of the Board, may retain possession of the permit book for a period not exceeding fifteen days, or, if an information is laid against a person in respect of an alleged contravention of this Act relating to the permit book or the delivery of any grain thereunder within the said period of fifteen days, until all proceedings pursuant to the information have been finally concluded.

Retention.

(3) Where a permit book has been delivered to a police officer or inspector appointed by the Board, the Board may, in the place of returning the permit book to the person by whom it was delivered as required by subsection two of this section, issue a duplicate permit book to him or confer a temporary permission to deliver grain on any producer entitled to deliver grain under the permit book, and in such case the provisions of this section shall not require the permit book to be returned.

Issue of
duplicate
in certain
cases.

"35. (1) Where any producer has delivered grain to an elevator in contravention of this Act or the orders of the Board, the Board may order the manager or operator of the elevator to re-deliver grain of an equal grade, quality and amount to the producer and the producer to take delivery from the manager or operator of the elevator of such grain and to repay all moneys, if any, received by him in respect of delivery of the first-mentioned grain.

Where grain
delivered in
contraven-
tion of Act.

Compliance
not to
relieve of
penalty.

(2) Compliance by any person with an order of the Board made under this section shall not relieve such person from any penalty imposed by this Act in respect of any act or omission by such person in contravention of this Act or a regulation or order.

“Offences and Penalties.

Offences.

“36 (1) Every person who

(a) being required to make any return or declaration under this Act or any regulation or order, furnishes any false information or makes any false statement in such return or declaration or fails fully to complete such return or declaration,

(b) makes a false entry in any permit book or other document required to be completed by him under this Act, or

(c) contravenes or omits to comply with this Act or any regulation or order,

Penalties

is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction

(d) in the case of a producer or operator of an elevator convicted of an offence relating to the delivery of grain, to a fine not exceeding three hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and imprisonment, and

(e) in any other case, to a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Corporation
offender.

(2) If a corporation is guilty of an offence under this Act, any officer, director or agent of the corporation who directed, authorized, assented to, acquiesced in or participated in the commission of the offence, is a party to and guilty of the offence.

Contracts
etc. in
contraven-
tion of Act
to be void.

“37. Any contract or agreement for the sale, purchase, or transportation of wheat or wheat products in contravention of any provision of this Act or of any regulation or order shall be void.

Evidence.

“38. In any proceedings in any Court or before any Justice of the Peace taken in respect of any alleged contravention of this Act or of a regulation or order, a document purporting to be certified by a member of the Board as a true copy of any order, licence or document made, given or issued by or on behalf of or under authority of the Board, shall be received as evidence that the order, licence or document of which it purports to be a copy was so made, given or issued and of such order, licence or document.

“Declaration.

“39. For greater certainty but not so as to restrict the generality of the terms of section two hundred and thirty-three of the *Canada Grain Act*, chapter eighty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, or of section one hundred and seventy-three of *The Canada Grain Act*, chapter five of the statutes of 1930, as enacted by section sixty-eight of chapter thirty-six of the statutes of 1939, it is hereby declared that each and every one of the grain elevators and mills mentioned or described in the Schedule to this Act is a work for the general advantage of Canada.”

Declaration
for the
general
advantage
of Canada.

6. (1) The ‘Western Grain Regulations’ and the ‘Eastern Grain Regulations’ made by the Orders of the Governor in Council of the thirtieth day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-six, shall continue in full force and effect until the coming into force of the provisions of this Act other than, this subsection, and shall then for the purpose of section nineteen of the *Interpretation Act* be deemed to have been revoked.

Regulations
to remain
in force
until the
coming into
force of
this Act

R.S., c. 1.

(2) This Act, except subsection one of this section, shall come into force on the first day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and sections nine, ten and eleven of *The Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935*, shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Coming
into force
of Act.

1935, c. 53.

(3) Subsection one of this section shall come into force on the date of the assent to this Act.

As to ss. (1).

SCHEDULE.

MILLS IN ALBERTA.

Owner or Licensee.	Address.
Andrew Flour Milling Co..... (Kenneth Lott)	Andrew
Andruik Flour Mills.....	Andruik
Byers Flour Mills..... (R. G. Byers)	Camrose
Castor Flour Mills..... (H. J. Zinger)	Castor
Chinook Flour Mill Ltd.....	Okotoks
Coronation Milling Co..... (W. J. Zinger)	Coronation
Coronation Flour Mill.....	Calgary
Eckville Milling Co.....	Eckville
Ellison Milling & Elevator Co. Ltd.....	Lethbridge
Gas City Flour Mill Co. Ltd.....	Medicine Hat
Lake of the Woods Milling Co. Ltd.....	Medicine Hat
MacEachern Milling Co. Ltd. The.....	Wetaskiwin
Maple Leaf Milling Co. Ltd.....	Medicine Hat
Mundare Flour Mill..... (S. J. Nay)	Mundare
Nanton Flour Mill..... (Frank Long)	Nanton
Nanton Flour Mill.....	Okotoks
North West Mill & Feed Co. Ltd.....	S. Edmonton
Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd. The.....	Medicine Hat
Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd. The.....	Edmonton
Ohaton Flour Mills Ltd.....	Ohaton
Peace River Milling Co. Ltd.....	Calgary
Purity Flour Mills Ltd.....	Calgary
Radway Flour Mill..... (Omer Saligo)	Radway
Opportune Flour Mill..... (P. S. Gates & W. A. McKay)	Delia
Renown Mills Ltd.....	Calgary
Robertson & Co. Ltd. A. C.....	Gleichen
Robin Hood Flour Mills Ltd.....	Calgary
Rosebud Flour Mills Co.....	Didsbury
Rockport Colony of Hutterian Brethren.....	Magrath
Rycroft Flour Mill.....	Rycroft
St. Paul Milling Co..... (W. G. Fuller & F. W. Weder)	St. Paul
Sterling Flour Mills Ltd.....	Strome
Stettler Flour Mills Ltd..... (Wm. Drewes)	Stettler
Sunnyview Flour Mill.....	Acme
Taber Flour Mill..... (D. S. Williamson)	Taber
United Grain Growers Ltd.....	Edmonton
Vegreville Flour & Feed Mill..... (Wilbert J. Brown)	Vegreville

MILLS IN ALBERTA—*Concluded*

Owner or Licensee.	Address.
Vulcan Flour Mill.....	Vulcan
(John L. Robinson)	
Ward & Rivard.....	Ft. Vermilion
Weder Flour Mills Ltd.....	Vilna
W. R. Wiebe.....	Vermilion
(W. R. Wiebe)	
W. R. Wiebe & Sons.....	Myrnam
Hutterian Brethren of West Raley.....	Raley
Bonnyville Flour Mill.....	Bonnyville
(Alex. R. Mark)	
Claresholm Flour & Feed Mill.....	Claresholm
(Ernest Denison)	
Rosebud Hutterian Brethren.....	Redland
Green Star Mill Ltd.....	Lethbridge
North Edmonton Flour & Feed.....	Edmonton
(Ronald E. Thurber)	
Rosedale Industries.....	College Heights
(P. J. Corban)	
C. C. Ricker.....	Wainwright
(C. C. Ricker)	

ELEVATORS IN ALBERTA.

On Canadian Pacific Railway.

Owner or Licensee.	Address.
Alberta Wheat Pool.....	Bentley
McCabe Grain Co. Ltd.....	Brooks
Grimm Alfalfa Seed Growers Association.....	Brooks
A. E. McKenzie Co. Ltd.....	Calgary
Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd.....	Cecil
Pioneer Grain Co. Ltd.....	Rosemary
Midland & Pacific Grain Corporation Ltd.....	Vegreville

On Canadian National Railways.

Alberta Wheat Pool.....	Beaver River Crossing
Alberta Wheat Pool.....	Calahoo
Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd.....	Edmonton
McCabe Grain Co. Ltd.....	Edmonton
Alberta Wheat Pool.....	Garden Plains
Alberta Wheat Pool.....	Inland

On Northern Alberta Railway.

The Northern Grain Co. Ltd.....	Boyle
Alberta Wheat Pool.....	Girouxville
Alberta Wheat Pool.....	Hines Creek
Midland & Pacific Grain Corporation Ltd.....	Wanham

MILLS IN MANITOBA.

Owner or Licensee.	Address
Altona Milling Co. Ltd.....	Altona
Ellison Grist Mill..... (Roy Ellison)	Teulon
Gardenton Milling Co..... (T. Blonski & A. Ramashevsky)	Gardenton
Harrison Milling & Grain Co..... (A. & G. L. Harrison)	Holmfield
Holland Flour Mills..... (J. Friesen)	Holland
Huron Hutterian Mutual Corp.....	Benard
Kent Flour Mills, B. P..... (B. P. Kent)	Virden
Maxwell Hutterian Mutual Corp.....	Pigeon Lake
Morris Milling Co. Ltd.....	Morris
North Eastern Flour Mills Ltd.....	Beausejour
North West Flour Mills..... (William Zubatiuk)	Fisher Branch
Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd. The.....	Winnipeg
Pine River Flour Mill..... (J. Sosnowski)	Pine River
Purity Flour Mills Ltd.....	St. Boniface
Roblin Flour Mill..... (Alvin O. Becker)	Roblin
Sandy Lake Flour Mill..... (Peter Yaniv)	Sandy Lake
Sifton Flour Mills..... (M. L. Farion)	Sifton
Simpson Flour Mill..... (Frank Simpson)	Benito
Somerset Flour Mills..... (A. Thorsten & N. Chodikiu)	Somerset
Soo Line Mills Ltd.....	Winnipeg
Steinbach Flour Mills..... (J. S. Rempel)	Steinbach
Turtle Mountain Flour Mills..... (W. H. Clandening)	Deloraine
Wawanesa Flour Mills..... (A. Bakal & Anthony Mislowski)	Wawanesa
Winkler Milling Co. Ltd.....	Winkler

ELEVATORS IN MANITOBA.

On Canadian Pacific Railway.

Co-operative Vegetables Oils Ltd.....	Altona
Manitoba Pool Elevators.....	Arborg
Turtle Mountain Milling Company.....	Deloraine
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Fort Garry
United Grain Growers Limited.....	Foxwarren
N. M. Paterson & Co. Ltd.....	Marquette
Morris Milling Co. Ltd.....	Morris
Reliance Grain Co. Ltd.....	Portage la Prairie

ELEVATORS IN MANITOBA—*Concluded**On Canadian Pacific Railway.*

Owner or Licensee.	Address
McCallister Pea & Seed Cleaners Ltd.....	Portage la Prairie
The Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. Ltd.....	Neepawa
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	St. Boniface
Reliance Grain Co. Ltd.....	Sidney
Economy Feed Company.....	Winnipeg
Isaac Sirluck.....	Winkler

On Canadian National Railways.

Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Alcrest
Federal Grain Limited.....	Alonsa
Federal Grain Limited.....	Amaranth
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Birch River
Federal Grain Limited.....	Broad Valley
Federal Grain Limited.....	Lakeland
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Libau
Manitoba Pool Elevators.....	Miami
N. M. Paterson & Co. Ltd.....	Somerset
United Grain Growers Limited.....	Somerset
Manitoba Pool Elevators.....	St. Boniface
Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.....	Stead
United Grain Growers Limited.....	Virden
Federal Grain Limited.....	Warren

MILLS IN SASKATCHEWAN.

Owner or Licensee.	Address.
Assiniboia Flour Mills..... (Michael Cojocar)	Assiniboia
Battleford Milling Co..... (M. L. Hock)	Battleford
Buchanan Milling Co..... (Walter Mysak)	Buchanan
Canada West Grain Co. Ltd.....	Melfort
Central Saskatchewan Flour Mills Ltd.....	Wakaw
Consumers Co-operative Mills Ltd.....	Outlook
Esterhazy Flour Mill..... (R. O. Janek)	Esterhazy
Estevan Flour Mill..... (A. E. Johnston)	Estevan
Foam Lake Flour Mills..... (S. Love)	Foam Lake
Gravelbourg Flour & Feed..... (E. Gueldner & Sons)	Gravelbourg
Hub City Flour Mill..... (Jacob Goodman)	Saskatoon
Kamsack Flour Mill..... (J. P. Schindler)	Kamsack

MILLS IN SASKATCHEWAN—*Concluded*

Owner or Licensee.	Address.
Kayville Flour Mills..... (Mike Majeran)	Kayville
McNab Flour Mills Ltd.....	Humboldt
Melville Milling Co..... (M. Weldman)	Melville
National Flour Mills Ltd.....	Moose Jaw
Prairie Milling Co. Ltd.....	Herbert
Prairie Milling Co. Ltd.....	Tompkins
Quaker Oats Co. of Canada Ltd.....	Saskatoon
Redberry Food Products Ltd.....	Saskatoon
Regina Flour Mill..... (John P. Ladner)	Regina
Robin Hood Flour Mills Ltd.....	Moose Jaw
Robin Hood Flour Mills Ltd.....	Saskatoon
Sunrise Milling Co..... (Joseph A. Michaud)	Biggar
Swift Current Flour Mills Ltd.....	Shaunavon
Swift Current Flour Mills Ltd.....	Swift Current
Union Supply Co. Ltd.....	Rosthern
Unity Flour Mills..... (Henry C. Klaehn)	Unity
Waskesiu Mills Ltd.....	Prince Albert
Weyburn Flour Mills Ltd.....	Weyburn
Wynyard Flour Mill..... (Hjorleifur Martin & Harold R. Martin)	Wynyard
Yorkton Milling Co. Ltd.....	Yorkton
Viscount Flour & Feed Mills..... (Harry Carnation)	Viscount

ELEVATORS IN SASKATCHEWAN.

On Canadian Pacific Railway.

Owner or Licensee.	Address.
Searle Grain Co. Limited.....	Archerwill
W. J. Anderson Elevator Co. Ltd.....	Choiceland
Federal Grain Limited.....	Choiceland
Estevan Flour Mill.....	Estevan
Reliance Grain Co. Ltd.....	Fulda
Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited.....	Garrick
Pioneer Grain Co. Ltd.....	Greenstreet
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Meadow Lake
National Flour Mills Limited.....	Moose Jaw
Prairie Vegetable Oils Limited.....	Moose Jaw
Newfield Seed Grain Company.....	Nipawin
Saskatchewan Co-Operative Producers Limited....	Saskatoon
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Shipman
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Smeaton
Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited.....	
Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited.....	Snowden
Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited.....	Weirdale

ELEVATORS IN SASKATCHEWAN—*Concluded.*

On Canadian National Railways.

Owner or Licensee.	Address.
W. J. Anderson Elevator Co. Ltd.....	Arborfield
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Big River
Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited.....	Bodmin
United Grain Growers Limited.....	Carrot River
Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited.....	Clashmoor
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Clemenceau
Western Grain Co. Ltd.....	Erwood
Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited.....	Laura
Home Grain Co. Ltd.....	Marcelin
Alliance Grain Co. Ltd.....	Nut Mountain
Reliance Grain Co. Ltd.....	Porcupine Plain
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Prairie River
Saskatchewan Pool Elevators Limited.....	Ritchie
Unity Flour Mills (H. C. Klaehn).....	Unity
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Usherville

ELEVATORS IN ONTARIO.

On Canadian Pacific Railway.

Owner or Licensee.	Address.
Searle Grain Co. Ltd.....	Kenora

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 16.

An Act to provide for the Continuation of certain Orders and Regulations of the Governor in Council for a limited period during the National Emergency arising out of the War.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

WHEREAS Parliament, in view of the continuation of the national emergency arising out of the war, by *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, conferred upon the Governor in Council certain transitional powers, pursuant to which the Governor in Council has continued in force certain orders and regulations made under the *War Measures Act* and has made other orders and regulations; And whereas the national emergency arising out of the war, in certain aspects, has continued since the unconditional surrender of Germany and Japan and is still continuing; And whereas provision is made for the expiry of *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*; And whereas it is necessary by reason of the existing national emergency that certain orders and regulations of the Governor in Council made under the *War Measures Act* and *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, be continued in force temporarily notwithstanding the expiry of *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, in order to ensure an orderly transition from war to peace: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Continuation of Transitional Measures Act, 1947*.

2. (1) Subject to section four of this Act the orders and regulations of the Governor in Council specified in the Schedule to this Act shall, notwithstanding the expiry of *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, continue and be in force while this Act is in force.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection one of this section, the orders and regulations specified in the said Schedule shall be read and construed as if the provisions set forth in the column of the said Schedule entitled "Amendments" had been duly enacted as amendments thereto to take effect from the commencement of this Act.

Employment
of necessary
persons.

3. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint such persons in connection with the administration of any order or regulation continued in force by this Act, as he considers necessary, and may fix their compensation.

Persons
deemed
appointed
under
this Act.

(2) All persons appointed under the *War Measures Act* or *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, in connection with the administration of any of the orders or regulations continued in force by this Act and who, immediately before the expiry of *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, had not ceased to perform the duties for which they were appointed, shall be deemed to have been appointed pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

Orders and
regulations
may be
revoked.

4. The Governor in Council may revoke in whole or in part any order or regulation continued in force by or made under this Act.

Publication
of orders.

5. Every order of the Governor in Council made under this Act shall be published forthwith in Part II of the *Canada Gazette*.

Coming
into force.

6. This Act shall come into force immediately after the expiry of *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*.

Duration
of Act.

7. Subject as hereinafter provided, this Act shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, if Parliament meets during November or December, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, but if Parliament does not so meet it shall expire on the sixtieth day after Parliament first meets during the year one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight or on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, whichever date is the earlier: Provided that, if at any time while this Act is in force, addresses are presented to the Governor General by the Senate and House of Commons, respectively, praying that this Act should be continued in force for a further period, not in any case exceeding one year, from the time at which it would otherwise expire and the Governor in Council so orders, this Act shall continue in force for that further period.

Orders and
regulations.
R.S., c. 1.

8. (1) All orders and regulations continued in force by or made under the authority of this Act shall for the purposes of the *Interpretation Act* be deemed to be regulations.

Effect of
expiry.

(2) Section nineteen of the *Interpretation Act* shall apply upon the expiry of this Act as if this Act had then been repealed.

SCHEDULE.
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
5424	14/ 7/44	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Food Board—regulations respecting recovery of subsidies			
6759	6/11/45	The Repayment of Subsidy (Agricultural Products) Regulations			
8541 [‡]	1/11/41	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. Preference respecting appointments to Civil Service—ex-service men of present war as amended by.....	4320	20/ 6/45	
15/1647	9/ 3/45	“Veterans preference” respecting appointments to the Civil Service—service on the high seas in a sea-going ship of war			
16/1647	9/ 3/45	“Veterans preference” respecting appointments to the Civil Service—not applicable certain classes in Naval Forces.			
20/6173	21/ 9/45	Civil Service—war service preference—certain persons excluded as amended by.....	29/1046	22/ 3/46	
30/7500	29/12/45	“Veterans’ preference” respecting appointments to the Public Service as amended by.....	19/3727	5/ 9/46	

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
394	20/ 1/42	DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE. Anthracite coal—importation exempted from customs duty as extended by.....	3472	28/ 4/42	
8042	9/ 9/42	Coke made from coal exempt from War Exchange Tax when used as a fuel for cooking or baking foods or for heating buildings, etc.			
9058	6/10/42	Bagging material, etc., importation exempt from customs duty.			
9781	24/12/43	Well-drilling machinery, etc., tariff treatment....			
8528	1/11/41	WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD Wartime Prices & Trade Regulations as amended by.....	8762 8837 9030 5092 5109 10277 11595 3206	10/11/41 13/11/41 19/11/41 15/ 6/42 16/ 6/42 10/11/42 22/12/42 22/ 4/43	<p>The Wartime Prices and Trade Regulations established by P.C. 8528 are amended by revoking subsections one and two of section fifteen thereof and substituting the following therefor:—</p> <p>"15 (1) No member of the Board, Administrator or other person employed or appointed by the Board or acting on behalf of or under the authority of the Board shall be liable for any act or omission in the exercise or performance or purported exercise or performance, in good faith and on reasonable grounds, of any power, discretion, authority or duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations."</p> <p>"(2) No proceedings by way of injunction, mandatory order, mandamus, prohibition or certiorari, shall be instituted against any member of the Board, Administrator or other person employed or appointed by the Board, or acting on behalf of or under the authority of the Board for or in respect of any act or omission of himself or any other person in the exercise or purported exercise of any power, discretion or authority or in the performance or purported performance of any duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations or otherwise heretofore conferred or imposed by the Governor in Council."</p>

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendment
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
		WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD —Continued			
		Wartime Prices & Trade Regulations— <i>Concluded</i> as amended by:	6808 6242 8910 385 4410 60 392	30/ 8/43 18/ 8/44 24/11/44 18/ 1/45 22/ 6/45 7/ 1/47 31/ 1/47	
9029	21/11/41	Wartime Leasehold Regulations as amended by:	3366 8973 3207 7570 6234 386 4409 5234 391	24/ 4/42 1/10/42 22/ 4/43 1/10/43 8/ 8/44 18/ 1/45 22/ 6/45 23/12/46 31/ 1/47	
9870	17/12/41	Authorizing incorporation Stabilization Corporation as amended by:	5863	7/ 7/42	

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
7475	26/ 8/42	WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD —Continued Regulations of Corporation as amended by:	39 5273 390 1711	6/ 1/44 26/ 7/45 31/ 1/47 29/ 4/47	<p>The Regulations respecting Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation made and established by P.C. 7475 are amended by revoking section six thereof and substituting the following therefor:—</p> <p>"6 (1) No director, officer, clerk or employee of the corporation and no person acting on behalf of or under the authority or supervision of the corporation shall be liable for any act or omission in the exercise or performance or purported exercise or performance, in good faith and on reasonable grounds, of any power, discretion, authority or duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations.</p> <p>(2) No proceedings by way of injunction, mandatory order, mandamus, prohibition or certiorari, shall be instituted against the corporation or any director, officer or employee thereof or any person acting under the authority of the corporation for or in respect of any act or omission of itself, himself or any other person in the exercise or purported exercise of any power, discretion or authority or in the performance or purported performance of any duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations or otherwise herebefore conferred or imposed by the Governor in Council."</p>
5518	16/ 7/43	Repayment of Subsidy Order as amended by:	3039 7460	27/ 4/44 28/12/45	
6497	17/ 8/43	Ration coupon Banking as amended by:	626	3/ 2/44	<p>The Repayment of Subsidy Order contained in P.C. 5518 is amended by revoking paragraph (b) of subsection two of section eight thereof and substituting the following therefor:—</p> <p>"(b) does or omits any act for the purpose of aiding any person to commit the offence."</p>

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
		WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD — <i>Concluded</i>			
34/4433	10/ 6/44	Gov't Employees Compensation Act extended to C.P.S.C. etc., employees			
3122	25/ 7/46	Consolidation of Supplementary Regulations			
328	28/ 1/47	Canadian Sugar Stabilization Corporation Ltd.			
		DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.			
6289	6/ 8/43	Regulations for control of salt fish and appointments thereunder.			
4112	30/ 5/44	Enacting the Pelagic Sealing Regulations.			
251	13/ 1/42	Fishing licence—prohibited to persons of Japanese racial origin.			
		DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.			
4600	7/ 6/43	Authorizing appeals in cases involving breaches of wartime regulations as amended by:.....	6713	25/ 8/44	
6223	6/ 8/43	Notice to Attorneys General of Canada and of province in certain cases			

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
1003	17/ 2/44	DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR. Wartime Labour Relations Regulations as amended by:.....	6893 6890 3220 125 302	1/ 9/44 1/ 2/45 30/ 7/46 14/ 1/47 30/ 1/47	
946	5/ 2/43	Evacuation and relocation of persons of the Japanese race in Canada as amended by:.....	9743 5637 5793 5973 270	24/12/43 16/ 8/45 18/12/45 14/ 9/45 23/ 1/47	
7355	15/12/45	Financial assistance to voluntary repatriates to Japan and for liquidation and transfer of their assets to Japan as amended by:.....	268	23/ 1/47	
7167	15/ 9/43	DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Reserves to the Crown radio-active substances in Yukon Territory.			
7168	15/ 9/43	Reserves to the Crown radio-active substances in Northwest Territories.			

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
6638	23/ 10/45	DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE Post-discharge benefits to the members of the Armed Forces serving in an interim force.			
3617	27/ 8/46	Naval, Military and Air Force Estates Regulations, 1946.			
349	31/ 1/47	Regulations respecting claims by or against the Crown involving members of the Naval Military or Air Forces of Canada (Overseas)			
363	31/ 1/47	Consolidated regulations respecting salvage services by H.M.C. Ships.			
6367	10/ 8/43	DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE. Old Age Pensions. Old Age Pensions. Old Age Pensions. Old Age Pensions.			
8341	28/10/43				
3377	29/ 5/44				
6500	18/ 8/44				
1609	23/ 4/46	DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY Construction Materials Regulations established, as amended by:	337	31/ 1/47	The Regulations Respecting Construction materials established by P.C. 1609 are amended by revoking section six thereof

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
9439	19/12/44	DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY—Continued Emergency Shelter Regulations as amended by:.....	1173 4408 1811 389	22/ 2/45 20/ 6/45 7/ 5/46 31/ 1/47	<p>The Emergency Shelter Regulations established by P.C. 9439 are amended by revoking section nine thereof and substituting the following therefor:—</p> <p>"9 (1) No member of the Board, Administrator or other person employed or appointed by the Board or acting under the authority of the Board shall be liable for any act or omission in the exercise or performance or purported exercise or performance, in good faith and on reasonable grounds, of any power, discretion, authority or duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations.</p> <p>(2) No proceedings by way of injunction, mandatory order, mandamus, prohibition or certiorari, shall be instituted against any member of the Board, Administrator or other person employed or appointed by the Board or acting under the authority of the Board or in respect of any act or omission of himself or any other person in the exercise or purported exercise of any power, discretion or authority or in the performance or purported performance of any duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations or otherwise heretofore conferred or imposed by the Governor in Council."</p>
7502	28/12/45	Emergency Shelter Regulations transferred to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.			
3	4/ 1/44	Wartime Industries Control Regulations as amended by:.....	6355 346 897 7156 477	11/ 8/44 16/ 1/45 13/ 2/45 29/11/45 7/ 2/47	<p>The Wartime Industries Control Regulations established by P.C. 3 are amended by revoking subsection two of section seven and subsection two of section twelve thereof and substituting the following subsections therefor:—</p> <p>"7 (2) No Controller, Deputy Controller, Deputy Priorities Officer or other person acting on behalf of or under the</p>

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
245	23/ 1/46	DEPARTMENT OF RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY— <i>Concluded</i> Steel Regulations as amended by:	520	15/ 2/46	authority of a Controller, Deputy Controller or Deputy Pri- orities Officer shall be liable for any act or omission in the exercise or purported exercise, in good faith and on reasonable grounds, of any power or authority conferred by the Gov- ernor in Council or any Order. "12 (2) Where a Controller believes that any person has failed to produce books, records or documents, or to give full and complete information as required by such Controller under the authority of any regulation, he may, with the approval of a judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada or of a superior or a county court, which approval such judge, is hereby empowered to give upon the ex parte application of the Controller authorize in writing under his hand a police officer, police constable or other person employed for the preservation and maintenance of the public peace, together with any other person named therein, to enter and search, if necessary by force, any building, receptacle or place, for books, records or documents which may contain information re- quired by such Controller, and to seize the same and carry them before such Controller or such other person as such Controller may direct, to be held at the discretion of such Controller for such uses as he is authorized by any regulation to make."
1997	21/ 3/44	Timber regulations.			The Regulations respecting Steel established by P.C. 245 are amended by revoking section seven thereof. The Regulations respecting Timber established by P.C. 1997 are amended by revoking section six thereof.

SCHEDULE—Continued
ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Continued

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
1665	4/ 3/42	DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.			<p>The Regulations respecting the Administration by the Custodian of property of persons of the Japanese Race established by P.C. 1665 are amended by revoking subsection three of section twelve thereof and substituting the following therefor:—</p> <p>"12 (3) For the purposes of the control and management of such property by the custodian the Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943) or any act or Regulation which may be substituted therefor, shall apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to the same extent as if the property belonged to an enemy within the meaning of the said Revised Regulations, Act or regulation."</p>
		Administration by Custodian of property of persons of the Japanese race	2483	27/ 3/42	
		as amended by:.....	2541	30/ 3/42	
			3213	21/ 4/42	
469	19/ 1/43	Transfer to Custodian of property of Japanese evacuees	946	5/ 2/43	<p>The Order in Council, P.C. 469, respecting the Transfer to the Custodian of the property of Japanese evacuees is amended by deleting all the words after the semicolon in the final paragraph of P.C. 469 and substituting the following therefor:</p> <p>"and for the purpose of such liquidation, sale or other disposition, the Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943) or any Act or regulation which may be substituted therefor, shall apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> as if the property belonged to an enemy within the meaning of the said Revised Regulations, Act or regulation."</p>
		as amended by:.....	271	23/ 1/47	
133/510	26/ 1/44	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT. Compensation to seamen (war damage to effects) Regulations 1939 as amended by:.....	127/1111 109/2100 148/5045	21/ 2/45 28/ 3/45 18/ 7/45	

SCHEDULE—Concluded

ORDERS AND REGULATIONS—Concluded

Orders in Council		Subject-Matter	Amending Orders in Council		Amendments
P.C. No.	Date.		P.C. No.	Date.	
2245	23/ 3/42	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT— <i>Concluded</i> To authorize the Chairman of the Board of Steamship Inspection to relieve any ship, from the obligation to comply with any of the provisions of Part VII of the Canada Shipping Act, excepting those provisions of the said Part relating to radio telegraph installations on ships.			
4806	17/ 6/41	To provide for permission to Canadian registered ships to clear on a voyage with Masters, Mates or engineers not holding appropriate certificates, as amended by:.....	8995	18/11/41	
3396	9/ 8/46	Merchant Seamen Out-of-work Allowance Regulations.			

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 17.

An Act respecting Export and Import Permits.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Export and Import Permits Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Definition.
“Minister” means the Minister of Trade and Commerce. “Minister”.

3. A list of goods to which section five of this Act shall apply may be established by order of the Governor in Council which order shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* within fifteen days after the passing of such order, and such list may be amended by the Governor in Council by order so published: Provided that no article other than arms, munitions, war materials or supplies, shall be included in such list unless the Governor in Council is satisfied that, in order to ensure an adequate supply and distribution in Canada of such article or any component or material used in the production thereof or in order to implement an intergovernmental arrangement or commitment it is necessary to regulate or control the export of such article. Establishment and publication of list of goods for export.
Proviso.

4. A list of goods to which section six of this Act shall apply may be established by order of the Governor in Council which order shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* within fifteen days after the passing of such order, and such list may be amended by the Governor in Council by order so published: Provided that no article shall be included in such list unless the Governor in Council is satisfied that by reason of the scarcity in world markets or governmental controls in the countries of origin or allocation by intergovernmental arrangement of such article it is necessary to regulate or control the import of the same Establishment and publication of list of goods for import.
Proviso.

1944-45, c. 29.
1944-45, c. 42.
1939, c. 28.
1947, c. 10.

for the purpose of ensuring the best possible supply and distribution of the article in accordance with the needs of Canada, or unless the price of such article is supported under *The Agricultural Prices Support Act, 1944*, *The Fisheries Prices Support Act, 1944*, *The Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act, 1939*, or is in effect supported under *The Agricultural Products Act*.

Export by
permit only.

5. No person shall export or attempt to export from Canada any goods included in a list established pursuant to section three of this Act except under the authority of and in accordance with a permit issued under this Act.

Import by
permit only.

6. No person shall import or attempt to import into Canada any goods included in a list established pursuant to section four of this Act except under the authority of and in accordance with a permit issued under this Act.

Export
permit
issued by
Minister.

7. The Minister, or any person designated by the Minister, may issue to any person applying therefor a permit to export from Canada, to such place and in such quantity and of such quality as may be specified in the permit, any of the goods included in a list established pursuant to section three of this Act and may amend, suspend or cancel any such permit.

Import
permit
issued by
Minister.

8. The Minister, or any person designated by the Minister, may issue to any person applying therefor a permit to import into Canada from such place and in such quantity and of such quality as may be specified in the permit, any of the goods included in a list established pursuant to section four of this Act and may amend, suspend or cancel any such permit.

Permit not
transferable.
Other lawful
obligations
not affected.

9. A permit issued under this Act is not transferable and does not affect the obligation of the holder thereof to obtain any licence, permit or certificate to export or to import that may be required under any other law or to pay any tax, duty, toll or impost or other sum required by any law to be paid in respect of the export or import of the goods to which such permit applies.

Regulations.

10. The Governor in Council may make regulations:—
(a) prescribing the terms and conditions upon which permits may be issued and shall continue in force, including a requirement for the recovery from the applicant by His Majesty or any other person named by the Minister of a sum which in the opinion of the Minister represents the pecuniary benefit which has enured to

the applicant as a result of the payment of subsidy or any other advantage conferred by or pursuant to the regulation of domestic prices;

- (b) respecting the procedure to be followed in applying for and issuing permits;
- (c) respecting information to be furnished by an applicant for a permit;
- (d) exempting any person or any goods, or any class of persons or goods, from the operation of this Act; and
- (e) generally for carrying out the purposes and provisions of this Act.

11. All officers, as defined in the *Customs Act*, before permitting the export or import of any goods included in a list established pursuant to section three or section four of this Act, shall satisfy themselves that the exporter or the importer, as the case may be, has not violated or contravened any of the provisions of this Act and that all the requirements of this Act with reference to those goods have been complied with.

R.S., c. 42.
Customs
officers'
duties.

12. All goods tendered for export or exported from Canada or imported into Canada contrary to this Act or any regulation thereunder, shall be deemed to have been tendered for export or exported or imported contrary to the *Customs Act* and all the provisions of that Act and the regulations thereunder respecting search, detention, seizure, forfeiture and condemnation shall apply to or in respect of such goods.

Customs Act
applicable.

R.S., c. 42.

13. Every person who violates or contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or any regulation under this Act is guilty of an offence and

Offences and
penalties.

(a) may be prosecuted under Part XV of the *Criminal Code* and if convicted is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to both fine and imprisonment; or

R.S., c. 36.

(b) may, at the election of the Attorney General of Canada or the Attorney General of the Province, be prosecuted under indictment and if convicted is liable to a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to both fine and imprisonment.

14. (1) This Act shall come into force upon the expiration of *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, and shall expire sixty days from the commencement of the first session of Parliament commencing in the year one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight.

Coming
into force.
1945
(2nd sess.),
c. 25.
Expiration.

Application of R.S., c. 1. (2) Section nineteen of the *Interpretation Act* shall apply upon the expiry of this Act as if this Act had then been repealed.

Report. **15.** As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December, 1947, the Minister shall prepare and lay before Parliament, if Parliament is then in session, a report of the operations under this Act for the year 1947, or if Parliament is not then in session, within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session thereof.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 18.

An Act respecting Compensation for Government Employees.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Government Employees Compensation Act, 1947.* Short title.

2. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.
(a) “accident” includes a wilful and an intentional act, “accident.”
not being the act of the employee, and a fortuitous event occasioned by a physical or natural cause;

(b) “compensation” includes medical and hospital expenses and any other benefits, expenses or allowances that are authorized by the Workmen’s Compensation Act of the province in which the accident occurred or the industrial disease was contracted; “compensation.”

(c) “employee” means any person in the service of His Majesty who is paid a direct wage or salary by or on behalf of His Majesty, and includes any member, officer or employee of any company, corporation, commission, board or agency established to perform a function or duty on behalf of the Government of Canada who is declared by order of the Governor in Council to be an employee subject to the provisions of this Act; “employee.”

(d) “industrial disease” means any disease in respect of which compensation is payable under the Workmen’s Compensation Act of the province in which such disease was contracted; “industrial disease.”

(e) “Minister” means the Minister of Transport; and “Minister.”

(f) “province” includes the Yukon Territory but not the Northwest Territories. “province.”

Persons
excluded.

(2) This Act does not apply to any person who is a member of the Royal Canadian Navy, the Active Force of the Canadian Army, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Compen-
sation and
persons
eligible.

3. (1) An employee who is caused personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment or is disabled by reason of an industrial disease due to the nature of his employment, and the dependents of an employee whose death results from such an accident or industrial disease, shall, notwithstanding the nature or class of such employment, be entitled to receive compensation at the same rate as is provided for an employee, or a dependent of a deceased employee, of a person other than His Majesty, under the law of the province in which the accident occurred or industrial disease was contracted for determining compensation in cases of employees other than of His Majesty, and the right to and the amount of such compensation shall be determined subject to the above provisions under such law, and in the same manner and by the same board, officers or authority as that established by such law for determining compensation in cases of employees other than of His Majesty, or by such other board, officers, or authority, or by such court as the Governor in Council shall from time to time direct: Provided that the benefits of this Act shall apply to an employee of the Government railways who is caused personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment or is disabled by reason of an industrial disease due to the nature of his employment, and the dependents of such an employee whose death results from such an accident or industrial disease, to such extent only as the Workmen's Compensation Act of the province in which the accident occurred or industrial disease was contracted would apply to a person in the employ of a railway company or the dependents of such person under like circumstances.

Proviso.

Payable to
persons
determined
by awarding
authority.

(2) Any compensation awarded to any employee or the dependents of any deceased employee by any board, officer or authority, or by any court, under the authority of this Act, shall be paid to such employee or dependents or to such person as the board, officer or authority or the court may direct, and the said board, officer, authority and court shall have the same jurisdiction to award costs as in cases between private parties is conferred by the law of the province where the accident occurred or industrial disease was contracted.

Costs.

Compen-
sation or
costs
payable
out of
Consolidated
Revenue
Fund.

(3) Any compensation or costs awarded under this Act may be paid by the Minister of Finance out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, or the Minister of Finance may from time to time take such amount of money as may be authorized by the

Governor in Council from the Consolidated Revenue Fund and deposit such money with the board, officers, authority or court authorized by the law of any province or under this Act to determine compensation cases, from which deposits such board, officers, authority or court may pay any compensation and costs awarded under this Act.

(4) In any province where the general administration expenses of maintaining such board, officers, authority or court are paid by the province or by contributions from employers, or by both, the Minister of Finance may pay out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada such portion of such expenses as is fair and reasonable and is authorized by the Governor in Council.

General
administra-
tion expenses.

4. (1) Where an employee is caused personal injury or is killed by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, or is disabled or his death is caused by an industrial disease due to the nature of his employment, while employed in the province of Prince Edward Island, such accident or industrial disease shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to have occurred or been contracted, as the case may be, in the province of New Brunswick, and the right to and the amount of the compensation shall be determined under the law of the province of New Brunswick by such court, board, officers or other authority as the Governor in Council shall from time to time appoint.

Compensation to
employee of Prince
Edward
Island.

(2) Any compensation awarded to any employee or the dependents of any deceased employee under this section shall be paid to such employee or dependents or to such person as the court, board, officers or other authority awarding such compensation directs, and the said court, board, officers or other authority shall have like jurisdiction respecting the awarding of compensation under this section as the Workmen's Compensation Board of the province of New Brunswick has under the Workmen's Compensation Act of that province.

Payable to
persons
determined
by awarding
authority.

(3) An appeal shall lie from the decision of any board, officers or other authority determining the right to and the amount of compensation payable under this section to a judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Prince Edward Island sitting without a jury whose decision shall be final, but no appeal shall lie from the decision of a judge in the first instance.

Appeal.

(4) The board, officers or other authority appointed under this section may be paid such remuneration and expenses as the Governor in Council may fix, and such remuneration and expenses may be paid by the Minister of Finance out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Remuneration and
expenses of
appointed
authority.

Northwest
Territories.

5. Where an employee ordinarily resident in the Northwest Territories is caused personal injury or is killed by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, or is disabled or his death is caused by an industrial disease due to the nature of his employment, while employed in the Northwest Territories, such accident or industrial disease shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to have occurred or been contracted in the Yukon Territory.

Resident of
a province
while
employed
in Yukon
Territory or
Northwest
Territories.

6. Where an employee ordinarily resident in a province, other than the Yukon Territory, is caused personal injury or is killed by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, or is disabled or his death is caused by an industrial disease due to the nature of his employment, while employed in the Yukon Territory or the Northwest Territories, such accident or industrial disease shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to have occurred or been contracted in the province in which the employee was ordinarily resident.

Person
employed
outside
Canada.

7. Where an employee, other than a person engaged locally outside of Canada, is caused personal injury or is killed by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, or is disabled or his death is caused by an industrial disease due to the nature of his employment, while employed outside of Canada, such accident or industrial disease shall for the purpose of this Act be deemed to have occurred or been contracted in the province or in the Northwest Territories, as the case may be, in which the employee was ordinarily resident immediately prior to his entering upon such employment.

Disability or
death from
pulmonary
tuberculosis
contracted in
Government
operated
hospital or
sanatorium.

8. The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing conditions under which compensation shall be payable, the amount of compensation payable and the manner in which such compensation shall be determined, where an employee is disabled or his death caused by pulmonary tuberculosis due to the nature of his employment and contracted while employed in a hospital or sanatorium operated by the Government of Canada wherein tuberculosis patients are treated, or while employed as a nurse in the field and exposed to this disease, and such disease is not an industrial disease for which compensation is authorized in similar circumstances in the case of an employee other than of His Majesty under the law of the province or the Northwest Territories, as the case may be, in which such tuberculosis was contracted, and compensation shall be payable in accordance with such regulations.

Employee a
nurse in
the field.

9. (1) Where an accident happens to an employee in the course of his employment under such circumstances as entitle him or his dependents to an action against some person other than His Majesty the employee or his dependents if entitled to compensation under this Act may claim compensation or may bring such action.

Claim and action against person other than His Majesty.

(2) If an action is brought and less is recovered and collected than the amount of the compensation to which the employee or his dependents are entitled under this Act the difference between the amount recovered and collected and the amount of such compensation shall be payable as compensation to such employee or his dependents.

Where less recovered than entitlement difference payable as compensation.

(3) If the employee or his dependents elect to claim compensation under this Act His Majesty shall be subrogated to the rights of the employee or his dependents and may maintain an action in his or their names or in the name of His Majesty against the person against whom the action lies and any sum recovered shall be paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Election to claim under Act, then subrogation of rights to His Majesty.

(4) Notice of the election shall be given within three months after the happening of the accident, or in case it results in death, within three months after the death, or within such longer period either before or after the expiration of such three months as may be allowed by the board, officers or authority having power to determine the right to and the amount of the compensation under this Act.

Notice of election.

(5) No employee or dependent of such employee shall have a claim against His Majesty or any officer, servant or agent of His Majesty, except for compensation under this Act, in any case where an accident happens to such employee in the course of his employment under such circumstances as entitle him or his dependents to compensation under this Act.

No right of claim against His Majesty.

10. (1) Where any compensation or costs were awarded or became payable to any person or the dependents of a deceased person in respect of an accident or industrial disease which occurred or was contracted prior to the coming into force of this Act under any Act of the Parliament of Canada or order or regulation made thereunder authorizing the payment of compensation or costs to such person or dependents in the event of injury or death by accident, or disablement or death resulting from an industrial disease, such compensation or costs may be paid by the Minister of Finance out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Payment of award in respect of accident or disease incurred prior to this Act.

(2) For the purposes of section nineteen of the *Interpretation Act* where any statute, order or regulation referred to in subsection one of this section is repealed or revoked

Application of *Interpretation Act*, R.S., c. 1.

or expires, such statute, order or regulation shall be deemed to be repealed or revoked, as the case may be, and this Act shall be deemed to be substituted therefor.

Regulations. **11.** (1) Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations for carrying the purposes and provisions of this Act into effect.

Publication. (2) No regulation made under subsection one of this section shall have effect until it is published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Employer contribution. **12.** The Minister may from time to time require any company, corporation, commission, board or agency, the employees of which are subject to the provisions of this Act, to pay such percentage of payroll or such other rate or such specific sum as he may deem sufficient to pay the compensation during the current year in respect of injuries to such employees and to pay such proportion of the expenses of administering this Act as the Minister may determine and to maintain a reserve fund to pay the compensation payable in future years in respect of claims of such employees arising under this Act.

Coming into force. **13.** This Act shall come into force on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven.

Repeal. **14.** The *Government Employees Compensation Act*, chapter thirty of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 19.

An Act to amend the Immigration Act and to repeal the Chinese Immigration Act.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 93;
1928, c. 29;
1937, c. 34;
1946, c. 54.

1. Section thirty-three of the *Immigration Act*, chapter ninety-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

“(15) An officer in charge at any port of entry may, in respect of persons seeking to pass through Canada to another country in direct transit, before they are permitted to pass through Canada, require the transportation company proposing to transport such persons through Canada, to deposit a bond in favour of His Majesty guaranteeing that the transportation company will comply with the regulations made under subsection sixteen of this section.

Company may be required to deposit bond.

“(16) The Governor in Council may prescribe the amount and form of bonds that may be required pursuant to subsection fifteen of this section and may make regulations for the identification of persons in respect of whom bonds are required under the said subsection, for the guarding of such persons while being transported through Canada and for their detention pending departure from Canada”.

Amount and form of bond.

2. Section eighty of the said Act is repealed.

Repeal.

3. (1) Notwithstanding any law of Canada relating to immigration, every dependant applying for admission into Canada shall, subject to this section, be permitted to enter Canada and upon such admission shall be deemed to have landed within the meaning of Canadian immigration law.

Dependants permitted to enter Canada.

Medical
examination.

(2) Before proceeding to Canada the dependant shall be examined by a medical officer in the service of the Government of Canada or an approved medical practitioner and on request the Chief Officer of the Medical Immigration Service shall be furnished with full particulars of the medical examination of the dependant and such particulars may be transmitted to the Public Health Service of the Province to which the dependant is destined, with a view to securing necessary treatment and as a protection to public health.

Admission
may be
deferred.

(3) In any case in which medical examination discloses that a dependant is suffering from an infectious or contagious disease, or a disease which may become dangerous to the public health, or that travel would be dangerous to the dependant in his present condition, the admission to Canada of such dependant may be deferred until the production of a medical certificate from an approved medical practitioner establishing that the condition of the person concerned is not infectious or contagious, and that he may travel with reasonable safety.

Definitions.
"approved
medical
practitioner".

(4) In this section the expression

(a) "approved medical practitioner" means a doctor of medicine approved by the Immigration Medical Service of the Department of National Health and Welfare;

"dependant".

(b) "dependant" means

(i) the wife or widow of a member of the forces who is not resident in Canada and who was married to such member of the forces while such member of the forces was serving outside of Canada or the territorial waters thereof on active service during the war that commenced in September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine; or

(ii) the child or children, including adopted children and step-children, of such member of the forces;

"member of
the forces".

(c) "member of the forces" means a member or former member of the naval, military or air forces of Canada who

(i) is serving or has served outside of Canada or the territorial waters thereof on active service, during the war that commenced in September, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine, and has married outside of Canada while so serving; or

(ii) prior to becoming a member of the naval, military or air forces of Canada has served on active service outside Canada with any other of the naval, military or air forces of His Majesty and married outside of Canada while so serving; provided that the member was resident in Canada prior to joining such other of His Majesty's

forces, left Canada for the purpose of joining that force, and joined it within one year of leaving Canada.

(5) This section shall expire on such day as the Governor Expiration.
in Council may fix by proclamation.

4. The *Chinese Immigration Act*, chapter ninety-five of R.S., c. 95.
the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed. repealed.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 20.

An Act to amend The Inspection and Sale Act, 1938.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. *The Inspection and Sale Act, 1938*, chapter thirty-two of the statutes of 1938, is amended by inserting immediately after Part I thereof the following Part:—

“PART IA.

“FLAX FIBRES.

“12A. In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.
(a) “flax fibre” means the scutched product of retted “flax fibre.”
flax straw that may be used in spinning;
(b) “inspection certificate” means a certificate issued “inspection
with respect to flax fibre pursuant to this Part. certificate”.

“12B. No person shall
(a) export from Canada; or Conditions
for export.
(b) send, ship, take, bring, or carry, cause to be sent,
shipped, taken, brought or carried to or into any prov-
ince from or out of any other province;
any flax fibre, unless it is inspected, graded, marked or
designated, and labelled in accordance with the regulations
made under this Part.”

“12C. The Minister may make regulations Regulations.
(a) prescribing standards of grade, class or quality for
flax fibre and the names or marks that may be used to
designate such grade, class or quality;

- (b) providing for inspection, grading and labelling of flax fibre, the form, issue and use of inspection certificates, and prescribing inspection fees; and
- (c) generally for carrying any of the purposes or provisions of this Part into effect.

Certificate to be proof of facts.

“12D. (1) Every inspection certificate shall be *prima facie* evidence of the facts therein stated and shall be receivable in evidence without proof of any signature or the official character of any person appearing to have signed the same.

Certificate to be attached to flax fibre for which issued. Alteration or falsification.

(2) No person shall attach or apply any inspection certificate to any flax fibre unless the inspection certificate was issued with respect to such flax fibre.

(3) No person shall alter or falsify any inspection certificate.

Offence and penalty.

“12E. Every person who violates any provision of this Part or any regulation made under this Part is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both fine and imprisonment.”

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 21.

An Act to amend the Militia Act.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— R.S., c. 132.

1. Section two of the *Militia Act*, chapter one hundred and thirty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

- “2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.
- (a) ‘Active Force’ means the portion of the Canadian Army that is on continuous full-time military service; “Active force.”
- (b) ‘Canadian Army’ means all the military forces of Canada other than the Royal Canadian Navy and the Royal Canadian Air Force and the Reserves thereof; “Canadian Army.”
- (c) ‘emergency’ means war, invasion, riot or insurrection, real or apprehended; “emergency.”
- (d) ‘general orders’ means orders and instructions issued to the Canadian Army through or by the Adjutant General with the approval of the Minister; “general orders.”
- (e) ‘man’ includes a warrant officer and non-commissioned officer as well as a private; “man.”
- (f) ‘Minister’ means the Minister of National Defence; “Minister.”
- (g) ‘on active service’, as applied to a person subject to military service, means whenever he is enrolled, enlisted, drafted or warned for service or duty during an emergency, or when he is on duty, or has been warned for duty in aid of the civil power; “on active service.”
- (h) ‘on service’ means when called upon for the performance of any military duties other than those specified as active service; “on service.”
- (i) ‘prescribed’ means prescribed by this Act or by regulations made under this Act; “prescribed.”
- (j) ‘regulations’ means regulations made by the Governor in Council or the Minister under this Act; “regulations.”
- (k) ‘unit’ means a military body organized on a separate establishment as an individual military organization and which has been named as a unit of the Canadian Army.” “unit.”

2. Subsection one of section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Occupation
of property
on emer-
gency

“7. (1) Whenever an emergency exists, the officer of the Canadian Army in command in the locality, or any officer duly authorized by him, may, subject to the regulations, enter upon and occupy with troops, or other persons, any buildings or land for defence purposes, and may dig trenches and throw up field-works on any such lands, and may fortify any buildings, and may, for the purposes aforesaid, destroy or desolate and lay waste any such buildings or lands, and destroy food, crops, fodder, stores or other things, and slaughter live stock, or may take or cause to be taken, any such food, crops, fodder, stores or other things; and may remove or cause to be removed vehicles, aircraft or other means of transportation or live stock to some place of safety; and may also impress any horses, mules, oxen or other animals, vehicles, aircraft or other means of transportation required for military purposes.”

3. Subsection two of section eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Volunteers—
exception.

“(2) Nothing in this section shall prevent any male inhabitant of Canada under the age of eighteen years from enlisting voluntarily in the Canadian Army with the consent of his parent, tutor or guardian.”

4. Section nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Exemption
from
service.

“9. The following persons only shall be exempt from liability to service in the Canadian Army:

Members of the King's Privy Council for Canada;

Judges of all courts of justice;

Members of the executive councils of provinces;

Deputy ministers of the Government of Canada and deputy ministers of provincial governments;

Clergy and ministers of all religious denominations;

Telegraph clerks in actual employment;

Officers and clerks regularly employed in the collection of the revenue;

Wardens and officers of all public prisons and lunatic asylums;

Personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy or the Royal Canadian Air Force or the Reserves thereof;

Members of a police force or fire brigade permanently employed as such;

Professors in colleges and universities, and teachers in religious orders;

Persons disabled by bodily or mental infirmity;

The only son of a widow, being her only support;

Pilots and apprentice pilots during the season of navigation;

Persons who, from the doctrines of their religion, are averse to bearing arms or rendering personal military service, under such conditions as are prescribed by the Governor in Council."

5. Section fourteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"14. The organization of the Canadian Army shall be as from time to time prescribed by the Governor in Council."

Organization of Canadian army.

6. Sections fifteen to eighteen, inclusive, of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"15. (1) Men may be enlisted for continuous service in the Active Force for such period as the Governor in Council may prescribe but not exceeding a period of five years and may be enlisted for service in the Canadian Army other than for service in the Active Force for such period as the Governor in Council may prescribe but not exceeding a period of three years.

Period of service.

(2) The term of service of any man which expires during an emergency shall be subject to extension with his consent until the emergency comes to an end and for not more than one year thereafter, and shall be subject to extension without his consent until the emergency comes to an end or for one year, whichever is the shorter period.

Extension of expired period of service during emergency.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, a man who is enlisted in, or in anticipation of an emergency may be enlisted to serve for the duration of the emergency and the period of demobilization thereafter and required to serve in accordance with the terms of his engagement.

Service during emergency.

"16. Every unit, duly authorized previously to, and existing on, the first day of January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, including the officers commissioned thereto, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be held to be existing, and shall be continued as such, subject to the provisions of this Act.

Present units continued.

"17. No officer or man of a unit of the Canadian Army, raised and maintained by voluntary enlistment, shall be permitted to retire therefrom in time of peace, without giving to his commanding officer six months' notice of his intention so to do.

Notice to be given of retirement.

"18. Any person who has voluntarily enlisted, or been called upon to serve in the Canadian Army, shall be entitled to be discharged at the expiration of the term of service for which he engaged, unless such expiration occurs in time of emergency, in which case he shall be liable to serve for the duration of the emergency."

7. Section nineteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Commands.

“19. (1) For purposes of military command and administration, the Governor in Council may direct that any portion of Canada shall be a Command.

Areas and
appointment
of officers.

(2) The Minister may establish areas within any Command and appoint officers to command such areas.”

8. Section twenty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Number of
personnel of
Canadian
Army.

“20. (1) Subject to section twenty-two of this Act the maximum number of personnel of the Canadian Army and of each rank or trade group therein shall be as from time to time authorized by the Governor in Council.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection one of this section

Constitution
of Canadian
Army.

(a) the Canadian Army shall consist of such units as are from time to time named by the Minister, which units shall be organized on such establishments as are from time to time authorized by him;

Disbanding
etc., unit.

(b) the Minister may at any time disband or redesignate any unit or revoke, amend or restrict any establishment if he considers it advisable so to do.”

9. Section twenty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Constitution
of Canadian
army.

“22. (1) There shall continue to be a portion of the Canadian Army on continuous full-time military service which shall be called the Active Force and which shall consist of such officers and men voluntarily enrolled for continuous full-time service, not exceeding thirty thousand, as are from time to time authorized by the Governor in Council.

Availability.

(2) The Active Force shall be available at all times for general service.

Schools and
instructors.

(3) The Active Force shall furnish schools of instruction for the Canadian Army, and provide instructors therefor.”

Repeal.

10. Section twenty-seven of the said Act is repealed.

11. Subsection one of section thirty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Officers
Command-
ing.

“31. (1) The Governor in Council shall appoint in and for each Command an Officer Commanding of rank not lower than that of colonel who, subject to the regulations, shall command the part of the Canadian Army that is in the Command.”

Sections
repealed.

12. Sections thirty-seven, thirty-eight and thirty-nine of the said Act are repealed.

13. Section forty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**41.** Commissions of officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force serving with the Canadian Army by order of the Governor in Council shall for the purposes of seniority and command be considered equivalent to commissions issued to the officers of the Canadian Army of corresponding rank from their respective dates according to the following scale, that is to say:—

Commissioned officers of Mounted Police Force serving with Canadian army.

Commissioner	— as brigadier
Deputy commissioner	— as colonel
Assistant commissioners	— as lieutenant-colonels
Superintendent, the senior with five years' service	— as lieutenant-colonel
Superintendents	— as majors
Inspector, the senior with fifteen years' service	— as major
Inspectors, with five years' service	— as captains
Inspectors, with less than five years' service	— as lieutenants
Sub-inspectors	— as second-lieutenants
Surgeons	— as majors
Assistant surgeons	— as captains
Veterinary surgeons	— as captains”

14. Section forty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**42.** The uniform, arms, clothing and equipment of the Canadian Army shall be of such pattern and design and shall be issued and worn, as prescribed by such regulations as the Governor in Council or the Minister with the authority of the Governor in Council may make from time to time.”

Arms and equipment of Canadian army.

15. Section forty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**46.** No unit, warrant officer or man other than a unit, warrant officer or man of the Active Force shall at any time appear in uniform or armed or accoutred, except

(a) when actually on duty;
 (b) at parade or drill;
 (c) at target practice;
 (d) at reviews or on field days or inspections; or
 (e) by permission of the commanding officer of the unit.”

Appearance in uniform armed or accoutred.

16. Section forty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Annual drill.

“**47.** The Governor in Council may order the Canadian Army or any units thereof to drill or train for such period in each year as he may prescribe.”

17. Section forty-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Pay of
Active
Force.

“**48.** (1) Officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of the Active Force shall be entitled to daily pay and allowances at rates to be prescribed by the Governor in Council.

Governor
in Council
to fix.

(2) The Governor in Council may, from time to time, fix the sums to be paid to privates of the Active Force, regard being had to length of service, good conduct and efficiency.

Time served
in regular
forces may
be counted
in certain
cases.

(3) Time served in His Majesty's regular forces may be counted for the purposes of any regulations with regard to pay and allowances in the case of non-commissioned officers and men transferred to the Active Force in connection with the taking over by the Government of Canada of the garrisons of Halifax and Esquimalt.”

18. Section fifty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Canadian
army land
not required
may be
disposed of.

“**56.** (1) Any land now held or hereafter acquired by His Majesty for the purposes of the Canadian Army and found unnecessary to be retained further may be sold or disposed of by direction of the Governor in Council or leased by the Minister for a period not exceeding one year.

Application
of proceeds.

(2) If any portion of the cost of such lands, or of any building thereon, has been defrayed by the municipality in which the land is situate, a fair proportion of the proceeds, to be determined by the Governor in Council, may be returned to such municipality or expended therein for other purposes of the Canadian Army of a permanent nature.”

19. Sections sixty and sixty-one of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Cadet
corps
command.

“**60.** Each cadet corps shall be subject to the authority and under the command of such officer as may be appointed by the Minister.

Drill and
equipment.

“**61.** Cadet corps shall be drilled and trained as prescribed by the Minister and may be furnished with arms, ammunition and equipment under conditions prescribed by him.”

20. Section sixty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Regulations
for calling
out Cana-
dian army.

“**63.** The Canadian Army or any part thereof may be called out for any military purpose other than drill or training and any officer or man of the Canadian Army may be called out for any military purpose at such times and in such manner as is prescribed by the Governor in Council.”

21. Section sixty-eight of the said Act is repealed.

Section
repealed.

22. Section sixty-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**69.** (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make applicable to the Canadian Army for the government thereof any or all of the provisions of the *Army Act* and any or all of the rules, regulations or orders made pursuant thereto for the time being in force in the United Kingdom which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act and may modify or amend such provisions, rules, regulations or orders so as to adapt them to the circumstances of the Canadian Army. Those provisions of the *Army Act* and any rules, regulations or orders made thereunder so applied and any modifications thereof or amendments thereto made by the Governor in Council under this section shall have the same force and effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of Canada for the government of the Canadian Army.

Army Act
applicable to
Canadian
Army.

(2) Officers and men of the Active Force and members of the permanent staff of the Canadian Army shall at all times be subject to all laws, regulations and orders relating to the Canadian Army and all other officers and men of the Canadian Army shall be subject to such laws, regulations and orders

When
in force.

- (a) from the time of being placed on active service;
- (b) during the period of annual drill or training under the provisions of this Act;
- (c) at any time while upon military duty or in the uniform of their units or within any rifle range or any armoury or other place where arms, guns, ammunition or other military stores are kept, or within any drill shed or other building or place used for purposes of the Canadian Army;
- (d) during any drill or parade of their units at which they are present in the ranks;
- (e) when going to or from the place of drill or parade; and
- (f) at any drill or parade of their units at which they are present as spectators whether in uniform or not.

23. Sections eighty-eight and eighty-nine of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**88.** The Governor in Council may make regulations requiring any person in whom any means of conveyance or transportation is vested or any employee of any such person to convey to and from any point or place any portion of the Canadian Army together with all its equipment and stores as may be required to be carried or conveyed; and such person or employee shall thereupon provide the necessary means of conveyance or transporta-

Regulations
for transport.

tion together with the persons and materials necessary for their use within a reasonable time before such order is to be complied with.

Rates
of hire.

“**89.** The rates of hire or recompense for the transport of the Canadian Army or any portion thereof and its equipment and stores shall be fixed by the Governor in Council.”

24. Section ninety-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Courts of
inquiry.

“**93** (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the convening of courts of inquiry and the composition thereof for the purpose of investigating and reporting on any matter connected with the government or discipline of the Canadian Army or with the conduct of any officer or man thereof.

Regulations
for con-
vening.

(2) The Governor in Council may make regulations for the convening of courts-martial and the jurisdiction and composition thereof for the purpose of trying any officer or man of the Canadian Army for any offence under this Act or for the purpose of trying any other persons punishable under this Act.

Power to
approve, etc.,
sentences
reserved to
G. in C.

(3) The Governor in Council shall approve, confirm, mitigate or remit sentences of all courts-martial and may direct that the record of a conviction by a court-martial be removed and the accused relieved from all consequences of his trial. The Governor in Council may delegate to any military authority all or any of the duties and powers mentioned in this subsection; provided that no sentence of death passed by any court-martial shall be carried into effect until approved by the Governor in Council.”

Proviso
re death
sentence.

Repeal.

25. Section ninety-four of the said Act is repealed.

26. Section ninety-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Attendance
of witnesses.

“**96.** Every person required to give evidence before a court-martial may, in the manner from time to time prescribed by the Governor in Council, be summoned and ordered to attend.”

Repeal.

27. Section ninety-nine of the said Act is repealed.

28. Section one hundred and twenty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Refusal to
furnish
transport.

“**122.** Any person lawfully required under this Act, or the regulations, to furnish a means of conveyance or transportation for the conveyance or use of any portion of the Canadian Army, who refuses or neglects to furnish it, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars

Penalty.

and in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, or to both the penalty and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court."

29. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section one hundred and twenty-four thereof, the following section:—

"124A. For the purposes of section sixty-nine of this Act, the *Army Act* shall be deemed not to be inconsistent with anything contained in sections one hundred and three to one hundred and twenty-four inclusive of this Act."

Army Act
not incon-
sistent.

30. Subsection one of section one hundred and twenty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"126. (1) No prosecution against any officer in the Canadian Army for any penalty under this Act or under any regulation made hereunder shall be brought, except on the complaint of the Adjutant General or an Officer Commanding a Command."

31. Sections one hundred and thirty-two and one hundred and thirty-three of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"132. (1) Any prisoner duly sentenced for any term by any court-martial, or by any military authority may be sentenced to imprisonment in a penitentiary.

Imprison-
ment in a
penitentiary.

(2) If such prisoner is sentenced to a term less than two years, he may be sentenced to imprisonment in a common gaol or in some other lawful prison or place of confinement other than a penitentiary in which imprisonment may be lawfully executed.

Imprison-
ment in gaol.

"133. Any officer or man of the Canadian Army sentenced to be imprisoned may, if the Minister by regulation or otherwise directs, be imprisoned in any place specially appointed therefor, instead of in a gaol, prison or penitentiary."

Imprison-
ment in a
place
specially
appointed.

32. Section one hundred and thirty-nine of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following proviso:

Provided that the Governor in Council may empower the Minister to make regulations in respect of any matter relating to the organization, discipline and efficiency of the Canadian Army for which specific provision is not made elsewhere in this Act.

Regulations
by Minister.

33. Sections one hundred and forty and one hundred and forty-one of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Publication.

"140. All regulations shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* unless the Governor in Council certifies that such publication might convey secret or confidential information to a foreign power and such regulations if so published or so certified shall have the same force and effect in law as if they formed part of this Act.

Laid before Parliament.

"141. All regulations that are required to be published in the *Canada Gazette* shall be laid before Parliament within ten days after publication thereof in the *Canada Gazette*, if Parliament is then in session or, if Parliament is not then in session, within ten days after the next ensuing session thereof."

Sections amended.

"Canadian Army" for "Militia".

34. (1) Sections, four, eight, ten, twelve, thirteen, twenty-one, twenty-four, twenty-eight, thirty-three, thirty-five, forty-three, forty-five, fifty, fifty-one, fifty-three, fifty-seven, fifty-eight, sixty-four to sixty-seven, inclusive, seventy to seventy-two, inclusive, eighty, eighty-five to eighty-seven, inclusive, one hundred and one, one hundred and two, one hundred and ten to one hundred and thirteen, inclusive, one hundred and fifteen to one hundred and seventeen, inclusive, one hundred and twenty, one hundred and twenty-three, one hundred and twenty-six, one hundred and twenty-eight, one hundred and thirty, one hundred and thirty-six, one hundred and thirty-seven, one hundred and thirty-nine, and one hundred and forty-three of the said Act are amended by striking out the word "Militia" wherever it appears in the said sections and substituting therefor in each case the words "Canadian Army".

Idem.

(2) Sections forty, seventy-seven, eighty-one and eighty-four of the said Act are amended by striking out the word "militia" wherever it appears in the said sections and substituting therefor in each case the words "Canadian Army".

"Canadian Army" for "Militia".

(3) Sections twenty-one and eighty-one of the said Act are further amended and sections twenty-five, twenty-six, forty-nine, seventy-five, seventy-six, seventy-seven, seventy-eight, eighty, eighty-one, eighty-two and eighty-three of the said Act are amended by striking out the words "Active Militia" wherever they appear in the said sections and substituting therefor in each case the words "Canadian Army".

"Unit" for "Corps,"

(4) Sections twenty-four, twenty-five, thirty-five, forty-five, fifty-one, seventy-one, seventy-two, seventy-five, seventy-seven, one hundred and two, one hundred and twenty and one hundred and twenty-six of the said Act are further amended and sections forty-four, one hundred and five, one hundred and six, one hundred and nineteen, one hundred and twenty-one, one hundred and twenty-nine, one hundred and thirty-seven and one hundred and forty-two

of the said Act are amended by striking out the word "corps" wherever it appears in the said sections and substituting therefor in each case the word "unit".

(5) Sections forty-nine, seventy-seven and one hundred and thirty-seven of the said Act are amended by striking out the words "Permanent Force" wherever they appear in the said sections and substituting therefor in each case the words "Active Force".

"Active
Force" for
"Permanent
Force".

(6) Sections fifty-eight, seventy-six, seventy-seven, seventy-eight and eighty-three of the said Act are amended by striking out the words "district officer commanding", "district officer commanding the military district" and "district officer commanding a military district" wherever they appear in the said sections and substituting therefor in each case the words "Officer Commanding a Command".

"Officer
Commanding
a Com-
mand".

(7) Sections twenty-five, thirty, thirty-two, seventy-seven and seventy-eight of the said Act are amended by striking out the words "military district" or "district" wherever they appear in the said sections and substituting therefor in each case the word "Command".

"Command"
for "Military
district" or
"district".

(8) Section seventy-eight of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "Adjutant-General" wherever they appear in the said section and substituting therefor in each case the words "Chief of the General Staff".

"Chief of the
General
Staff" for
"Adjutant-
General".

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 22.

An Act respecting a National Wild Life Week.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The National Wild Life Week Act*. Short title.

2. Throughout Canada in each year, the week in which the tenth day of April occurs (being the anniversary of the birthday of the late Jack Miner) shall be known and observed as the National Wild Life Week, so that interested clubs, associations and organizations may, on the day of that week most suitable to them, disseminate information pertinent to wild life conservation.

National
Wild Life
Week.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 23.

An Act to amend The Patent Act, 1935.

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— 1935, c. 32.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Patent Act Amendment Act, 1947.* Short title.

2. Subsection three of section four of *The Patent Act, 1935*, chapter thirty-two of the statutes of 1935, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(3) The Commissioner shall hold office during pleasure and be paid such annual salary as may be determined by the Governor in Council.” Tenure of office and salary.

3. Sections eleven and twelve of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**11.** Notwithstanding the exception in the next preceding section, the Commissioner, upon the request of any person who states in writing the name of the inventor, if available, the title of the invention and the number and date of a patent said to have been granted in a named country other than Canada, and who pays or tenders the prescribed fee, shall inform such person whether an application for a patent of the same invention is or is not pending in Canada.” Patents issued out of Canada.

“RULES AND REGULATIONS.

“**12.** (1) The Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister, may make, amend or repeal such rules and regulations as may be deemed expedient Rules and regulations.

(a) for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, or for ensuring the due administration thereof by the Commissioner and other officers and employees of the Patent Office; and

(b) for carrying into effect the terms of any treaty, convention, arrangement or engagement which subsists between Canada and any other country; and

(c) in particular, but without restricting the generality of the foregoing, with respect to the following matters:—

(i) the form and contents of applications for patents;

(ii) the form of the Register of Patents and of the indexes thereto;

(iii) the registration of assignments, transmissions, licences, disclaimers, judgments or other documents relating to any patent; and

(iv) the form and contents of any certificate issued pursuant to the terms of this Act.

Effect.

(2) Any rule or regulation made by the Governor in Council shall be of the same force and effect as if it had been enacted herein.”

4. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section nineteen, the following headings and sections:—

“GOVERNMENT OWNED PATENTS

Assignment
to Minister
of National
Defence.

“19A. (1) Any officer, servant or employee of the Crown or of a corporation which is an agent or servant of the Crown, who, acting within the scope of his duties and employment as such, invents any invention in instruments or munitions of war, shall, if so required by the Minister of National Defence, assign to such minister on behalf of His Majesty all the benefits of the invention and of any patent obtained or to be obtained for the invention; and any other person who invents any such invention may so assign to such minister on behalf of His Majesty all the benefits of the invention and of any patent obtained or to be obtained for the invention.

Inventor
entitled to
compensation.

(2) An inventor, other than an officer, servant or employee of the Crown or of a corporation which is an agent or servant of the Crown, acting within the scope of his duties and employment as such, shall be entitled to compensation for an assignment to the Minister of National Defence under this Act. In the event that the consideration to be paid for such assignment is not agreed upon it shall be the duty of the Commissioner to determine the amount of such consideration, provided that his decision shall be subject to appeal to the Exchequer Court. Proceedings before the Exchequer Court under this subsection shall be held in camera upon request made to the court by any party to the proceedings.

Vesting on
assignment.

(3) The assignment shall effectually vest the benefit of the invention and patent in the Minister of National Defence on behalf of His Majesty, and all covenants and

agreements therein contained for keeping the invention secret and otherwise shall be valid and effectual, notwithstanding any want of valuable consideration, and may be enforced accordingly by the Minister of National Defence.

(4) Any person who, as aforesaid, has made an assignment under this section to the Minister of National Defence, in respect of any covenants and agreements contained in such assignment for keeping the invention secret and otherwise in respect of all matters relating to the said invention, and any other person who has knowledge of such assignment and of such covenants and agreements, shall be, for the purposes of *The Official Secrets Act*, deemed to be persons having in their possession or control information respecting the said matters which has been entrusted to them in confidence by any person holding office under His Majesty; and the communication of any of the said information by such first mentioned persons to any person other than one to whom they are authorized to communicate with, by or on behalf of the Minister of National Defence, shall be an offence under section four of *The Official Secrets Act*.

Person making assignment and person having knowledge thereof deemed to have information entrusted in confidence.

1939, c. 49.

1939, c. 49.

(5) Where any agreement for such assignment has been made the Minister of National Defence may submit an application for patent for the invention to the Commissioner, with the request that it be examined for patentability, and if such application is found allowable may, before the grant of any patent thereon, certify to the Commissioner that, in the public interest, the particulars of the invention and of the manner in which it is to be worked are to be kept secret.

Minister may submit application for patent.

(6) If the Minister of National Defence so certifies, the application and specification, with the drawing, if any, and any amendment of the application, and any copies of such documents and drawing and the patent granted thereon, shall be placed in a packet sealed by the Commissioner under authority of the Minister of National Defence.

Manner in which Commissioner to keep secret application.

(7) The packet shall, until the expiration of the term during which a patent for the invention may be in force, be kept sealed by the Commissioner, and shall not be opened save under the authority of an order of the Minister of National Defence.

Custody by Commissioner of secret application.

(8) The sealed packet shall be delivered at any time during the continuance of the patent to any person authorized by the Minister of National Defence to receive it, and shall if returned to the Commissioner be kept sealed by him.

Delivery of secret application to authorized person.

(9) On the expiration of the term of the patent, the sealed packet shall be delivered to the Minister of National Defence.

Delivery to Minister on expiry of patent.

Revocation.

(10) No proceeding by petition or otherwise shall lie to have declared invalid or void a patent granted for an invention in relation to which a certificate has been given by the Minister of National Defence as aforesaid, except by permission of the said Minister.

Prohibition
of publication
and
inspection.

(11) No copy of any specification or other document or drawing, by this section required to be placed in a sealed packet, shall in any manner whatever be published or open to the inspection of the public, but, save as in this section otherwise directed, the provisions of this Act shall apply in respect of any such invention and patent as aforesaid.

Waiver by
Minister.

(12) The Minister of National Defence may at any time waive the benefit of this section with respect to any particular invention, and the specification, documents and drawing shall be thenceforth kept and dealt with in the regular way.

Rights
protected.

(13) No claim shall be allowed in respect of any infringement of a patent which occurred in good faith during the time that such patent was kept secret under the provisions of this section; and any person who, before the publication of such patent, had in good faith done any act which, but for the provisions of this subsection would have given rise to any such claim, shall be entitled, after such publication, to obtain a licence to manufacture, use and sell the patented invention on such terms as may, in the absence of agreement between the parties, be settled by the Commissioner or by the Exchequer Court on appeal from the Commissioner.

Com-
munication
to Minister
not deemed
to be
publication.

(14) The communication of any invention for any improvement in munitions of war to the Minister of National Defence or to any person or persons authorized by the Minister of National Defence to investigate the same or the merits thereof, shall not, nor shall anything done for the purposes of the investigation, be deemed use or publication of such invention so as to prejudice the grant or validity of any patent for the same.

Order in
Council
to keep
non-assigned
application
secret.

(15) The Governor in Council, if satisfied that an invention relating to any instrument or munition of war, described in any specified application for patent not assigned to the Minister of National Defence, is vital to the defence of Canada and that the publication of a patent therefor should be prevented in order to preserve the safety of the State, may order that such invention and application and all the documents relating thereto shall be treated for all purposes of this section as if the invention had been assigned or agreed to be assigned to the Minister of National Defence.

Rules and
regulations.

(16) The Governor in Council may make rules under this section for the purpose of ensuring secrecy with respect to applications and patents to which this section applies and generally to give effect to the purpose and intent thereof.

"19B. If by any agreement between the government of Canada and any other government it is provided that the government of Canada will apply the provisions of the last preceding section to inventions disclosed in any application for a patent assigned or agreed to be assigned by the inventor to such other government, and the Commissioner is notified by any minister of the Crown that such agreement extends to the invention in a specified application, such application and all the documents relating thereto shall be dealt with as provided in the last preceding section, except subsection two thereof, as if the said invention had been assigned or agreed to be assigned to the Minister of National Defence.

In case of agreement between Government of Canada and any other government.

PATENTS RELATING TO ATOMIC ENERGY.

"19C. Any patent application for an invention which, in the opinion of the Commissioner, relates to the production, application or use of atomic energy shall, before it is dealt with by an examiner appointed pursuant to section six of this Act, be communicated by the Commissioner to the Atomic Energy Control Board."

Communication of application to Atomic Energy Control Board.

5. Section twenty-three of the said Act is repealed.

Section repealed.

6. Section twenty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"26. (1) Subject to the subsequent provisions of this section, any inventor or legal representative of an inventor of an invention which was

Who may obtain patents.

(a) not known or used by any other person before he invented it, and

(b) not described in any patent or in any publication printed in Canada or in any other country more than two years before presentation of the petition hereunder mentioned, and

(c) not in public use or on sale in Canada for more than two years prior to his application in Canada;

may, on presentation to the Commissioner of a petition setting forth the facts (in this Act termed the filing of the application) and on compliance with all other requirements of this Act, obtain a patent granting to him an exclusive property in such invention.

(2) Any inventor or legal representative of an inventor who applies in Canada for a patent for an invention for which application for patent has been made in any other country by such inventor or his legal representative before the filing of the application in Canada shall not be entitled to obtain in Canada a patent for that invention unless his application in Canada is filed, either

Applications for patents out of Canada.

- (a) before issue of any patent to such inventor or his legal representative for the same invention in any other country; or
- (b) if a patent has issued in any other country, within twelve months after the filing of the first application by such inventor or his legal representative for patent for such invention in any other country.

What may
not be
patented.

(3) No patent shall issue for an invention which has an illicit object in view, or for any mere scientific principle or abstract theorem."

7. The said Act is amended by inserting immediately after section twenty-eight the following section:—

Extension
of time
for filing
or prosecution
of applications
for patents.

"28A. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, the Commissioner shall extend to the fifteenth day of November, 1947, in favour of a patentee or applicant, such of the time limits fixed by this Act for the filing or prosecution of applications for patents, for appeals from the Commissioner or for the payment of fees, as expired after the second day of September, 1939: Provided

Proviso.

- (a) a request for such extension is made by or on behalf of such patentee not later than the fifteenth day of November, 1947, or by or on behalf of such applicant for patent before the fifteenth day of May, 1948; and
- (b) such request specifies the date of the first application in any country for a patent for the same invention by such applicant or patentee or any one through whom he claims; and
- (c) such patentee or applicant is a Canadian citizen or a national of a country which gives substantially reciprocal privileges to Canadian citizens.

Term of
patent.

(2) Every patent in respect of which, or in respect of the application for which, a time limit has been extended under the provisions of subsection one of this section shall expire at the date specified in the grant of such patent or at the end of twenty-two years from the date of the first application in any country for a patent for the same invention by the patentee or anyone through whom he claims, whichever date is the earlier.

Protection
of rights
of third
parties.

(3) No claim for the infringement of any patent in respect of which, or in respect of the application for which, a time limit has been extended under the provisions of subsection one of this section, shall be made against any person or the successor in business of any person who, before the coming into force of this section, had, in Canada, made, constructed, used or vended to others to be used the invention protected by such patent or against any person deriving through such person or such successor his title to any article, machine, manufacture or composition of matter so protected."

8. Section twenty-nine of the said Act is repealed, and such repeal shall be deemed to have come into force and effect on the fifteenth day of April, 1946.

9. Section thirty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“30. (1) Any applicant for patent who does not appear to reside or carry on business at a specified address in Canada shall, at the time of filing his application or within such period thereafter as the Commissioner may allow, nominate as his representative a person or firm residing or carrying on business at a specified address in Canada.

Non resident applicants to nominate representative.

(2) Subject as hereinafter provided, such nominee shall be deemed to be the representative for all purposes of this Act, including the service of any proceedings taken thereunder, of any such applicant and of any patentee of a patent issued on his application who does not appear to reside or carry on business at a specified address in Canada, and shall be recorded as such by the Commissioner.

Nominee deemed representative for all purposes of the Act.

(3) An applicant for patent or a patentee may by written advice to the Commissioner appoint another representative in place of the last recorded representative, or may advise the Commissioner in writing of a change in the address of the last recorded representative, and shall so appoint a new representative or supply a new and correct address of the last recorded representative on the despatch by the Commissioner to him of a notice in writing by registered mail that the last recorded representative has died or that a letter addressed to him at the last recorded address and sent by ordinary mail has been returned undelivered.

New representative or change in address.

(4) If, after the despatch of a notice as aforesaid by the Commissioner, no new appointment is made or no new and correct address is supplied by the applicant or patentee within three months or such further period as the Commissioner may allow, the Exchequer Court or the Commissioner may dispose of any proceedings under this Act without requiring service on the applicant or patentee of any process therein.

If no new appointment is made or no new address supplied.

(5) No fee shall be payable on the appointment of a new representative or the supply of a new and correct address, unless such appointment or supply follows the despatch of a notice in writing by the Commissioner as aforesaid, in which case a fee as prescribed shall be payable.”

When fee payable.

10. Section thirty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“31. Each application for a patent shall be completed within twelve months after the filing of the application, and in default thereof, or upon failure of the applicant to prosecute the same within six months after any examiner, appointed pursuant to section six of this Act, has taken

Applications to be completed within twelve months.

Abandonment and reinstatement.

action thereon of which notice shall have been given to the applicant, such application shall be deemed to have been abandoned, but it may be reinstated on petition presented to the Commissioner within twelve months after the date on which it was deemed to have been abandoned, and on payment of the prescribed fee, if the petitioner satisfies the Commissioner that the failure to complete or prosecute the application within the time specified was not reasonably avoidable. An application so reinstated shall retain its original filing date."

11. Section thirty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Effect of refusal of a joint inventor to proceed.

"**32.** (1) Where an invention is made by two or more inventors, and one of them refuses to make application for a patent or his whereabouts cannot be ascertained after diligent enquiry, the other inventor or his legal representative may make application, and a patent may be granted in the name of the inventor who makes the application, on satisfying the Commissioner that the joint inventor has refused to make application or that his whereabouts cannot be ascertained after diligent enquiry.

(2) In any case where

Refusal of assignee to proceed.

(a) an applicant has agreed in writing to assign a patent, when granted, to another person or to a joint applicant and refuses to proceed with the application; or

Disputes between joint applicants.

(b) disputes arise between joint applicants as to proceeding with an application;

Powers of Commissioner.

the Commissioner, on proof of such agreement to his satisfaction, or if satisfied that one or more of such joint applicants ought to be allowed to proceed alone, may allow such other person or joint applicant to proceed with the application, and may grant a patent to him, so, however, that all persons interested shall be entitled to be heard before the Commissioner after such notice as he may deem requisite and sufficient.

Procedure when one joint applicant retires.

(3) Where an application is filed by joint applicants, and it subsequently appears that one or more of them has had no part in the invention, the prosecution of such application may be carried on by the remaining applicant or applicants on satisfying the Commissioner by affidavit that the remaining applicant or applicants is or are the sole inventor or inventors.

(4) Where an application is filed by one or more applicants and it subsequently appears that one or more further applicants should have been joined, such further applicant or applicants may be joined on satisfying the Commissioner that he or they should be so joined, and that the omission of such further applicant or applicants had been by inadvertence or *bona fide* mistake and was not for the purpose of delay.

(5) Subject to the provisions of this section, in cases of joint applications the patent shall be granted in the names of all the applicants. When patent to be granted to joint applicants.

(6) An appeal shall lie to the Exchequer Court from the decision of the Commissioner under this section." Appeal.

12. Subsections two, three and four of section thirty-five of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) The specification shall end with a claim or claims stating distinctly and in explicit terms the things or combinations which the applicant regards as new and in which he claims an exclusive property or privilege.

“(3) When the number of claims in an application exceeds twenty a prescribed fee shall be imposed for each claim in excess of that number, provided that when the number of claims in an application for reissue exceeds the number of claims granted in the original patent an additional fee shall be imposed only for each claim over and above twenty in excess of the number of claims granted in the original patent.” Additional claims
Proviso.

13. Subsection two of section thirty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) If an application describes and claims more than one invention the applicant may, and on the direction of the Commissioner to that effect shall, limit his claims to one invention only, and the invention or inventions defined in the other claims may be made the subject of one or more divisional applications, if such divisional applications are filed before the issue of a patent on the original application: Provided that if the original application becomes abandoned or forfeited, the time for filing divisional applications shall terminate with the expiration of the time for reinstating or restoring and reviving the original application under this Act or the rules made thereunder.” Divisional applications if more than one invention claimed.
Proviso.

14. Subsection three of section thirty-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(3) The Commissioner may, in his discretion, dispense with the duplicate specification and drawing and the third copy of the claim or claims, and in lieu thereof cause copies of the specification and drawing, in print or otherwise, to be attached to the patent, of which they shall form an essential part.”

15. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section fifty-two the following section:—

“**52A.** The Exchequer Court of Canada shall have jurisdiction, on the application of the Commissioner or Jurisdiction of Exchequer Court.

of any person interested, to order that any entry in the records of the Patent Office relating to the title to a patent be varied or expunged.”

16. Subsection one of section fifty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Patent to be void in certain cases, or valid only for parts.

“**53.** (1) A patent shall be void if any material allegation in the petition of the applicant in respect of such patent is untrue, or if the specification and drawings contain more or less than is necessary for obtaining the end for which they purport to be made, and such omission or addition is wilfully made for the purpose of misleading.”

17. Subsection one of section sixty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Establishing priority of invention.

“**61.** (1) No patent or claim in a patent shall be declared invalid or void on the ground that, before the invention therein defined was made by the inventor by whom the patent was applied for, it had already been known or used by some other person, unless it is established either that,

- (a) before the date of the application for the patent such other person had disclosed or used the invention in such manner that it had become available to the public; or that
- (b) such other person had, before the issue of the patent, made an application for patent in Canada upon which conflict proceedings should have been directed; or that
- (c) such other person had at any time made an application in Canada which, by virtue of section twenty-seven of this Act, had the same force and effect as if it had been filed in Canada before the issue of the patent and upon which conflict proceedings should properly have been directed had it been so filed.”

Revocation of patent.

18. Paragraph (d) of section sixty-six of the said Act is amended by substituting the word “shall” for the word “may” in the third line thereof.

19. Section seventy-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Tariff of fees.

“**73.** (1) The following fees shall be payable before an application for any of the purposes herein mentioned shall be received by the Commissioner, that is to say:—

On filing an application for patent.....	\$25 00
On grant of patent, payable on pain of forfeiture within six months from the date of notice of the allowance of patent.....	25 00
On asking reinstatement of an abandoned application under section thirty-one.....	20 00
On filing an amendment after allowance of an application for patent.....	5 00

On lodging a caveat.....	10 00
On asking to register a judgment <i>pro tanto</i>	4 00
On asking information <i>re</i> a pending application under section eleven.....	5 00
On asking to register an assignment or any other document affecting or relating to a patent.....	3 00
On asking to attach a disclaimer to a patent.....	5 00
On asking entry of appointment of representative under section thirty, subsection three.....	5 00
On each claim exceeding twenty in number: under section thirty-five, subsection three.....	1 00
On petition to reissue a patent after surrender.....	40 00
On filing an application or petition under sections forty, forty-six or sixty-five or sixty-six of this Act—For each patent mentioned therein.....	10 00
On asking for a certified typewritten or photostat copy of patent with specification, not exceeding twenty pages, exclusive of drawings.....	4 00
For every copy of drawings, per sheet.....	0 25
For uncertified photostat or blue print copy of any paper or drawing, per sheet.....	0 25
On office copies of documents, not abovementioned the following charges shall be made, the minimum charge being \$1.00:—	
For every single or first folio of one hundred words certified copy.....	0 25
For every such subsequent folio, fractions of or under one-half not being counted, and of one-half or more being counted as a folio.....	0 10

(2) A forfeited application may be restored and a patent granted thereon on application to the Commissioner within six months from the incurrance of the forfeiture, on payment with the application for restoration, in addition to the fee payable on the grant of the patent, of a further fee of twenty dollars and the restored application shall be subject to amendment and re-examination. Forfeited applications.

(3) The mere cancellation of claims after allowance of an application shall not involve the payment of an additional fee. Cancellation of claims excepted.

(4) On any proceedings not herein provided for, the fees shall be such as may be fixed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Governor in Council. Unprovided fees.

20. Section seventy-seven of the said Act is repealed. Repeal.

21. Section eighty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**80.** Every person who in relation to the purposes of this Act and knowing it to be false False representations, false entries, etc., an indictable offence.

(a) makes any false representation;

- (b) makes or causes to be made any false entry in any register or book; or
- (c) makes or causes to be made any false document or alters the form of a copy of any document; or
- (d) produces or tenders any document containing false information

is guilty of an indictable offence and shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both fine and imprisonment."

Extension
of time
for doing
certain
acts.

22. (1) On request made to him not later than the date this Act comes into force, the Commissioner may, subject to such conditions, if any, as he thinks fit to impose, extend to a date not later than the said date, the time limited by or under *The Patent Act, 1935*, for doing any act where he is satisfied

(a) that the doing of the act within the time so limited was prevented by a person's being on active service or by any other circumstances arising from the existence of a state of war which, in the opinion of the Commissioner, justify an extension of the time so limited, or

(b) that, by reason of circumstances arising from the existence of a state of war, the doing of the act within the time so limited would have been or would be injurious to the rights or interests of the person by or on whose behalf the act is or was to be done or to the public interest,

(2) An extension under subsection one of this section of the time for doing any act—

(a) may be for any period expiring not later than the date this Act comes into force, that the Commissioner thinks fit, notwithstanding that by or under any enactment in the said Act power is conferred to extend the time for doing that act for a specified period only; and

(b) may be granted notwithstanding that such time expired before any application or request for extension was made, or that, by reason of that act not having been done for the reasons set forth in subsection one of this section within that time, the relevant application has ceased or expired, or been treated as abandoned.

Coming
into force
of s. 19.

23. Section nineteen of this Act shall come into force on the fifteenth day of June, 1947.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 24.

An Act to continue the Revised Regulations respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943).

[Assented to 14th May, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Trading with the Enemy* Short title.
(*Transitional Powers*) Act.

2. (1) The Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943), set out in the Schedule to this Act, as established by an Order of the Governor in Council made under the *War Measures Act* on the thirteenth day of November, nineteen hundred and forty-three, and continued in force by an Order of the Governor in Council made on the twenty-eighth day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-five, under section four of *The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act, 1945*, and amended by an Order of the Governor in Council made on the fourteenth day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and by this Act shall, while this Act is in force, continue and be in full force and effect.

Revised
Regulations
Respecting
Trading
with the
Enemy
continued.

R.S., c. 206.

1945, (2nd
Sess.), c. 25.

(2) The Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943) shall be read and construed as if the following provisions had been duly enacted as amendments thereto to take effect from the commencement of this Act:

Coming into
force of
amendments
to
Regulations.

(a) Paragraph (k) of Regulation one is amended by adding thereto the following:

“; and for the purposes of this Regulation the war between His Majesty and the German Reich shall be deemed to have commenced on the 2nd day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.”;

(b) Paragraphs (e) and (f) of Regulation three are revoked;

(c) Section (2) of Regulation six is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) Any power or duty conferred or imposed by or under these Regulations upon the Custodian may be delegated by him to such person or persons as he thinks proper.”;

(d) Regulation seven is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“7. No person shall be liable for any act or omission in the exercise or performance or purported exercise or performance, in good faith and on reasonable grounds, of any power, discretion, authority or duty conferred or imposed by or under these Regulations.”;

(e) Subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (f) of Regulation eight are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“(i) whether the business is carried on for the benefit of or under the control of an enemy; or

“(ii) the relations existing or which have, either before or after the commencement of the present war, existed between a person interested in the business and an enemy.”;

(f) Section (2) of Regulation eleven is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) The power of the Secretary of State to appoint a supervisor under this Regulation shall include a power to appoint a supervisor of the business carried on by any person for the purpose of ascertaining whether the business is carried on for the benefit of or under the control of an enemy, or for the purpose of ascertaining the relations existing, or which before the commencement of the present war existed, between such person and any enemy.”;

(g) Section (11) of Regulation fifteen is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“(11) The Secretary of State shall from time to time prepare and publish in the *Canada Gazette* lists of the persons as to whom orders have been made under this Regulation.”;

(h) Regulation fifteen is amended by adding thereto the following as Section (14):

“(14) Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, where the Secretary of State has made an order under this Regulation, any person affected by the order may, within fifteen days from the day on which he receives notice of the order, apply to a judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada or of a superior court in the province in which the business is situated, to review the order and the judge may thereupon confirm or set aside the order.”;

(i) Regulation sixteen is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“16. Where, on the application of the Secretary of State, it appears to a judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada that a contract entered into prior to or after the commencement of the present war with an enemy or with a person in respect of whose business an order has been made under Regulation fifteen of these Regulations is injurious to the public interest, the judge may by order cancel or determine the contract either unconditionally or upon such conditions as he deems proper and thereupon such contract shall be deemed to be cancelled or determined accordingly.”;

(j) Regulation twenty-five is revoked;

(k) Section (2) of Regulation twenty-seven is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) Any person may, not less than ninety days after giving the Custodian notice of his claim, proceed in the Exchequer Court of Canada for an order declaring that he is not an enemy and

(a) that the property held or controlled by the Custodian is not subject to these Regulations and he is the owner thereof or of an interest therein; or

(b) that he was the owner of property or an interest in property immediately prior to its vesting in the Custodian under these Regulations;

and if the Court makes such an order, the Court may thereupon direct the Custodian to deliver the property to the owner or to such other person as the Court may determine.”;

(l) Section (2) of Regulation forty-five is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

“(2) Any person desiring to record such claims or property may obtain the necessary forms for that purpose from the Custodian but the action of the Custodian shall be confined to entering upon the record claims of which particulars are supplied to him, and it shall in no way commit the Custodian or the Government of Canada either to responsibility for the correctness of the claim entered or to taking action on the conclusion of hostilities or otherwise for the recovery of the claim or property in question.”;

(m) Regulation sixty-eight is revoked.

3. The Custodian appointed by the Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943) shall, as soon as possible after the 31st day of December in each year and in any event within three months thereof, prepare an Annual Report of the affairs and operations of the Custodian's Office during the twelve month period ending on

Annual
Report.

Laid
before
Parliament.

the 31st day of December, and the Secretary of State shall forthwith lay the said Report before Parliament if Parliament is then in session or within fifteen days of the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

Duration.

4. This Act shall continue in force until a day fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council and from and after that day the Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943) shall be deemed to be revoked.

SCHEDULE.

REVISED REGULATIONS RESPECTING TRADING WITH
THE ENEMY (1943)

1. For the purpose of these Regulations, the following expressions shall be construed so that—
- (a) "Person" shall extend to and include persons and bodies of persons, incorporated (wherever incorporated) and unincorporated, such as firms, clubs, companies and municipal authorities, and, as well, trustees, executors and administrators and also a State or the government of a State. Interpretation.
"Person".
 - (b) "Enemy territory" means any area which is under the sovereignty of, or in the occupation of, a State or Sovereign for the time being at war with His Majesty. "Enemy territory".
 - (c) "Proscribed territory" means any area in respect of which the Governor in Council, by reason of real or apprehended hostilities or otherwise, has ordered the protective custody of property of persons residing in that area or the regulating of trade with such persons, or both. "Proscribed territory".
 - (d) "Enemy" shall extend to and include— "Enemy".
 - (i) Any State, or Sovereign of a State, at war with His Majesty;
 - (ii) Any person who resides within enemy territory or proscribed territory;
 - (iii) Any person who carries on business within enemy territory or proscribed territory;
 - (iv) Any person acting as agent or otherwise on behalf of an enemy, or under the control of an enemy;
 - (v) Any person or body of persons constituted or incorporated within, or under the laws of, a State at war with His Majesty or a State the territory of which is occupied by an enemy or is proscribed territory;
 - (vi) Any person with whom trading is, for the time being, prohibited by these Regulations or by statute or proclamation by His Majesty or by the common law;
 - (vii) Any person who under the common law is deemed to be an enemy.

Provided, however, that "enemy" shall not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject, and provided further that the Governor in Council shall have power to declare any person not to be an enemy who would otherwise be considered an enemy under these Regulations.

'Enemy subject'.

(e) "Enemy subject" extends to and includes a person wherever resident, who is a subject or citizen of a State or Sovereign for the time being at war with His Majesty.

"Enemy currency".

(f) "Enemy currency" means any notes or coins which circulate as currency in any area under the sovereignty of a State or Sovereign with whom His Majesty is at war, not being an area in the occupation of His Majesty or of a Power allied with His Majesty, and includes any notes or coins declared by an order of the Minister of Finance to be enemy currency.

"Securities".

(g) "Securities" shall extend to and include stock, shares, annuities, bonds, debentures, debenture stock, certificates of indebtedness, trust receipts or other obligations or rights, whether registered or in bearer form, issued by or on behalf of any Government, municipal or other authority, society or association, or any corporation or company, whether the issuer is in Canada or not and whether the place of registration or the situs of the certificates or other instruments representing the securities is in Canada or not.

"Dividends, interest or share of profits".

(h) "Dividends, interest or share of profits" shall extend to and include—

(i) Any dividends, bonus or interest (whether payable within Canada or not) in respect of any security or other obligation;

(ii) Any interest in respect of any loan made to a person for the purpose of carrying on business, and any profits of such a business; and

(iii) Where a person is carrying on any business on behalf of an enemy, any sum which, had a state of war not existed, would have been transmissible to the enemy by way of profits from that business.

"Property"

(i) "Property" shall extend to and include all real and personal property and all rights and interests therein whether legal or equitable; and without restricting the generality of the foregoing, "property" shall include securities, dividends, interest or share of profits, debts, credits, accounts, patents, copyrights, trade marks, designs or any interest therein and choses in action.

"Enemy Property".

(j) "Enemy Property" means property belonging to an enemy at or subsequent to the commencement of the present war.

"Commencement of the present war".

(k) "Commencement of the present war" shall mean, as respects any enemy, the first day on which a state of war existed between His Majesty and the country in which that enemy resides or carries on business, or the first day upon which such a person became an

enemy; and for the purposes of this Regulation the war between His Majesty and the German Reich shall be deemed to have commenced on the second day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

(l) "Secretary of State" shall mean the Secretary of State of Canada. "Secretary of State".

(m) "Proclamation" or "Proclamation by His Majesty" and like expressions shall mean, proclamation by His Majesty the King acting by and with the advice of the Government of Canada. "Proclamation".

(n) Words importing the masculine gender include females and corporations.

2. (1) Any person who trades or attempts to trade, or directly or indirectly offers or proposes or agrees to trade, or has since the commencement of the present war traded, attempted or directly or indirectly offered or proposed or agreed to trade, with an enemy, shall be guilty of the offence of trading with the enemy. Offence of trading with enemy.

(2) In any proceedings for the offence of trading with the enemy, the fact that any document has been despatched addressed to a person in enemy territory or proscribed territory shall be *prima facie* proof, as against any person who was a party to the despatch of the document, that the person to whom the document was despatched was an enemy. Prima facie proof.

3. Without restricting the generality of the terms of the immediately preceding Regulation, it is declared that the following matters constitute trading with the enemy within the meaning of these Regulations— Trading with the enemy.

(a) Entering into any transaction or doing any act which was at the time of the transaction or act prohibited by or under any proclamation issued by His Majesty, for the time being in force, dealing with trading with the enemy or which at common law or by statute or under any orders or regulations constitutes the offence of trading with the enemy;

(b) Entering into any transaction or doing any act with, to, or on behalf of, or for the benefit of any person after the issue of any Order in Council or proclamation by His Majesty declaring that such person is by reason of his enemy nationality or enemy association a person with whom trading is prohibited;

(c) Dealing, or attempting, offering, proposing or agreeing, whether directly or indirectly, to deal with any property which is in the hands or custody of the person so dealing, attempting, offering, proposing or agreeing, or over which he has any claim or control, for the purpose of enabling an enemy to obtain money or credit thereon or thereby;

(d) Aiding or abetting any person, whether or not such person is in Canada, to enter into, negotiate, or complete any transaction or do any act which, if effected or done in Canada by such person, would constitute the offence of trading with the enemy;

(e) (Revoked);

(f) (Revoked);

(g) Purchasing enemy currency;

(h) Having any commercial, financial or other intercourse, transactions or dealings with, or for the benefit of, an enemy;

(i) Attempting to do anything which, under these Regulations, is to be treated as trading with the enemy:

Provided that any transaction or act permitted by or under any proclamation or otherwise or by the Secretary of State, or other competent authority, shall not be deemed to be trading with the enemy.

4. (Revoked).

5. (Revoked).

“The
Custodian”.

6. (1) The Secretary of State is hereby appointed to receive, hold, manage, release, dispose of and otherwise deal with all property which is reported to him, received or controlled by him or vested in him under or by virtue of these Regulations, and he is hereafter referred to as “the Custodian”.

Delegation
of authority.

(2) Any power or duty conferred or imposed by or under these regulations upon the Custodian may be delegated by him to such person or persons as he thinks proper.

Establish-
ment of
Custodian's
office.

(3) The Custodian may establish and maintain such office or offices as he thinks proper for the administration of these Regulations and such other matters as may be delegated to him and may attach thereto such officers, clerks and advisers as he selects and they shall be paid such remuneration as the Custodian determines.

Department
of Govern-
ment.

(4) For the purposes of the *Canada Evidence Act*, the Custodian's office shall be deemed to be a department of the Government of Canada of which the Custodian is the head.

Actions
prohibited.

7. No person shall be liable for any act or omission in the exercise or performance or purported exercise or performance, in good faith and on reasonable grounds, of any power, discretion, authority or duty conferred or imposed by or under these Regulations.

Appoint-
ment of
inspector.

8. (1) Where it appears to the Secretary of State—

(a) That there is reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence under any of these Regulations has been committed by any person;

(b) That one of the partners in a firm has, at any time since the commencement of the present war, been an enemy or enemy subject or was, immediately prior to the present war, a subject or citizen of a sovereign or state which has become an enemy;

(c) That one-third or more of the issued share capital of a company was, at any time since the commencement of the present war, issued to or held by enemies or enemy subjects or was, immediately prior to the present war, issued to or held by subjects or citizens of sovereigns or states which have become enemies;

(d) That one-third or more of the directorate of a company, at any time since the commencement of the present war, consisted of persons who were enemies or enemy subjects or, immediately prior to the present war, consisted of persons who were subjects or citizens of sovereigns or states which have become enemies;

(e) That a person was or is acting as agent for an enemy; or

(f) That an enemy has an interest in any property;
the Secretary of State, if he thinks it expedient for the purpose of satisfying himself that the person, firm or company is not trading with the enemy, may, in writing, appoint an inspector to inspect the affairs of the person, firm or company or the administration of the property; and the Secretary of State may appoint an inspector to inspect any business to ascertain

(i) whether the business is carried on for the benefit of or under the control of an enemy; or

(ii) the relations existing or which have, either before or after the commencement of the present war, existed between a person interested in the business and an enemy.

(2) The Secretary of State may authorize an inspector appointed pursuant to this Regulation to inspect all books, files and documents relating to the subject-matter of the inspection, regardless of who owns or controls such books, files and documents.

Inspector's
authority.

9. (Revoked).

10. (Revoked).

11. (1) Where, on the report of an inspector appointed under Regulation 8 hereof, it appears to the Secretary of State that it is expedient that the property, business or trade of any person should be subject to frequent inspection or constant supervision, the Secretary of State may appoint that inspector or some other person to supervise the property, business or trade with such powers as the Secretary of State may determine, and any remuneration payable and expenses incurred, whether for the original

Appointment
of supervisor.

inspection or the subsequent supervision, to such amount as may be fixed by the Secretary of State, shall be paid by the person first referred to in this section.

(2) The power of the Secretary of State to appoint a supervisor under this Regulation shall include a power to appoint a supervisor of the business carried on by any person for the purpose of ascertaining whether the business is carried on for the benefit of or under the control of an enemy, or for the purpose of ascertaining the relations existing, or which before the commencement of the present war existed, between such person and any enemy.

Appointment
of Controller
by Court.

12. (1) Where it appears to the Secretary of State in reference to any person—

(a) That an offence against any of these Regulations has been committed in connection with such person's property, business or trade;

(b) That the control or management of the said property, business or trade has been or is likely to be so affected by the state of war as to prejudice the effective continuance or administration thereof and that it is in the public interest that the said business or trade should continue to be carried on or such property administered; or

(c) That it is expedient in the public interest owing to circumstances or considerations arising out of the present war, that a controller or manager of the said property, business or trade be appointed;

the Secretary of State may apply to the same Court as would within the province wherein the said person owns property or carries on the said business or trade have jurisdiction to appoint a receiver or liquidator or to grant a winding-up order, for the appointment of a controller of the said property, business or trade; and the said Court shall have power to appoint such a controller, for such time and subject to such conditions and with such powers as the Court thinks fit; and the powers so conferred shall be either those of a receiver and manager or those powers subject to such modifications, restrictions or extensions as the Court thinks fit (including, if the Court considers it necessary or expedient for enabling the controller to borrow money, power, after a special application to the Court for that purpose, to create charges on the property of the said person in priority to existing charges).

Costs and
remunera-
tion.

(2) The Court shall have power to direct how and by whom the costs of any proceedings under this Regulation and the remuneration, charges and expenses of the controller shall be borne, and shall have power, if it thinks fit, to charge such remuneration, charges and expenses on the property of the person in respect of whose property,

business or trade the controller has been appointed in such order of priority, in relation to any existing charges thereon as it thinks fit.

13. Where the Secretary of State certifies that it appears to him that a company registered within Canada is carrying on business either directly or through an agent, branch, or subsidiary company outside Canada, and that in carrying on such business it has entered into or done acts which if entered into or done within Canada would constitute the offence of trading with the enemy, the Secretary of State may present a petition for the winding-up of the company to the Court having jurisdiction, and the issue of such a certificate shall be a ground on which the company may be wound up by the Court, and the certificate shall, for the purpose of the petition, be evidence of the facts therein stated. Winding-up order.

14. (Revoked.)

15. (1) Where it appears to the Secretary of State that the business carried on within Canada by any person is carried on wholly or mainly for the benefit of or under the control of an enemy, the Secretary of State may make an order either:— Appointment of Controller

(a) prohibiting such person from carrying on business, except for the purposes and subject to the conditions, if any, specified in the order; or

(b) requiring the business to be wound up.

(2) The Secretary of State may at any time revoke or vary any such order and may at any time in any case where he has made an order prohibiting or limiting the carrying on of the business substitute for that order an order requiring the business to be wound up.

(3) Where the Secretary of State makes an order under this Regulation he may in that order or at any subsequent time appoint a controller to carry out the order or supervise the carrying out of the order.

(4) The Secretary of State may confer on the controller such powers as are exercisable by a liquidator in a voluntary winding-up of a company including the power to convey or transfer any property in the name of the person whose business is being wound up or in the name of the controller, subject to such modifications, restrictions or extensions as the Secretary of State may deem necessary or convenient.

(5) The Secretary of State may also confer on the controller the power to apply to a Court having jurisdiction to appoint a receiver or a liquidator or to grant a winding-up order, or to a judge of that Court, to determine any question arising in the carrying out of any order made by the Secretary of State under this Regulation.

(6) The Secretary of State may determine the amount of any remuneration payable and of any costs, charges and expenses incurred in connection with the carrying out of any order made under this Regulation or under Regulation 8 hereof, and such amount shall be paid out of the assets of the business in priority to any other claim.

(7) The distribution of any money or other property resulting from the realization of any assets of the business, shall be subject to the same rules as to preferential payments as are applicable to the distribution of the assets of a company which is being wound up under the *Winding-up Act of Canada*, and those assets shall, so far as they are available for discharging unsecured debts, be applied in discharging the debts due to creditors who are not enemy creditors for whose benefit or under whose control the business was carried on, in priority to debts due to such enemy creditors; and any balance, after providing for the discharge of all liabilities, shall be distributed amongst the persons interested therein in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct.

(8) The Secretary of State may, on application for the purpose being made by a controller appointed under this Regulation, after considering the application and any objection which may be made by any person who appears to him to be interested, grant the controller a release; and an order of the Secretary of State releasing the controller shall discharge him from all liability in respect of any act done or default made by him in the exercise and performance of his powers and duties as controller, but any such order may be revoked on proof that it was obtained by fraud or by suppression or concealment of any material fact.

(9) Where an order under this Regulation has been made as respects the business carried on by any person, no steps shall be taken for the enforcement of the rights of any creditors of that person, nor shall any petition for the winding-up of the business be presented, nor any resolution for the winding-up of the business be passed, without the consent of the Secretary of State.

(10) The Secretary of State may present a petition for the winding-up of a company by the Court having jurisdiction, and the making of an order under this Regulation shall be a ground on which a company may be wound up by the Court.

(11) The Secretary of State shall from time to time prepare and publish in the *Canada Gazette* lists of the persons as to whom orders have been made under this Regulation.

(12) (Revoked.)

(13) If any person contravenes the provisions of any order made under this Regulation he shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations.

(14) Notwithstanding anything in this Regulation, where the Secretary of State has made an order under this Regulation, any person affected by the order may, within fifteen days from the day on which he receives notice of the order, apply to a judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada or of a superior court in the province in which the business is situated, to review the order and the judge may thereupon confirm or set aside the order.

16. Where, on the application of the Secretary of State, it appears to a judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada that a contract entered into prior to or after the commencement of the present war with an enemy or with a person in respect of whose business an order has been made under Regulation 15 of these Regulations is injurious to the public interest, the judge may by order cancel or determine the contract either unconditionally or upon such conditions as he deems proper, and thereupon such contract shall be deemed to be cancelled or determined accordingly.

17. Where by any statute, Order in Council, regulation, rule, by-law, contract or otherwise, any notice is required to be given to a person who, under these Regulations, is an enemy, such notice shall be deemed to have been duly given if it is addressed to the enemy in care of the Custodian and delivered or mailed to the Custodian: Provided that the giving of any such notice shall not in any way affect the rights of the Custodian or impose upon him any duty to take or abstain from taking any action or proceeding.

18. (Revoked.)

19. (1) Where the right of nominating or appointing a director of a company is vested in an enemy, the right shall not be exercisable except by leave of the Secretary of State, and any director nominated or appointed in exercise of such right shall, except as aforesaid, cease to hold office as director.

(2) The Secretary of State may, notwithstanding any statute or Order in Council or any by-law, regulation or stipulation of a company or other body, by written order remove any enemy director and appoint a substitute director who shall act as a director until such time as a new board of directors is duly elected or appointed.

20. (Revoked.)

21. (1) All enemy property is hereby vested in and made subject to the control of the Custodian whether or not the property has been disclosed to the Custodian as required by these Regulations.

(2) This Regulation shall be deemed to be a vesting order and to confer on the Custodian all rights of an enemy in-

cluding the power of dealing with the property in such manner as the Custodian may in his sole discretion decide.

(3) Where property is held, recorded or registered in Canada for or in the name of a person whose address on the register or other record is in enemy territory or proscribed territory, the property is hereby vested in and made subject to the control of the Custodian whether or not the property has been disclosed to the Custodian as required by these Regulations and the Custodian may deal with the property as though it had, before vesting, belonged absolutely to an enemy.

(4) The Governor in Council may by order declare that property specified therein is enemy property and cause a copy thereof to be published in the *Canada Gazette*; and thereupon the property so specified shall be deemed to be enemy property and to have vested in the Custodian as of the date of the Order in Council, but the making or publication of such an order does not in any manner whatsoever affect any vesting of property under section (1) of this Regulation.

22. (Revoked.)

Real
estate.

23. (1) Where any real estate or interest therein is vested in the Custodian he may issue a certificate stating that such real estate or interest therein is vested in the Custodian and such certificate shall be registered *without charge* in the Land Titles Office or registration office in the district in which the real estate is situate, but failure to register such a certificate shall not release the real estate or interest therein from the provisions of these Regulations.

(2) After the registration of such certificate and upon the written request of the Custodian, the proper officer in the Land Titles Office or registration office in the district in which the real estate is situate shall, where there is provision for transfer of titles, forthwith and *without charge* transfer the title of the real estate or interest therein affected by the Custodian's certificate into the name of "The Secretary of State of Canada acting in his capacity as Custodian under the Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943)", without any transmission or other application or further proceeding. The title to the land or interest therein shall be transferred as hereinbefore provided, notwithstanding that the Custodian has not in his possession or under his control the certificate or any other document relating to the title to the said real estate or interest therein.

(3) The interest of any enemy in such real estate shall be regarded as having been effectively dealt with by any such action on the part of the Custodian.

(4) The Custodian may issue a certificate vacating any certificate of vesting previously registered, and the vacating

certificate shall be registered in the Land Titles Office or registration office, as the case may be, *without charge*.

24. (1) If the benefit of an application made by or on behalf of or for the benefit of an enemy for any patent, copyright, trade mark or design is, by a certificate of the Custodian, declared to have been vested by these Regulations in the Custodian, the patent shall issue, or the copyright, trade mark or design shall be registered, as the case may be, in the name of the Secretary of State of Canada acting in his capacity as Custodian under the Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943), notwithstanding anything in any statute to the contrary.

Patent,
copyright,
trade mark
or design.

(2) Where any patent has issued, or where any interest in a patent or any copyright, trade mark or design or any interest therein has been registered, in the name of an enemy, the Custodian may issue a certificate that the patent, copyright, trade mark or design or interest therein, as the case may be, is vested in the Custodian, and such certificate shall forthwith and without charge be recorded by the proper officer and shall have the same force and effect as an assignment of the said patent, copyright, trade mark or design or interest therein, as the case may be, to the Secretary of State of Canada acting in his capacity as Custodian under the Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943).

(3) Failure to register a certificate as provided in sections (1) or (2) of this Regulation shall not affect the rights of the Custodian.

25. (Revoked).

26. Where the property of any person is vested in the Custodian under these or any other Regulations or under any Order in Council or statute such vesting shall not, nor shall any proceedings relating thereto or in consequence of the vesting, be invalidated or affected by reason only of such person having, prior or subsequent to the date of the vesting, died or ceased to be an enemy, or, where the property has been vested under the provisions of sections (3) or (4) of Regulation 21 or of Regulation 25 of these Regulations, by reason of its being subsequently ascertained that such person was not an enemy.

Duration
of vesting.

27. (1) Where a dispute or question arises as to whether property is subject to these Regulations, the Custodian may proceed in the Exchequer Court of Canada or in any superior court of record for a declaration as to whether the property is subject to these Regulations.

Court
proceedings.

(2) Any person may, not less than ninety days after giving the Custodian notice of his claim, proceed in the Exchequer Court of Canada for an order declaring that he is not an enemy and

(a) that the property held or controlled by the Custodian is not subject to these Regulations and he is the owner thereof or of an interest therein: or

(b) that he was the owner of property or an interest in property immediately prior to its vesting in the Custodian under these Regulations;

and if the Court makes such an order, the Court may thereupon direct the Custodian to deliver the property to the owner or to such other person as the Court may determine.

Duty to
report to
Custodian.

28. (1) Any person who holds or manages any enemy property shall within thirty days after the commencement of the present war, or if the property comes into his possession or custody or under his control after the commencement of the present war, then within thirty days after the time when it comes into his possession or custody or under his control, by notice in writing communicate the fact to the Custodian, and shall furnish the Custodian with such particulars in relation thereto as the Custodian may prescribe and require and shall, on the Custodian's written request, deliver to him possession of the property and all documents or other evidence of title relating thereto.

(2) The preceding section of this Regulation shall extend and apply to balances and deposits standing to the credit of enemies at any bank, and to debts which are due, or which, had a state of war not existed, would have been due to enemies, or which shall become due, as if the bank or debtor were a person who held property on behalf of an enemy. All such balances, deposits and debts shall be paid to the Custodian as required by these Regulations.

(3) Every company incorporated by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada or of the legislature of a Province of Canada, and every company which, though not so incorporated, has its head office or has a share transfer or share registration office in Canada, shall within thirty days after the commencement of the present war, by notice in writing communicate to the Custodian full particulars of any securities or other obligations of the company which are held by or in the name of or for the benefit of an enemy.

(4) Every partner of a firm or partnership, one or more partners of which on the commencement of the present war became an enemy or enemies or to which money had been lent for the purpose of the business of the firm by a person who so became an enemy, shall, within thirty days after the commencement of the present war, by notice in writing communicate to the Custodian full particulars as to any dividends, interest or share of profits due to such enemy.

(5) Where before the commencement of the present war any money has been paid into any account, or has been paid to any person in trust for an enemy, the person by whom the payment was made shall, within thirty days after the commencement of the present war, by notice in writing require the person to whom the payment was made to pay the money over to the Custodian and shall furnish the Custodian with such particulars as he may require. The person to whom the payment was made shall, within one week after the receipt of the notice, comply with the requirements and shall be exempt from all liability for having done so: Provided that in the case of such payments as, had a state of war not existed, would have been payable and paid to an enemy (other than a payment in respect of securities issued by a company), the duty of making payments to the Custodian and of requiring payments to be made to him and of furnishing him with particulars shall rest with the person through whom the payments are made.

29. (1) Any money which, had a state of war not existed, would have been payable and paid to or for the benefit of an enemy, and any such money which shall become so payable after the commencement of the present war shall be paid to the Custodian by the person by whom it would have been payable, and the payment shall be accompanied by such particulars as the Custodian may prescribe and require.

Payment
of moneys
to Custodian.

(2) Without restricting the generality of section (1) of this Regulation, this Regulation shall be deemed to extend to and include moneys payable by way of—

- (a) dividends, interest or share of profits;
- (b) any payment in respect of securities, including the payment of any securities which have become payable on maturity or by being drawn for payment or otherwise;
- (c) any moneys due under or in respect of any policy of assurance or insurance;
- (d) any payment in respect of requisitioned property;
- (e) any payment under any trust, will or settlement; and
- (f) any other payment required to be made to the Custodian under these or any other Regulations.

30. (Revoked)

31. Where on or after the commencement of the present war any coupon or other security transferable by delivery is presented for payment to any person and such person has reason to suspect that it is so presented on behalf of or for the benefit of an enemy, or that on or after the commencement of the present war it has been held by or

Payment
of bearer
securities.

for the benefit of an enemy, such person shall pay the sum due in respect thereof to the Custodian and such payment shall for all purposes be a good discharge to such person.

Payment on
securities
after notice.

32. Where the Custodian is satisfied from returns made to him that any securities are held by any person on behalf of an enemy, the Custodian may give notice thereof to the person by or through whom any dividends, interest or share of profits in respect of the securities or any money by way of payment of the securities are payable, and upon receipt of such notice any dividends, interest or share of profits payable in respect of, and any money by way of payment of the securities to which the notice relates shall be paid to the Custodian in like manner as if the securities were held by an enemy.

Method of
payment to
Custodian.

33. All moneys payable to the Custodian in pursuance of these Regulations shall be paid to the credit of the Custodian through such officers, banks or persons, and in such manner as the Custodian from time to time directs and appoints.

Time for
payment.

34. (1) Any money required to be paid to the Custodian under these Regulations shall be paid

(a) within thirty days after the commencement of the present war, if the money, had a state of war not existed, would have been payable before the commencement of the present war; and

(b) in any other case, within thirty days after it would have been payable.

Interest.

(2) All interest payable on any such money shall be paid to the Custodian; and any moneys not paid within the time required by these Regulations shall bear interest at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date on which such payment is so required by these Regulations.

Currency.

(3) Where any money is payable or becomes payable to any enemy by contract, law or custom or in any other manner in other than Canadian currency, it shall, unless the Custodian allow or direct otherwise, be paid to the Custodian in Canadian currency at the rate of exchange equal to the average cable transfer rate prevailing in Canada during the month immediately preceding the commencement of the present war, or at such rate as may be fixed by the Foreign Exchange Control Board.

Effect of
payment to
Custodian.

35. (1) Any payment by or on behalf of a debtor made to the Custodian shall, to the extent of the payment, discharge the debtor from all obligations and liabilities in respect of the debt, and interest shall cease to run against the debtor on the amount so paid from the date of its receipt by the Custodian.

Evidence of
discharge.

(2) The Custodian shall have power to execute and deliver any document necessary or proper as evidence of such discharge and may deliver up to the person making

such payment any note, bond or other evidence of or any security for the debt which may be in the possession of the Custodian.

(3) The receipt of the Custodian or any person duly authorized to sign receipts on his behalf for any money paid to him under these Regulations shall be a good discharge to the person paying the same.

Custodian's receipt.

36. In the event of failure by any person to pay to the Custodian any money payable to him under these Regulations the Custodian may take action in the Exchequer Court of Canada or in any superior court of record to recover such money.

Recovery of moneys by Custodian.

37. (1) Where any securities are vested in the Custodian, he may issue a warrant stating that the securities are vested in him and requiring the person in whose books the securities are registered to cancel the existing registration and to register the securities, and issue a certificate therefor, in the name of the Secretary of State of Canada acting in his capacity as Custodian under the Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943), his nominee or transferee. Upon receipt of such warrant the person in whose books the securities are registered shall forthwith cancel the existing registration and register the securities and issue the certificate in accordance with the terms of the warrant and deliver the certificate to the Custodian, notwithstanding any law, contract, by-law, regulation or stipulation to the contrary, and notwithstanding that the Custodian is not in possession of the certificate, scrip or other document or instrument of title relating to the securities affected by the warrant.

Registration of securities in name of Custodian.

(2) The registration and the issue and delivery of the certificate under section (1) of this Regulation shall be without prejudice to any lien or charge in favour of the person in whose books the securities are registered or to any other lien or charge of which the Custodian has notice. If any question arises as to the existence or amount of any lien or charge, the question may, on application being made for the purpose, be determined by any superior court of record or a judge thereof.

Liens on securities.

38. (1) The Custodian may, where he considers it advisable to do so, sell, liquidate or otherwise dispose of any property vested in him and shall deal with the proceeds of such property in the same manner as he may deal with moneys paid to him under these Regulations.

Disposition of property.

(2) Proof of the transfer or sale by the Custodian of any property is conclusive evidence in favour of the purchaser and of the Custodian that the requirements of these Regulations have been complied with.

Relinquish-
ing property.

39. The Custodian may at any time, at his discretion and by such notice, conveyance, transfer or release as he may think proper, relinquish any property or the proceeds of the liquidation of any property.

40. (Revoked.)

41. (Revoked.)

Execution of
documents.

42. The Custodian may execute any agreement or document whether of indemnity or otherwise, or do anything necessary to deal effectively with any property delivered to or vested in him or subject to his control.

Investments
by Custodian

43. The Custodian may place on deposit with any bank or may, with the approval of the Treasury Board, invest in any securities, approved by the Treasury Board, any moneys paid to or received by him from or in respect of property vested in him pursuant to these Regulations or otherwise.

Fees for
services
rendered.

44. (1) The Custodian may, in addition to other charges authorized by these Regulations, if any, charge against all property investigated, controlled or administered by him, whether the property has vested in him or not, a fee for services rendered not exceeding two per centum of the value of the property including the income therefrom.

(2) The Custodian may employ such part of the property vested in him or the proceeds therefrom as may be necessary to pay the expenses incurred in the administration of these Regulations.

Custodian's
records.

45. (1) The Custodian shall, in addition to his other duties, keep a record of:—

(a) Debts (including bank balances) due to persons residing in Canada, from persons residing or carrying on business in enemy territory or proscribed territory;

(b) Other property in enemy territory or proscribed territory (including securities) belonging to persons residing in Canada; and

(c) All debts reported to him under these Regulations.

(2) Any person desiring to record such claims or property may obtain the necessary forms for that purpose from the Custodian but the action of the Custodian shall be confined to entering upon the record claims of which particulars are supplied to him, and it shall in no way commit the Custodian or the Government of Canada either to responsibility for the correctness of the claim entered or to taking action on the conclusion of hostilities or otherwise for the recovery of the claim or property in question.

(3) The Custodian shall record claims against enemy Governments, as distinct from claims against other enemies, in respect of public securities of those governments held by the claimants but not any other claims against enemy Governments.

(4) The Custodian shall keep a record of all property whereof returns have been made to him or which is held by him under these or any other Regulations, or under any Order in Council or statute, and such record may be inspected by any person who appears to the Custodian to be interested as creditor or otherwise at all reasonable times, free of charge.

46. (Revoked.)

47. (1) Every person in Canada to whom a debt is owing by an enemy shall notify the Custodian of such debt Creditors to report claims.

(a) if the debt is owing at the commencement of the present war, within one month after the commencement of the present war; and

(b) if the debt becomes payable after the commencement of the present war, within one month after the debt becomes payable;

and shall thereafter from time to time within one month of demand by the Custodian furnish such further information and documents in his possession or power, in such form and verified in such manner, as the Custodian may require.

(2) Every person who fails to comply with any provision of section (1) of this Regulation is guilty of an offence under these Regulations and the Custodian may, by order, forever bar and extinguish any claim in respect of a debt regarding which the claimant has not complied with any provision of section (1) of this Regulation. Offence.

(3) The Custodian is not, by reason of a notification under Section (1) of this Regulation, subject to any liability with respect to the debt.

(4) Every person who furnishes false information with respect to an enemy debt is guilty of an offence under these Regulations. Offence.

48. (Revoked.)

49. (Revoked.)

50. Property vested in the Custodian is liable for any tax, mortgage, lien, charge, rent, interest or payment thereon but the Custodian is not liable with respect thereto. Custodian not liable for tax, etc.

51. Where any life insurance policy or annuity contract would, at any time on or after the second day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, have lapsed by its terms were it not for a regulation heretofore in force with reference to trading with the enemy or enemy property, it shall be deemed to have lapsed when it would, but for such regulation, have lapsed. Life Insurance.

52. Every document purporting to be an order, certificate or other instrument issued by the Custodian and signed by him or any other person authorized by the Custodian, shall without further proof, unless the contrary is shown, be deemed for all purposes, including its receipt in evidence, to be such order, certificate or other instrument. Proof of signatures.

Periods of
Prescription
suspended.

53. All periods of prescription or limitations of right of action, whether they began to run before or after the commencement of the present war, shall be treated, so far as regards relations between persons who are not enemies under these Regulations and enemies, as having been suspended during the present war.

Certificate
that terri-
tory enemy
or proscribed.

54. A certificate of the Secretary of State that any area is or was enemy territory or proscribed territory, or as to the time at which any area became or ceased to be enemy territory or proscribed territory shall, for the purposes of any proceedings under or arising out of these Regulations, be conclusive evidence of the facts stated in such certificate.

Offence.

55. Any person who for the purpose of obtaining any authority or sanction under these Regulations or for any other reason, or in giving any information for the purposes of these Regulations or any order made thereunder, makes a statement knowing it to be false, shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations.

Offence.

56. (1) Any person who refuses or fails to make or require the making, as the case may be, of any payment, or to furnish the prescribed particulars as required by these Regulations, shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations.

(2) Any person who refuses or fails to furnish information and particulars within the time mentioned in these Regulations, or fails to deliver to the Custodian the documents or other evidence of title pursuant to the Custodian's written request as provided by these Regulations, shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations.

Offence.

57. Any person who wilfully obstructs any person in the exercise of any powers conferred on him by or under these Regulations shall be guilty of an offence under these Regulations.

Onus of
proof.

58. (1) The onus of proof rests upon a person who asserts that he has or had any interest in property or that he or any property is not subject to the provisions of these Regulations.

(2) Evidence submitted to the Custodian thereby becomes the property of the Custodian and may be retained by him.

Court
rules.

59. The judges of the Court to which any jurisdiction is by these Regulations committed may make provision by rules for the practice and procedure to be adopted for the purpose of the exercise of such jurisdiction.

Consent of
Attorney-
General
to prosecu-
tion.

60. No prosecution for an offence under Regulations 2 or 3 of these Regulations shall be instituted except by or with the consent of the Attorney-General of Canada; provided that the person charged with such an offence may be arrested and a warrant for his arrest may be issued and executed, and such person may be remanded in custody or on bail notwithstanding that the consent

of the Attorney-General of Canada to the institution of the prosecution for the offence has not been obtained, but no further or other proceedings shall be taken until that consent has been obtained.

61. (Revoked.)

62. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 60 hereof, any offence declared and any penalty or forfeiture imposed or authorized by these Regulations may in the absence of any provision for a different procedure be prosecuted, recovered, or enforced by summary proceedings and conviction under the provisions of Part XV of the Criminal Code.

Criminal
Code
applicable.

63. Any person guilty of the offence of trading, attempting or directly or indirectly offering or proposing or agreeing to trade with the enemy in violation of any of these Regulations shall be liable—

Penalty

- (a) on summary conviction to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars, or to both such imprisonment and such fine; or
- (b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or to both such imprisonment and fine;

and the Court may in any case order that any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed shall be forfeited to the Custodian.

64. Any person guilty of an offence under these Regulations shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalty.

65. Where a company, incorporated or unincorporated, or other body of persons, has been guilty of an offence or default under these Regulations, and the penalty or punishment provided as respects said offence or default is or includes a fine and whether or not imprisonment, additionally or alternatively, the company or other body shall be liable to the fine only (with any additional fine or fines provided by any of these Regulations with respect to continuing defaults); and every director, manager, secretary, or other officer of such company or body of persons and every partner or member of such unincorporated company or body of persons who is knowingly a party to the offence or default, shall also be deemed guilty of the offence or default and liable on conviction to the like fine or fines as the company or other body of persons, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine or fines and such imprisonment.

Offences by
corporation.

66. (Revoked.)

67. (Revoked.)

68. (Revoked.)

69. (Revoked.)

Citation.

70. These Regulations may be cited as "Revised Regulations Respecting Trading with the Enemy (1943)".

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 25.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1948.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, Preamble.
the Right Honourable Viscount Alexander of Tunis, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.
No. 4, 1947.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole ninety-five million, two hundred and ninety-nine thousand, nine hundred and ninety-one dollars and seventy-eight cents, towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being one-twelfth of the amount of each of the items to be voted, set forth in the Estimates for the fiscal year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, as laid before the House of Commons at the present session of Parliament.

\$95,299,991.78
granted for
1947-48.

Account
to be
rendered
in detail.

3. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the next session of Parliament.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 26.

An Act respecting the Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

WHEREAS by section two of chapter nineteen of the statutes of 1931, the Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company, hereinafter called "the Company", its successors or assigns, is granted the right to divert from Lake St. Francis up to but not exceeding 53,072 cubic second feet of water of the flow of the River St. Lawrence, to be returned to Lake St. Louis and to be used for the development of hydro-electric power between the two said points in such manner, upon such terms and conditions and with such limitations and reservations as may be prescribed by Order of the Governor in Council; AND WHEREAS section three of the said Act provides that the Governor in Council shall not consent to any further or additional diversion by the Company of water of the River St. Lawrence except with the express approval of Parliament; AND WHEREAS by section one of chapter twenty of the statutes of 1940, the Company was granted the right to divert an additional 30,000 cubic second feet of water from Lake St. Francis to be used for the development of hydro-electric power between the two said points upon and subject to such terms and conditions, limitations and reservations as may be prescribed by Order of the Governor in Council; AND WHEREAS the development of additional hydro-electric power is urgently required by the Company in order to meet increased demands of the users thereof; AND WHEREAS the Company desires the authority of Parliament for the diversion from Lake St. Francis of all surplus water not required for navigation or for the use of other persons holding water power rights heretofore acquired on the River St. Lawrence, including Lake St. Francis and waters connecting Lake St. Francis with Lake St. Louis, such surplus water to be used for the development of hydro-electric power upon and

Preamble.

1931, c. 19.

1940, c. 20.

subject to such terms and conditions, limitations and reservations as may be prescribed by Order of the Governor in Council: THEREFORE His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Grant
of water
diversion.

Proviso.

1. Without prejudice to the operation of section two of chapter nineteen of the statutes of 1931 and section one of chapter twenty of the statutes of 1940, the Company, its successors or assigns, in so far as it may be within the competence of Parliament, is hereby granted the right to divert from Lake St. Francis such quantities of water of the flow of the River St. Lawrence as the Governor in Council may from time to time determine up to but not exceeding all the surplus water of the flow of the said river not required for navigation or for the use of other persons holding water power rights heretofore acquired on the said river, including Lake St. Francis and waters connecting Lake St. Francis with Lake St. Louis: Provided that such waters shall be returned to Lake St. Louis and used for the development of hydro-electric power between the two said points in such manner, upon such terms and conditions and with such limitations and reservations as may be prescribed by Order of the Governor in Council.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 27.

An Act to amend The Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932, and The Foreign Insurance Companies Act, 1932.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection one of section sixty of *The Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932*, chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1932, is amended by inserting therein immediately after subparagraph (*i-e*) of paragraph (*b*) thereof the following subparagraph:—

“(i-f) the bonds, debentures and other securities issued or guaranteed by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development established by the Agreement for an International Bank for Reconstruction and Development approved by subsection one of section two of *The Bretton Woods Agreements Act, 1945*.”

1932, c. 46;
1932-33, c. 32;
1934, cc. 27,
45;
1936, c. 18;
1937, c. 5;
1938, c. 21;
1939, c. 10;
1944-45, c. 32;
1945,
(2nd Sess.)
c. 13.

1932, c. 47;
1934, c. 36;
1939, c. 18;
1945
(2nd Sess.)
c. 22.

2. Section one of the Second Schedule to the said Act is amended by adding the following subparagraph to paragraph (*b*) thereof:—

“(viii) the bonds, debentures and other securities issued or guaranteed by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development established by the Agreement for an International Bank for Reconstruction and Development approved by subsection one of section two of *The Bretton Woods Agreements Act, 1945*.”

Bonds, etc.,
issued or
guaranteed
by Inter-
national
Bank.
1944, c. 11.

Bonds, etc.,
issued or
guaranteed
by Inter-
national
Bank.
1945, c. 11.

3. Section one of Schedule I to *The Foreign Insurance Companies Act, 1932*, chapter forty-seven of the statutes of 1932, is amended by adding the following subparagraph to paragraph (b) thereof:—

Bonds, etc.,
issued or
guaranteed
by Inter-
national
Bank.

“(viii) the bonds, debentures and other securities issued or guaranteed by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development established by the Agreement for an International Bank for Reconstruction and Development approved by subsection one of section two of *The Bretton Woods Agreements Act, 1945*.”

1945, c. 11

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 28.

An Act to amend The Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1932-33, c. 33;
1936, c. 25;
1939, c. 37.

1. *The Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933*, chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1932-33, is amended by adding thereto, immediately after section twenty-seven thereof, the following heading and section:—

“EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS.

“27A. (1) The rates of pay, hours of work and other terms and conditions of employment of employees, of National Railways or Pacific Railways, engaged in the construction, operation or maintenance of National Railways or Pacific Railways shall be such as are set out in any agreements in writing respecting such employees made from time to time between National Railways or Pacific Railways, as the case may be, or an association or organization representing either or both of them, on the one hand, and the representatives of interested employees, on the other hand, whether entered into before or after the commencement of this Act, if such agreements are filed in the office of the Minister of Transport.

Employer-
employee
agreements.

Conditiona.
on filing.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect the operation of any other Act of the Parliament of Canada or regulations thereunder.”

Operation of
other Acts
not affected.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 29.

An Act to authorize the provision of moneys to meet certain capital expenditures made and capital indebtedness incurred by the Canadian National Railways System during the calendar year 1947, and to authorize the guarantee by His Majesty of certain securities to be issued by the Canadian National Railway Company.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1947*.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the approval of the Governor in Council, the Canadian National Railway Company (herein called "the National Company") may issue notes, obligations, bonds, debentures or other securities (herein called "securities") bearing such rates of interest and subject to such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, to provide the amounts necessary to meet in whole or in part capital expenditures made or capital indebtedness incurred during the calendar year 1947 by or on behalf of any companies or railways comprised in the National Railway System as defined in *The Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1937*, on any or all of the following accounts, such expenditures or indebtedness being (herein called "authorized expenditures")—

Additions and Betterments (less retirements).....	\$18,000,000	
New Equipment.....	41,500,000	
Barraute Branch line.....	2,684,000	
Acquisition of Securities and retirement of capital obligations.....	1,057,000	
	<hr/>	\$63,241,000

Less: Available from Reserves for Depreciation and Debt Discount Amor- tization.....	16,518,000
	<hr/>
	\$46,723,000;
	<hr/>

Proviso Provided, however, that for such purposes the aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding of the securities which the National Company is authorized by this section to issue from time to time shall not exceed the sum of \$46,723,000.

Minister of Finance may make temporary loans for capital expenditures. **3.** The Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may make temporary loans to the National Company out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for the purpose of meeting authorized expenditures, bearing such rates of interest and subject to such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine and secured by securities which the National Company is authorized to issue from time to time under the provisions of section two of this Act, upon applications for such loans approved by the Minister of Transport, made from time to time by the National Company to the Minister of Finance: Proviso. Provided, however, that the aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding of the loans which the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to make from time to time to the National Company shall not exceed the sum of \$46,723,000.

Issue and guarantee of substituted securities **4.** Should any such temporary loans be made within the limits aforesaid, definitive securities may subsequently be issued and guaranteed under the provisions of this Act to repay such loans or any part thereof.

Power to aid other companies. **5.** The National Company may aid and assist, in any manner, any other or others of the said companies and railways and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, may for its own requirements and also for the requirements of any other or others of the said companies and railways from time to time:—
(a) Apply the proceeds of any issue of securities in meeting authorized expenditures on its own account or on account of any other or others of the said companies and railways;
(b) Make advances for the purpose of meeting authorized expenditures to any other or others of the said companies and railways, upon or without any security, at discretion.

6. The Governor in Council may authorize the guarantee of the principal and interest of the securities, which the National Company may issue from time to time under the provisions of this Act. Guarantee

7. (1) The guarantee or guarantees may be in such forms and subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine to be appropriate and applicable thereto and may be signed on behalf of His Majesty by the Minister of Finance or the Acting Minister of Finance or by such other person as the Governor in Council may from time to time designate and such signature shall be conclusive evidence for all purposes of the validity of the guarantee and that the provisions of this Act have been complied with. Form and terms of guarantee.

(2) Any such guarantee may be either a general guarantee covering the total amount of the issue or be a separate guarantee endorsed on each obligation. Method of guarantee

(3) With the approval of the Governor in Council temporary guarantees may be made, to be subsequently replaced by permanent guarantees. Temporary guarantees

8. (1) The proceeds of any sale, pledge, or other disposition of any guaranteed securities shall be deposited in the first place either in the Consolidated Revenue Fund or to the credit of the Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada, in trust for the National Company in one or more banks designated by him. Proceeds paid to credit of Minister of Finance in trust

(2) The Board of Directors of the National Company may from time to time authorize application to be made to the Minister of Transport for the release of any part of the proceeds deposited as aforesaid to the National Company for the purpose of meeting specified authorized expenditures within the respective limits, mentioned in section two of this Act, and the Minister of Transport may in his discretion approve the said applications and upon the request of the Minister of Transport, the Minister of Finance may release the amount or amounts of such applications or part thereof accordingly. Application for the release of any part of the proceeds.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 30.

An Act respecting the Canadian National Railways and to provide for the refunding of matured, maturing and callable financial obligations.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1929, c. 11,
1930, c. 8;
1935, c. 3;
1938, c. 22;
1944-45, c. 9.

1. This Act may be cited as *Canadian National Railways Refunding Act, 1947*. Short Title.

2. The Governor in Council may provide for the refunding of matured, maturing and/or callable bonds, debentures, stocks, notes, railway equipment trust certificates (including principal instalments payable under Hire Purchase agreements), obligations and other securities (hereinafter called "original securities") of the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called "the National Company") and/or of any one or more of the other Companies comprised in the National Railway System, as defined in *The Canadian National Railways Capital Revision Act, 1937*.

Power for
refunding.

1937. c. 22

3. Subject to the provisions of this Act the National Company may issue notes, obligations, bonds, debentures, or other securities (hereinafter called "substituted securities") in respect of such refunding, to an aggregate principal amount not exceeding two hundred million dollars, and the Governor in Council may authorize the guarantee by His Majesty, in the right of the Dominion of Canada, of the principal and interest of the substituted securities.

Issue of
substituted
securities.

Amount of
substituted
securities.

4. (1) With respect to such refunding, the Governor in Council may, subject to the provisions of this Act, from time to time approve or decide,

Approval of
Governor in
Council.

- (a) the kind or kinds of substituted securities to be issued and guaranteed, and the form or forms and terms thereof;
- (b) the currency or currencies in which any issue or parts thereof may be made;
- (c) the form and manner of the guarantee or guarantees;
- (d) the times, manner and amount of the issue or issues;
- (e) the method or manner of refunding, whether by exchange or substitution of the substituted securities for the original securities, or by payment of the original securities at maturity or when callable by means of the proceeds of the sale, pledge or other disposition of the substituted securities;
- (f) the terms and conditions of any such exchange or substitution, or of any such sale, pledge or other disposition of the substituted securities;
- (g) the securing, if deemed desirable, of the substituted securities by mortgage, deed of trust or other instrument, and the manner thereof, and the form and terms of any such indenture, and the trustee or trustees thereof;
- (h) the manner, terms and conditions of any temporary financing and the expediency thereof.

Guarantees.

(2) The guarantee or guarantees may be signed on behalf of His Majesty by the Minister of Finance or the Acting Minister of Finance, or by such other person as the Governor in Council may, from time to time, designate, and such signature shall be conclusive evidence for all purposes of the validity of the guarantee and that the relative provisions of this Act have been complied with.

Deposit and release of proceeds.

5. The proceeds of any sale, pledge or other disposition of the substituted securities shall be deposited in the first place either in the Consolidated Revenue Fund or to the credit of the Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada, in trust for the National Company, in one or more banks designated by him, and shall from time to time be released by the Minister of Finance to the National Company upon applications, approved by the Minister of Transport, made from time to time by the National Company to the Minister of Finance for the release of such proceeds, deposited as aforesaid.

Cancellation and cremation of original securities.

6. Original securities coming into the possession of the National Company by means of such refunding may be cancelled and cremated in the presence of a representative or representatives of the Minister of Finance and of the National Company and, (if desired by them) of any trustees affected, and certificates of such cremation, signed by such representatives, shall be filed with the Minister, the

National Company, and with the trustees (if desired by them) and any such certificate shall be conclusive evidence for all purposes of the cancellation and cremation of the original securities covered thereby.

7. (1) Upon applications for temporary loans, approved by the Minister of Transport, made from time to time to the Minister of Finance by the National Company, the Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may make such loans to the National Company out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada for the purpose of refunding outstanding securities of any company referred to in section two of this Act, repayable on such terms and at such rates of interest as the Governor in Council may determine and secured by a demand note or notes of the National Company: Provided, however, that the aggregate principal amount of the loans which the Minister of Finance is hereby authorized to make to the National Company shall not exceed the sum of two hundred million dollars.

Temporary loans authorized to National Company not exceeding aggregate amount of \$200,000,000.

Proviso.

(2) Should any such temporary loans be made within the limits aforesaid, substituted securities may subsequently be issued and guaranteed under the provisions of this Act to repay such loans or any part thereof.

Issue and guarantee of substituted securities.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 31.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code. (Race meetings).

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R. S., c. 36;
1930, c. 11;
1931, c. 28;
1932, cc. 7, 8,
9, 28;
1932-33, cc.
25, 53;
1934, cc. 11,
47;
1935, cc. 36,
56;
1936, c. 29;
1938, c. 44;
1939, (1st
Sess.) c. 30;
1943-44, c. 23;
1944-45, c. 35;
1946, cc. 5, 20.

1. (1) Subsection two of section two hundred and thirty-five of the *Criminal Code*, chapter thirty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by section one of chapter fifty-six of the statutes of 1935, section thirteen of chapter forty-four of the statutes of 1938, and by section one of chapter five of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) The provisions of this section and of section two hundred and twenty-seven and of subsections one and two of section two hundred and twenty-nine, shall not extend to any person or association by reason of his or their becoming the custodian or depository of any money, property or valuable thing staked or to be paid to the winner of any lawful race, sport, game or exercise, or to be paid to the owner of any horse engaged in any lawful race, or to be paid to the winner of any bets between not more than ten individuals or to a private bet between individuals not engaged in any way in a business of betting, or to bets made or records of bets made through the agency of a pari-mutuel system only as hereinafter provided, upon the race course of any association incorporated before the nineteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, during the actual progress of a race meeting conducted by such association upon races being run thereon, if

Betting,
pool-selling
and book-
making.

(a) such association has conducted a race meeting with pari-mutuel betting under the supervision of an officer appointed by the Minister of Agriculture at any time after the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, but before the nineteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven; or

(b) the Minister of Agriculture has, before the nineteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, made a determination under subsection two (b) of this section that the provisions of subsection one of this section and of section two hundred and twenty-seven and of subsections one and two of section two hundred and twenty-nine shall not extend to the operation of a pari-mutuel system with respect to running races at a race meeting conducted by such association on a race course of another association;

Proviso

or incorporated after the nineteenth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, by special Act of the Parliament of Canada or of the Legislature of any province of Canada, during the actual progress of a race meeting conducted by such association upon races being run thereon: Provided, that as to race meetings at which there are running races, no such race meeting continues for more than fourteen consecutive days on days on which such racing may be lawfully carried on, and that there be not more than eight such races on any of such days; and provided that no such association holds, and that on any one track there be not held, except as hereinafter provided, in any one calendar year more than one race meeting, at which there are running races, of more than seven and not exceeding fourteen such days, or two such race meetings having an interval of at least twenty days between them of not more than seven such days each: Provided also, that where any person or association becomes a custodian or depository of any money, bet or stakes during the actual progress of a race meeting conducted by and on the race course of such an association, upon races being run thereon, that the percentage deducted and retained by the association in respect of each race from the total amount of money so deposited, or of which the said person or association becomes the custodian, under the pari-mutuel system, shall not exceed the following:

Proviso.

Proviso.

Where the total amount staked or deposited on each race is under \$20,000.....	7 per centum
Over \$20,000, 7 per centum on \$20,000 and on the excess up to \$30,000.....	6 per centum
Over \$30,000, 7 per centum on \$20,000, 6 per centum on next \$10,000 and on the excess up to \$40,000.....	5 per centum
Over \$40,000, 7 per centum on \$20,000, 6 per centum on next \$10,000, 5 per centum on next \$10,000 and on the excess up to \$50,000.....	4 per centum
Over \$50,000, on the excess.....	3 per centum.

In addition to the percentages above set forth, the person or association shall also be entitled to retain the odd cents

over any multiple of five cents, and the odd cents may be eliminated from the amount to be paid to any bettor: Provided also, that for the purpose of recording the amounts deposited by the bettors a pari-mutuel system be used which has been approved by an officer appointed by the Minister of Agriculture and that the operation of the pari-mutuel system and the carrying out of the provisions of this section be under the supervision of an officer appointed by the Minister of Agriculture whose duty it shall be to ascertain that the betting is stopped before each race and no further amounts are deposited when the horses, on their way to the post, have passed a point one-eighth of a mile from the post or such other distance from the post as the Minister of Agriculture may determine, and that the said betting is then stopped. The expense incident to such supervision for each meeting to be borne by the association: Provided further, that the Minister of Agriculture if he is not satisfied that a proper proportion of gate receipts and percentages taken from the pari-mutuel pools is being given in purses to horses taking part in the race meeting, or that the provisions of this section are being carried out in good faith by the person or association conducting the race meeting, may at any time order the said betting to be stopped for such time as he may think fit."

Proviso.

Pari-mutuel
system.

Expenses.

Proviso.

(2) Subsection three of the said section two hundred and thirty-five, as amended by section three of chapter five of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(3) The provisions of said sections shall not apply to race meetings at which there are trotting or pacing races exclusively, where pool-selling, betting or wagering is permitted by an association incorporated in any manner before the twentieth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, or incorporated after that date by special Act of the Parliament of Canada or of the Legislature of any province of Canada, on such race course during the actual progress of the race meeting conducted by the association: Provided also that as to the race meetings at which there are trotting or pacing races exclusively, no such race meeting continues for more than fourteen days or fourteen nights or a total of fourteen days and nights on which racing may be carried on."

Trotting or
pacing race.

Proviso.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 32.

An Act to amend The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1940, c. 32;
1940-41, c. 15;
1942-43, c. 26;
1943-44, c. 13;
1944-45, c. 33;
1945 (2nd
Sess.), c. 19;
1946, c. 47.

1. (1) Subsection four of section five of *The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940*, chapter thirty-two of the statutes of 1940, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(4) Where, in the opinion of the Minister, a taxpayer’s profits in a fiscal period ending in the year nineteen hundred and forty or a subsequent year are derived from the carrying on of a business substantially different from the class of business carried on by the taxpayer in either

(i) the standard period, or

(ii) any fiscal period thereafter preceding the year under consideration,

Minister may direct standard profits to be ascertained by Board of Referees where profits from a business substantially different.

the Minister may direct that the taxpayer’s standard profits be ascertained by the Board of Referees; and the Board shall thereupon ascertain the standard profits in accordance with subsection two or three of this section as if the taxpayer was not carrying on business prior to the commencement of the first fiscal period ending in the year nineteen hundred and forty or the first subsequent year throughout which the different business was carried on.”

(2) Section five of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

“(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section other than subsection nine, a taxpayer who has not before the first day of September, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, filed a return or otherwise made application to the Minister claiming that he is entitled to compute his standard profits for the purposes of this Act in the manner provided in subsection one of this section, is not entitled on or after that date so to compute his standard profits for the purpose of filing any return under this Act or for the purpose of amending any such return previously filed in which his standard profits were not so computed.

Where taxpayer not entitled to compute standard profits.

Minister not required to act unless application made before Sept. 1, 1947.

Form and contents of application.

Exception—where taxpayer may compute his standard profits or make application for determination by the Board.

“(7) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section other than subsection nine the Minister is not required to direct that the standard profits of a taxpayer be ascertained by the Board except pursuant to an application made under this section before the first day of September, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

“(8) An application by a taxpayer under this section shall be made in such form and contain such information as may be prescribed by the Minister and the Minister may reject an application that is not made in such form or that does not contain such information.

“(9) Where a taxpayer is liable to pay tax under this Act in respect of profits of a taxation year at the rate applicable to profits in excess of his standard profits as determined under the provisions of this Act other than this section, and where the taxpayer has not been liable to pay tax under this Act in respect of profits of any previous taxation year at the said rate if the taxpayer has given notice to the Minister before the first day of September, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, of his intention so to do, the taxpayer may, notwithstanding anything contained in subsections six and seven of this section, compute his standard profits in the manner provided in subsection one of this section which shall apply in respect of the said computation or may make application for the determination of his standard profits by the Board under this section and subsection seven of this section shall not apply in respect of such application.”

2. (1) The second proviso to paragraph (b) of subsection one of section six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Proviso.

“Provided further that the amount of any reduction in such reserve shall, for purposes of taxation under this Act, be included in computing the profits of the taxpayer of the year in which the reduction takes place and any portion of the reserve remaining at the end of the first fiscal period of the taxpayer ending after the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty-eight, shall be included in computing the profits of the taxpayer earned during the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-seven.”

(2) Section six of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

When amount of reduction in reserve not to be included.

“(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, a taxpayer whose nineteen hundred and forty-eight taxation year ends on or before the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty-eight, shall not include the amount of any reduction in the reserve mentioned in this section in computing his profits of the nineteen hundred and forty-eight taxation year but the amount of such reduction shall

be added to the portion of his profits of the said taxation year in respect of which he is liable to pay tax under this Act.

“(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, a taxpayer whose nineteen hundred and forty-eight taxation year ends after the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty-eight, shall not include the amount of any reduction in the reserve mentioned in this section in computing the profits of his nineteen hundred and forty-eight taxation year but the amount of any such reduction shall be added to the profits of his nineteen hundred and forty-eight taxation year in respect of which he is not liable to pay tax under this Act.

When amount of reduction to be added to profits of 1948 taxation year.

“(4) Where the remaining portion of the reserve referred to in paragraph (b) of subsection one of this section is to be included in computing the profits of a taxpayer earned during the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and where the nineteen hundred and forty-seven taxation year of the taxpayer ends otherwise than at the end of the said calendar year,

If remaining portion of reserve included in 1947 and if taxation year does not end with calendar year.

(a) that proportion of the amount of the said remaining portion that the number of days of the nineteen hundred and forty-seven taxation year of the taxpayer in the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-seven is of three hundred and sixty-five shall be added to the profits of the taxpayer of the nineteen hundred and forty-seven taxation year on which he pays taxes at the rate of tax that came into force under this Act on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and

(b) the remainder of the amount of the said remaining portion shall be added to the profits of the nineteen hundred and forty-eight taxation year of the taxpayer on which he is liable to pay tax under this Act.

“(5) For the purposes of subsection two, three or four of this section, a loss sustained in a taxation year therein mentioned shall be apportioned in a like manner to that in which profits of the year are required to be apportioned for the purpose of determining the liability of the taxpayer to taxes under this Act and the portion of the loss apportioned to any part of the year shall be deducted from the amount, if any, that would otherwise be added to profits apportioned to that part of the year and the remainder, if any, shall be deemed to be profits earned in that part of the year.”

Apportionment of loss.

3. Section eighteen of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(6) The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Minister, make regulations providing for the

Regulations as to refunding before time specified.

repayment of any amount to be refunded to a taxpayer under this section before the time specified for such repayment in subsection two of this section

- (a) to the legal representative of a taxpayer who carried on business alone and who has died,
- (b) to the legal representative of a taxpayer who carried on business in partnership and who has died, of that portion of the amount refundable to the partnership to which the taxpayer would be entitled if the whole amount were paid to the partnership, and
- (c) to the trustees or liquidators of a corporation in respect of which a receiving order in bankruptcy or a winding-up order (other than such an order made pursuant to a resolution of the shareholders) has been made."

No tax
on profits
earned on
and after
Jan. 1,
1948.

4. No tax shall be assessed, levied or collected under *The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940* on profits earned on and after the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-eight, and in the case of a taxpayer whose nineteen hundred and forty-eight taxation year begins before that date and ends after that date, tax shall be imposed under the said Act only on that proportion of his profits of the said taxation year that the number of days of the said taxation year in the year nineteen hundred and forty-seven is of the total number of days of the said taxation year.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 33.

An Act to amend the Exchequer Court Act.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 34;
1923, c. 23;
1930, c. 17;
1932-33, c. 13;
1938, c. 28;
1943-44, c. 25;
1944-45, c. 3;
1946, c. 22.

1. Subsection one of section twelve of the *Exchequer Court Act*, chapter thirty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“12. (1) The Governor in Council may by an instrument under the Great Seal appoint a fit and proper person, being a barrister of at least five years' standing, to be the Registrar of the Exchequer Court, who shall hold office during pleasure, reside and have his office at the City of Ottawa, and be paid such salary, not exceeding six thousand five hundred dollars per annum, as the Governor in Council may fix.”

Registrar of
Exchequer
Court.
Tenure of
office and
salary.

2. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

Coming
into force.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 34.

An Act to amend The Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the 1944-45, c. 41.
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section two of *The Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944*, chapter forty-one of the statutes of 1944-45, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(2) For the purposes of this Act, and in respect of any “livestock”. farm improvement loan, for the purposes of *The Bank Act*, 1944-45, c. 30. “livestock” includes poultry.”

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 35.

An Act to amend the Identification of Criminals Act.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— R.S., c. 38.

1. Subsection one of section two of the *Identification of Criminals Act*, chapter thirty-eight of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“2. (1) Any person in lawful custody, charged with, or under conviction of an indictable offence, or who has been apprehended under the provisions of the *Extradition Act* or the *Fugitive Offenders Act*, may be subjected, by or under the direction of those in whose custody he is, to the measurements, processes and operations practised under the system for the identification of criminals commonly known as the Bertillon Signaletic System, or to any measurements, processes or operations sanctioned by the Governor in Council having the like object in view.” Bertillon
Signaletic
System,
R.S., c. 37
R.S., c. 81.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph..
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 36.

An Act to amend The Judges Act, 1946

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Paragraph (*d*) of section nine of *The Judges Act, 1946*, chapter fifty-six of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(d) The Associate Chief Justice 13,333.33”

Salary of
Associate
Chief Justice.

2. Paragraph (*d*) of section thirteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(d) Six Judges of the Supreme Court, each . . 12,000.00”.

Salaries of
judges of
Supreme
Court of
British
Columbia.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 37.

An Act to amend The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1929, c. 46;
1932, c. 17;
1935, c. 41;
1936, c. 40.

1. Subsection one of section thirty-seven of *The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929*, chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1929, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“37. (1) A Supreme Court judge may, in his discretion, on special grounds, grant special leave to appeal from any decision of the Juvenile Court or a magistrate. In any case where such leave is granted the procedure upon appeal shall be such as is provided in the case of a conviction on indictment, and sections one thousand and twelve to one thousand and twenty-one, both inclusive, of the *Criminal Code* shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to such appeal, save that the appeal shall be to a Supreme Court judge instead of to the Court of Appeal, with a further right of appeal to the Court of Appeal by special leave of that Court.”

Appeals
by special
leave.

R.S., c. 36.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 38.

An Act to amend The Merchant Seamen Compensation Act.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— 1946, c. 58.

1. *The Merchant Seamen Compensation Act*, chapter fifty-eight of the statutes of 1946, is amended by adding thereto, immediately after section forty-nine thereof, the following heading and section:—

“Operation.

“50. The Merchant Seamen Compensation Regulations, 1945, established by Order of the Governor in Council made on the seventeenth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, (P.C. 4755), are deemed to have been revoked on the thirty-first day of August, one thousand nine hundred and forty-six, and for the purposes of section nineteen of the *Interpretation Act* this Act is deemed to be substituted for the said Regulations.” P.C. 4755, July 17, 1945, revoked. R.S., c. 1.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 39.

An Act to amend The Municipal Improvements Assistance Act, 1938.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— 1938, c. 33.

1. *The Municipal Improvements Assistance Act, 1938*, chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1938, is amended by inserting therein immediately following section six the following section:—

“6A. (1) Where the Minister has entered into an agreement with a municipality under this Act and has made a loan to the municipality pursuant to the agreement and where it is proposed that the administration of the water-works system, gas plant, electric light system or other project in respect of which the loan was made, be undertaken by another municipality, the Minister may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, enter into an agreement with the last mentioned municipality under which such municipality agrees to pay to His Majesty in right of Canada the unpaid amount of the said loan on like terms and conditions, *mutatis mutandis*, to those upon which the first mentioned municipality agreed to repay the loan and upon such an agreement having been entered into and any debentures or other securities required thereunder having been given by the municipality and upon the said administration having been undertaken by the municipality, the Minister may discharge the first mentioned municipality from its liability to repay the loan and release any debentures, securities and mortgages furnished by it as security for repayment of the loan. Administration of project by another municipality.

(2) No agreement may be entered into by the Minister under this section unless,— Conditions precedent to agreement.

(a) entry into the agreement by the municipality is approved by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the Province in which the municipality is situated;

- (b) the municipality has obtained an undertaking from the Government of the Province concerned in form satisfactory to the Minister that the Government of the Province guarantees to the Government of Canada the payments for interest on, and amortization of, the unpaid amount of the loan required to be made by the municipality to the Minister;
- (c) the municipality has delivered to the Minister its debentures or other security equal in principal amount to the amount of the loan that the municipality has undertaken to pay to His Majesty in right of Canada in such form as the Governor in Council may approve, and
- (d) the municipality has authority, and agrees if so required by the Minister, to give in favour of His Majesty aforesaid a first mortgage or hypothec or other charge on the waterworks system, gas plant, electric light system or other project or any part thereof in respect of which the loan was made."

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 40.

An Act to amend The National Housing Act, 1944.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1944-45, c. 46;
1945 (2nd
Sess.) c. 26;
1946, c. 61.

1. Section three of *The National Housing Act, 1944*, chapter forty-six of the statutes of 1944-45, as enacted by section six of chapter sixty-one of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“3. Notwithstanding any restrictions on its power to lend money contained in any other statute or law, any approved lending institution subject to the jurisdiction of Parliament, may lend on the security of a first mortgage or hypothec in favour of His Majesty and the lending institution jointly, pursuant to the provisions of Parts I, II and III of this Act, an amount not exceeding the maximum proportion of the lending value of a house specified in paragraph (c) of subsection two and subsection five of section four of this Act, or of the lending value of a rental housing project specified in paragraph (b) of subsection two and subsection four of section eight of this Act, or an amount not exceeding the maximum specified in paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection two of section fourteen of this Act, and to protect the mortgage security the said lending institution and the Corporation may join in making supplementary joint loans to the borrower and in taking such other measures and steps as may be required in accordance with normal mortgage practice to safeguard the interests of His Majesty and the said lending institution”.

Powers of
approved
lending
institution
to loan
on first
mortgage.

2. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section three A thereof, the following section:—

Corporation
may execute
documents.

"3B. (1) Where title to real or other immoveable property is acquired by the Corporation in the name of His Majesty or the Corporation, either solely, or jointly with any other person, or where the Corporation is authorized to sell or dispose of real or other immoveable property of His Majesty, the Corporation may sell or otherwise dispose of such property and may grant, discharge, or release easements, servitudes and other rights in respect thereof, and for such purpose the Corporation may execute and deliver, either in its own name or in the name of His Majesty, deeds, grants, conveyances, transfers, easements, releases, discharges or other documents.

Sale for cash
or on deferred
payment
plan.

(2) A sale of real or other immoveable property by the Corporation may be either for cash or on a deferred payment plan, and the Corporation may take such security by way of agreement for sale, mortgage or otherwise, as it deems advisable in order to safeguard the interests of His Majesty.

Corporation
may dispose
of securities.

(3) The Corporation may dispose of any security taken by it to secure the payment of an obligation to His Majesty or to the Corporation or an interest therein and in the case of a sale of a mortgage or an interest therein to an approved lending institution with whom the Corporation has entered into a contract pursuant to this Act respecting joint loans may give to the said approved lending institution a guarantee in respect of the said mortgage as if the said mortgage had been made pursuant to the said contract".

3. Paragraph (a) of subsection two of section four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Terms of
contract.

"(a) a joint loan shall be made only to the person who owns the land or is a lessee thereof under a long-term lease, and intends to occupy the house or one of the family housing units thereof, or to a builder who intends to sell the house to a person who will own and occupy the house or one of the family housing units thereof,"

4. Section four of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after subsection four thereof, the following subsections:—

Joint loan
repayable
for a period
up to thirty
years.

"(5) Notwithstanding paragraphs (c) and (i) of subsection two of this section, a contract entered into under this section may provide for a joint loan for a term not in excess of thirty years from the date of completion of the house for an amount not to exceed the aggregate of

(i) ninety-five per centum of the first three thousand dollars of the lending value of the house or any part thereof;

- (ii) eighty-five per centum of the amount by which the lending value of the house exceeds three thousand dollars, and does not exceed six thousand dollars;
- (iii) seventy per centum of the amount by which the lending value of the house exceeds six thousand dollars.

“(6) The Governor in Council may by regulation prescribe additional terms and conditions under which a joint loan may be made pursuant to subsection five of this section, and in addition, may fix and determine a date on and after which or a period during which loans shall not be made under subsection five of this section.

Governor in Council may prescribe additional terms and conditions.

“(7) For the purposes of this section, ‘house’ means a building, together with the land upon which it is situated, intended for human habitation, containing not more than two family housing units, including facilities ordinarily required in connection with a dwelling place.”

“house” defined.

5. Section eight of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after subsection three thereof, the following subsections:—

“(4) Notwithstanding paragraph (h) of subsection two of this section a contract entered into under this section may provide for a joint loan for a term not in excess of thirty years from the date of completion of the project.

Joint loan for rental housing project repayable in not more than thirty years.

“(5) The Governor in Council may by regulation prescribe additional terms and conditions under which a joint loan may be made pursuant to subsection four of this section, and in addition, may fix and determine a date on and after which or a period during which loans shall not be made under subsection four of this section.”

Additional terms and conditions.

6. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section eleven A thereof, the following section:—

“11B. (1) Notwithstanding any restriction on its power to lend and invest money contained in any other statute or law, any life insurance, trust or loan company subject to the jurisdiction of Parliament, (in this section called “company”) may, subject to the conditions hereinafter set out, invest its funds in the purchase and improvement of land to be used for a residential housing development to an aggregate amount which, when added to the aggregate amount invested by the said company under section eleven of this Act, does not exceed the limitation on such investment imposed by or pursuant to the said section eleven and subject to the provisions of this section may hold, maintain, repair, alter, demolish, improve, manage, collect or receive income from, sell or convey, in whole or in part, land so acquired and the improvements thereon.

Company may invest funds in purchase of land for housing development.

Conditions
of invest-
ment.

(2) The conditions under which an investment referred to in subsection one of this section may be made, are as follows:—

- (a) the land shall, in the opinion of the Corporation, be suitable for a residential housing development;
- (b) the purchase price of the said land shall be satisfactory to the Corporation;
- (c) the improvements to be effected and the cost thereof shall be satisfactory to the Corporation;
- (d) the company shall submit to the Corporation an application in a form satisfactory to the Corporation containing such information and accompanied by such material as the Corporation may prescribe;
- (e) the investment shall first be approved in writing by the Corporation; and
- (f) the company shall enter into an agreement with the Corporation in accordance with subsection three of this section.

In case of
agreement
with the
Corporation.

(3) Where a company agrees with the Corporation

- (a) to acquire land and effect improvements thereon in accordance with this section;
- (b) to maintain separate books and records relating to such land, the expenses incurred in respect thereof, the improvements made thereon and sales made thereof satisfactory to the Corporation and open to its inspection at any time; and
- (c) to sell such land at such price as the Corporation may determine and on terms and conditions satisfactory to the Corporation or as may be set out in the agreement the Corporation shall guarantee to the company for so long as it retains ownership of the whole or any part of the land in which an investment is made pursuant to this section but not longer than the time specified in the said agreement, which shall not exceed five years from the date of acquisition of the said land by the company, the return of an amount equal to the company's investment in such land, together with interest thereon at a rate specified in the said agreement but not in excess of two per centum per annum compounded annually.

Corporation
to guarantee
return and
interest.

Further
provisions of
agreement.

(4) The agreement referred to in subsection three of this section may also provide

- (a) that the company shall plan the development of such land in a manner satisfactory to the Corporation and as a condition of the sale of such land shall receive an undertaking from the purchaser that any structures erected upon the said land shall conform to the plan of the area and shall comply with standards of construction prescribed by the Corporation under this Act; and

(b) for such other measures to be taken by the Corporation and the company as the Corporation may deem necessary or desirable to give effect to the purposes or provisions of this section, and to safeguard the interests of His Majesty.

(5) At the end of the time specified in the agreement referred to in subsection three of this section, or when all the said land has been sold by the company, whichever is earlier, the Corporation shall

Corporation to determine amount of interest, investment and amount recovered.

(a) determine the aggregate amount of the investment by the company in the said land and the interest thereon at the rate specified in the said agreement compounded annually; and

(b) determine the amount recovered by the company out of the said land from sales thereof or otherwise.

(6) If the aggregate amount determined pursuant to paragraph (a) of subsection five of this section exceeds the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (b.) of the said subsection, the Corporation shall pay to the company the amount of such excess, and the company shall transfer and convey to the Corporation all the unsold portion of the said land.

When Corporation to pay excess.

(7) If the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (b) of subsection five of this section exceeds the amount determined pursuant to paragraph (a) of the said subsection the company shall pay the amount of such excess to the Corporation.

When company to pay excess.

(8) Two or more companies may join in the purchase and improvement of land for a residential housing development under this section.

Companies may join in purchase of land.

(9) For the purpose of this section "investment" includes the purchase price of the land, monies expended on the installation of services, the laying out and construction of streets, sidewalks, lanes and the development of park areas, public space and facilities appropriate to a residential housing development, and such carrying charges and other expenses incurred by the company in respect of the said land as may be approved by the Corporation, including taxes, insurance, repairs and maintenance.

"investment" defined.

(10) The Governor in Council may designate as a company, for the purposes of this section,

Governor in Council may designate lending institutions as companies.

(a) an approved lending institution subject to the jurisdiction of Parliament, and in such case the provisions of subsections one to nine, inclusive, of this section shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the said lending institution, provided that the amount of its funds which may be invested shall not exceed five per centum of its assets in Canada or such amount as is approved by the Governor in Council for the purposes of this section; and

Proviso.

- (b) an approved lending institution which is not subject to the jurisdiction of Parliament, but which is empowered to make investments referred to in this section and in such case the provisions of subsections one to nine, inclusive, of this section shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the said lending institution, provided that the amount of investments in respect of which guarantees may be given under this section shall not exceed five per centum of its assets in Canada or such amount as is approved by the Governor in Council for the purposes of this section.
- Proviso.
- Regulations. (11) The Governor in Council may make regulations to provide for any matters concerning which he deems regulations are necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes or provisions of this section.
- Corporation may take necessary measures. (12) The Corporation may take such measures as it deems necessary or desirable to give effect to the purposes or provisions of this section and to safeguard the interests of His Majesty."

7. Section thirty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

- Report to the Minister. "30. (1) Within ten weeks after the end of the fiscal year of the Corporation, the Corporation shall make a report to the Minister with regard to the administration of this Act and the loans made under this Act during the preceding calendar year, and with regard to the administration of loans made under *The Dominion Housing Act, 1935*, and *The National Housing Act, 1938*.
- 1935, c. 58.
1938, c. 49.
- To be laid before Parliament. (2) The report shall be laid before Parliament within fourteen days after the receipt thereof by the Minister or, if Parliament is not then in session, within fourteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof, and the filing of such report shall be deemed to be a sufficient compliance with the provisions of section twenty-eight of *The National Housing Act, 1938*."
- 1938, c. 49

8. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto immediately after section thirty-one the following section:—

- If loan not available under ss. 4, 8 or 14 Corporation may make loan. "31A. (1) If in the opinion of the Corporation a loan is not being made available to a person pursuant to sections four, eight or fourteen of this Act, the Corporation may make a loan to such person to assist in the construction of a house or rental housing project on the same terms and conditions and subject to the same limitations as those upon which a joint loan may be made to such person under the provisions of the said sections four, eight or fourteen of this Act.

- Loan deemed a loan under Part I or Part II. (2) A loan under this section, if made to assist in the construction of a house as defined by subsection seven of section four of this Act shall, for the purposes of *The Central*

Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act, and section seven of this Act, be deemed to be a loan under Part I of this Act, and if made to assist in the construction of a rental housing project shall for the purposes of *The Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act* and section thirteen of this Act be deemed to be a loan under Part II of this Act. 1945, (2nd Sess.), c. 15.

(3) The Governor in Council may by regulation make Regulations. provision for any matters concerning which he deems regulations are necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes or provisions of this section”.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 41.

An Act to amend The Penitentiary Act, 1939.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1939, c. 6;
1940, c. 37;
1945 (2nd
sess.), c. 28.

1. Section two of *The Penitentiary Act, 1939*, chapter six of the statutes of 1939, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

- "2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,
- (a) 'Commission' means the Commissioner of Penitentiaries; Definitions. "Com-mission".
 - (b) 'Commissioner' means the Commissioner of Penitentiaries; "Com-missioner".
 - (c) 'Minister' means the Minister of Justice; "Minister".
 - (d) 'officer' includes any officer, employee or servant in the employ of a penitentiary; "officer".
 - (e) 'penitentiaries' includes not only the penitentiaries hereinafter mentioned or described but also such other prisons, prison reformatories and public institutions as are from time to time designated as such by the Governor in Council by proclamation in the *Canada Gazette*; "peniten-tiaries".
 - (f) 'trade instructors' includes bakers, blacksmiths, carpenters, masons, millers, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors and persons employed to superintend any industrial department or to direct and instruct convicts in any branch of labour." "trade instructors".

2. Section four of the said Act, as amended by section one of chapter twenty-eight of the statutes of 1945 (2nd Session), is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"4. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint a Commissioner of Penitentiaries. Commissioner.

Deputy
Com-
missioners.

(2) The Governor in Council may appoint two Deputy Commissioners.

Tenure
of office.

(3) The Commissioner and the Deputy Commissioners shall hold office during pleasure provided, however, that they shall cease to hold office on attaining the age of sixty-five years.

Salaries.

(4) The Commissioner and the Deputy Commissioners shall be paid such salaries as are approved by the Governor in Council.

Duties of
Deputies.

(5) The Deputy Commissioners shall perform such duties as are assigned to them by the Commissioner.

Senior
Deputy
Com-
missioner
to act in
place of
Com-
missioner.

(6) In the absence of the Commissioner or upon his resignation or inability to act, the Senior Deputy Commissioner shall have full power and authority to act in his place and stead."

3. Section thirteen of the said Act, as enacted by section four of chapter twenty-eight of the statutes of 1945 (2nd Session), is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Application
of C.S. Act.
R.S., c. 22

"13. (1) Except where inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, the provisions of the *Civil Service Act* shall apply to all officers, clerks and employees on the staff of the Commissioner.

Application
of C.S.
Super-
annuation
Act
R.S., c. 24.

(2) The provisions of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* shall apply to the Commissioner, Deputy Commissioners, assistant commissioners and all officers, clerks and employees employed in the penitentiaries."

4. Section twenty-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Ex officio
justices of
the peace.

"29. The Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioners and the assistant commissioners shall, by virtue of their office, be justices of the peace for every district, county and city or town of Canada, but shall have power to act only in matters connected with the criminal law."

Repeal.

5. Section thirty-three of the said Act is repealed.

Warrant for
removal
of convict.

6. Subsection one of section fifty-two of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "The Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman", in the first and second lines thereof, and substituting therefor the words "The Commissioner".

Transfer
of convict to
reformatory.

7. Section fifty-seven of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "The Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman", in the first line thereof, and substituting therefor the words "The Commissioner".

8. Subsection one of section fifty-eight of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "the Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman", in the fourth line and also in the eighth and ninth lines thereof and substituting therefor the words "the Commissioner".

Removal of
insane or
imbecile
convict.

9. Subsections two and five of section sixty-one of the said Act are amended by striking out the words "The Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman" in the first line of subsection two and the fourth and fifth lines of subsection five, respectively, and substituting therefor in each subsection the words "the Commissioner".

Warrant for
removal of
convict to
provincial
asylum and
re-transfer
to peni-
tentiary

10. Subsection two of section sixty-four of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "the Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman", in the fourth and fifth lines thereof, and substituting therefor the words "the Commissioner".

Convict
returned
to gaol.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 42.

An Act to incorporate the Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners Act*. Short title.

INCORPORATION.

2. The commissioners appointed in accordance with this Act are incorporated under the name of "Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners", hereinafter called the "Corporation". "Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners".

INTERPRETATION.

3. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— Definitions.
- (a) "commissioner" means a member of the Corporation; "commissioner".
 - (b) "by-law" means any by-law, rule, order or regulation made by the Corporation under this Act; "by-law".
 - (c) "vessel" includes any ship, boat, barge, dredge, elevator, scow, any seaplane on the water or any other vessel used or designed to be used in navigation; "vessel".
 - (d) "goods" means any movables other than vessels; "goods".
 - (e) "rate" means any rate, toll, or duty whatsoever imposed by this Act; "rates".
 - (f) "harbour" means the harbour of Port Alberni as defined by this Act; and "harbour".
 - (g) "Minister" means the Minister of Transport. "Minister".

Description
and limits
of harbour.

4. For the purposes of this Act the harbour of Port Alberni includes all the navigable tidal waters of Alberni inlet, inside or northward of a line drawn across the mouth of the inlet bearing one hundred and thirty-five degrees (true) from the light station on the east side of Chup (Nob) Point and all water front property, water lots, piers, docks, shores and beaches in or along the said waters; the northerly limit of the harbour is a line drawn south (true) across the Somass river from the south east corner of the Ahahewinis Indian Reserve No. 1.

Marking
limits.

5. The Corporation may erect land marks to indicate the limits of the harbour, which land marks shall be held to determine, *prima facie*, the said limits.

COMMISSIONERS.

Appoint-
ment.

6. (1) The Corporation shall consist of three commissioners one of whom shall be appointed by joint resolution of the councils of the cities of Port Alberni and Alberni, and two by the Governor in Council.

Tenure of
office.

(2) Each commissioner so appointed shall hold office for three years, subject to removal, and until his successor is appointed, and shall be eligible for reappointment.

Council
members
ineligible.

(3) No member of the council of the city of Port Alberni or the city of Alberni shall be eligible to be a commissioner.

Appointment
by Governor
in Council in
default of
cities' appointment.

(4) In default of appointment of a commissioner by the cities of Port Alberni and Alberni within thirty days of the publication in the *Canada Gazette* of the names of the commissioners appointed by the Governor in Council, the Governor in Council may appoint the third commissioner, and any person so appointed shall hold office in all respects as the person in whose place he was appointed would have held it.

Resignation.

7. A commissioner appointed by the Governor in Council may resign his office by notifying, in writing, the Governor in Council of such resignation, and a commissioner appointed by the councils of the cities of Port Alberni and Alberni by notifying, in writing, the said councils of such resignation.

Vacancy.

Successor.

8. Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of the commissioner appointed by the councils of the cities of Port Alberni and Alberni, whether such vacancy occurs by expiration of the term of office, or otherwise, the secretary of the Corporation shall notify the city clerk of each city in writing of the occurrence of such vacancy, and the said councils shall, within thirty days, appoint his successor, and, in default of such appointment being made within the said

period, the Governor in Council may appoint a person to fill such vacancy, and the person so appointed shall hold office in all respects as the commissioner in whose place he is appointed would have held it.

9. Before any commissioner enters upon the execution of his duties as commissioner, he shall take and subscribe an oath that he will truly and impartially to the best of his skill and understanding execute the powers vested in him as a member of the Corporation, which oath shall be filed of record in the office of the Corporation. Oath of office.

10. The Corporation shall elect its own chairman, and two commissioners shall be a quorum for the transaction of all business within the jurisdiction of the Corporation. Chairman.
Quorum

11. The chairman and other commissioners may be paid, out of the revenue of the Corporation, such remuneration for their services as the Governor in Council from time to time determines. Remuneration of members.

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

12. The Corporation may appoint a harbour master and employ such other officers, clerks and employees as it deems necessary to carry out the objects and provisions of this Act, and may pay to them such compensation or salaries as it deems fit, and require and take from them such security for the due and faithful performance of their respective duties as it deems necessary. Officers, employees, compensation.

GENERAL POWERS.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Corporation shall have jurisdiction within the limits of the harbour, but nothing in this Act shall give the Corporation the right to enter upon or deal with any property of the Crown except when authorized to do so by order of the Governor in Council or give the Corporation jurisdiction or control over private property or rights within the said limits except as provided by this Act. Jurisdiction within harbour limits.

14. The Corporation may institute and defend all suits, actions and proceedings in any court in respect of the property of the Corporation and the land comprised within the harbour. Sue and be sued.

15. (1) The Corporation may take, hold, develop and administer on behalf of the cities of Port Alberni and Alberni, subject to such terms and conditions as may at Administration of city property.

the time the control thereof is transferred to the Corporation, be agreed upon with the respective councils of the said cities, the dock property and water lots owned by the said cities, respectively, in the harbour, and all other property which may be placed under the jurisdiction of the Corporation.

Dealing with
real and other
property.

(2) The Corporation may acquire, expropriate, hold, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of such real estate, buildings or other property as it deems necessary or desirable for the development, improvement, maintenance and protection of the harbour, or for the management, development or control of such property, or for any of the other purposes of this Act, and invest the proceeds arising therefrom in its discretion.

Disposal of
land acquired
from Gov-
ernment of
Canada.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the Corporation shall not, without the previous consent of the Governor in Council, sell, alienate, mortgage, or otherwise dispose of any land acquired by it from the Government of Canada.

Regulate and
control all
property on
harbour
water front.

16. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Corporation may regulate and control the use and development of all land and property on the water front within the limits of the harbour, and all docks, wharfs, buildings and equipment erected or used in connection therewith, and for such purposes may pass by-laws as hereinafter provided.

Construc-
tions, dis-
posal and
operation.

(2) The Corporation may construct and maintain docks, channels, warehouses, cranes or other buildings, equipment and appliances, for use in the carrying on of harbour or transportation business, and may sell, lease or operate the same.

R.S., c. 170.

Control of
railways on
Corporation
lands.

(3) The Corporation may, subject to such provisions of the *Railway Act* as are applicable to the exercise of the powers granted by this subsection,—

(a) construct, acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, maintain and operate railways within the boundaries of the harbour and upon lands owned by or within the jurisdiction of the Corporation;

(b) enter into agreements with any railway company for the maintenance, by such company, of such railways and the operation thereof by any motive power, and so as at all times to afford all other railway companies whose lines reach the harbour the same facilities for traffic as those enjoyed by such company; and

(c) make arrangements with railway companies and navigation companies for facilitating traffic to, from and in the harbour, or for making connection between such companies' lines or vessels and those of the Corporation;

Corporation
not a railway
company.

but nothing in this subsection shall be deemed to constitute the Corporation a railway company.

(4) The Corporation may own and operate, by any motive power, all kinds of appliances, plant and machinery for the purpose of increasing the usefulness of the harbour or facilitating the traffic therein.

Own and operate harbour plant.

(5) Any work undertaken by the Corporation affecting the use of any navigable waters shall be subject to the provisions of the *Navigable Waters' Protection Act*.

Subject to Navigable Waters' Protection Act, R.S., c. 140.

17. After providing for the cost of management of all the property which the Corporation owns, controls, or manages under the preceding sections, and after providing for the cost of works or improvements authorized by the Corporation and for the performance of the other duties imposed upon the Corporation, and for capital charges and interest upon money borrowed by the Corporation for improvements, and for all other liabilities of the Corporation, and for a sinking fund to pay off any indebtedness incurred by the Corporation, any surplus profits shall be the property of the Government of Canada and shall be paid over by the Corporation to the Receiver General of Canada.

Surplus profits to Government of Canada.

18. All books, documents and papers having reference to the management and development of any property under the control of the Corporation shall at all times be open for inspection by the audit departments of the cities of Port Alberni and Alberni; and the Corporation shall report annually all its proceedings in connection therewith to the councils of the said cities of Port Alberni and Alberni.

Business of Corporation open to inspection of cities. Annual report to cities.

EXPROPRIATION OF LANDS.

19. Whenever the Corporation desires to acquire any lands for any of the purposes of this Act, and is unable to agree with the owner as to the price to be paid therefor, then the Corporation may acquire such lands without the consent of the owner, and the provisions of the *Railway Act* relating to taking land by railway companies shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be applicable to the acquisition of such lands by the Corporation, but no proceedings for the expropriation of lands shall be commenced until the consent of the Governor in Council is first obtained.

Expropriation proceedings under the Railway Act, R.S., c. 170.

BORROWING POWERS.

20. (1) For the purpose of defraying the expenses of constructing, extending and improving the wharfs, structures and other accommodations in the harbour in such manner as the Corporation deems best calculated to facilitate trade and increase the convenience and utility of the

Power to borrow and issue securities.

harbour, and subject to the approval of the Governor in Council first obtained, the Corporation may borrow money in Canada and elsewhere, and at such rates of interest as it finds expedient, and may for such purpose issue debentures for sums not less than one hundred dollars or twenty pounds sterling, payable in not more than forty years, which debentures may be secured upon the real property vested in or controlled by the Corporation subject to the provisions of sections thirteen and fifteen of this Act.

Principal and interest of loans chargeable against revenue.

(2) The principal and interest of the sums of money which may be borrowed under this section shall be a charge on the revenue arising from the rental and income out of the management of all property under the jurisdiction of the Corporation and from the rates and penalties imposed by or under this Act, for or on account of, the harbour; and other lawful charges upon the said revenue shall be as follows,—

Other charges against revenue.

- (a) the payment of all expenses incurred in the collection of the same, and other necessary charges;
- (b) the defraying of the expenses of keeping the harbour clean and of keeping the wharfs and other works therein in a good state of repair;
- (c) the payment of interest due on all sums of money borrowed under this Act;
- (d) providing a sinking fund for paying off the principal of all sums borrowed under this Act;
- (e) the cost of keeping the harbour dredged, operating docks and wharfs, and otherwise carrying out the objects of this Act.

BY-LAWS.

By-laws.

21. (1) The Corporation may make by-laws, not contrary to law or to the provisions of this Act, for the following purposes,—

- (a) to regulate and control navigation and all works and operations within the harbour, and to appoint constables and other officials to enforce the same, or to enforce the provisions of any statute or regulation relating to the harbour;
- (b) to regulate, control or prohibit any building operations within or upon the harbour, excavations, removal or deposit of material, or any other action which would affect in any way the docks, wharfs or channels of the harbour and water front or the bed of the harbour or the lands adjacent thereto;
- (c) to construct, regulate, operate and maintain railways, elevators, pipes, conduits and other works or appliances upon the docks, wharfs or channels or any part thereof; and to control and regulate or prohibit the erection of towers or poles, or the stringing of wires

- or use of any machinery which might affect property or business owned, controlled or operated by the Corporation;
- (d) to prevent injuries to or encroachments upon any of the channels, harbours, wharfs or waters generally within the limits of the harbour;
 - (e) to regulate and control the landing and shipping of explosives or inflammable substances;
 - (f) to maintain order and prevent theft and depredations;
 - (g) for the imposition and collection of all rates, tolls and penalties imposed by law or under any by-law made under this Act;
 - (h) for regulating and controlling the operation and use of all canoes, sailing boats, row boats, motor boats and other kind of craft within the limits of the area over which the Corporation has jurisdiction;
 - (i) to impose penalties recoverable upon summary conviction for the violation of any of the provisions of this Act or the by-laws of the Corporation; such penalties not to exceed fifty dollars or thirty days' imprisonment, and in default of payment of such pecuniary penalty and the costs of conviction, the period of imprisonment to be fixed by by-law not to exceed sixty days or to continue after such payment is made;
 - (j) for the government of all persons using the harbour and of all vessels coming into or using the same, and by such by-laws to impose rates to be paid upon such vessels and upon goods landed from or shipped on board of the same, as the Corporation deems advisable, according to the use which may be made of such harbour and works aforesaid; and
 - (k) for the doing of everything necessary for the effectual execution of the duties and powers vested in the Corporation.

(2) No by-law shall have force or effect until confirmed by the Governor in Council and published in the *Canada Gazette*, and every such by-law shall, at least ten days before it is submitted to the Governor in Council, be served upon the city clerks of the cities of Port Alberni and Alberni.

(3) A copy of any by-law certified by the secretary under the seal of the Corporation shall be admitted as full and sufficient evidence of such by-law in all courts of Canada.

Confirmation and publication.

Service upon city clerks.

Certified copy as evidence in courts.

HARBOUR RATES.

22. The valuation of goods on which *ad valorem* rates are imposed shall be made according to the provisions of the *Customs Act*, as far as applicable; and the said provisions shall, for the purpose of such valuation, be held to form part of this Act as if actually embodied herein.

Valuation of goods.

Customs Act, R.S., c. 42.

Rates payable by Master of vessel.

Others liable.

23. The rates upon the cargoes of all vessels shall be paid by the master or person in charge of the vessel, saving to him such recourse as he may have by law against any other person for the recovery of the sums so paid; but the Corporation may demand and recover the said rates from the owners or consignees or agents or shippers of such cargoes if it sees fit to do so.

Commutation of rates.

24. Subject to the approval of the Minister, the Corporation may commute any rates authorized by this Act to be levied, on such terms and conditions and for such sums of money as the Corporation deems expedient.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

Seizure and detention of vessels.

25. The Corporation may, in the following cases, seize and detain any vessel at any place within the limits of the province of British Columbia,—

- (a) whenever any sum is due in respect of a vessel for rates or for commutation of rates, and is unpaid; and
- (b) whenever the master, owner or person in charge of the vessel, has violated any provision of this Act, or any by-law in force under this Act.

Seizure and detention of goods.

26. The Corporation may seize and detain any goods in the following cases,—

- (a) whenever any sum is due for rates in respect of such goods and is unpaid; and
- (b) whenever any provision of this Act, or any by-law in force under this Act, has been violated in respect of such goods.

Charges against vessels and goods seized.

27. (1) Every lawful seizure and detention made under this Act shall be at the risk, cost and charges of the owner of the vessel or goods seized, and all such vessels and goods may be detained until all sums due, and penalties incurred, together with all proper and reasonable costs and charges incurred in the seizure and detention, and the costs of any conviction obtained for the violation of any provision of this Act, or of any by-law in force under this Act, have been paid in full.

When seizure and detention may be made.

(2) The seizure and detention may take place either at the commencement of any suit, action or proceeding for the recovery of any sums of money due, penalties or damages, or pending such suit, action or proceeding, or as incident thereto, or without the institution of any action or proceeding whatsoever.

- (3) The seizure and detention may be effected upon the order of,—
- (a) any judge;
 - (b) any magistrate having the power of two justices of the peace; or
 - (c) the collector of customs at Port Alberni or Alberni.
- (4) The said order may be made on the application of the Corporation, or its authorized agent, or its solicitor, and may be executed by any constable, bailiff, or other person whom the Corporation entrusts with the execution thereof; and the said constable, bailiff or other person may take all necessary means and demand all necessary aid to enable him to execute the said order.

Seizure and detention on order of judge, magistrate or collector.

Upon whose application.

Aids in execution.

RESTRICTION.

- 28.** The Corporation shall not have any transactions of any pecuniary nature, either in buying or selling, with any members thereof, directly or indirectly.

Corporation not to have pecuniary dealings with members.

OATHS.

- 29.** Whenever any person is required by or in pursuance of this Act to take any oath, any commissioner, the secretary of the Corporation, the harbour master duly appointed under this Act, or any justice of the peace, may administer such oath.

Administrators of oaths.

ACCOUNTING FOR MONEYS.

- 30.** The Corporation shall keep separate accounts of all moneys borrowed, received and expended by it under the authority of this Act and shall account therefor annually to the Minister in such manner and form as he may direct.

Accounting and reporting.

LIMITATION OF SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

- 31.** In the case of any violation of this Act, or of any by-law in force under this Act no complaint or information shall be made or laid after two years from the time that the matter of the complaint or information arose.

Limitation.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 43.

An Act to amend the Prairie Farm Assistance Act, 1939.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1939, c. 50;
1940, c. 38;
1940-41, c. 24;
1942-43, c. 5.

1. (1) Paragraph (*b*) of subsection one of section two of *The Prairie Farm Assistance Act, 1939*, chapter fifty of the statutes of 1939, is repealed.

Definition
of "crop
failure".

(2) Paragraph (*d*) of subsection one of section two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(*d*) 'cultivated land' means land that in the year of award was seeded to crop or in summerfallow and includes land seeded to grass in any year if the productivity thereof was maintained in the year of award;"

"cultivated
land."

(3) Paragraph (*e*) of subsection one of section two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(*e*) 'farmer' means a person who as owner or tenant operates a farm in the spring wheat area or who as a member of a co-operative farm association is engaged in farming in the spring wheat area;"

"farmer."

2. Section three of the said Act, as amended by section two of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1940, section one of chapter twenty-four of the statutes of 1940-41 and section one of chapter five of the statutes of 1942-43, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

3. (1) Subject to this Act, the Minister may in any crop year award to each person who was a farmer from the first day of May to the first day of November in such year, a sum by way of assistance according to his cultivated land in a township with respect to which an application for assistance has been made by the rural municipality in which that township is situated or, in case there is no such rural municipality, by the government of the province in which that township is situated.

Sum
awarded as
assistance.

Com-
putation.

(2) The sum to be awarded by way of assistance under subsection one of this section shall be computed as follows:—

- (a) if the average yield of wheat in the township is found by the Board to be more than eight and not more than twelve bushels per acre, the award shall be ten cents per acre of the cultivated land of the farmer for each cent, or fraction thereof, not exceeding ten, by which the average price is less than eighty cents per bushel;
- (b) if the average yield of wheat in the township is found by the Board to be more than four and not more than eight bushels per acre, the award shall be one dollar and fifty cents per acre;
- (c) if the average yield of wheat in the township is found by the Board to be not more than four bushels per acre, the award shall be two dollars and fifty cents per acre.

Restriction
on award.

(3) No award under this section shall be made

- (a) with respect to more than one-half of the cultivated land of the farmer; nor
- (b) with respect to more than two hundred acres of the cultivated land of the farmer.

Number
of acres
for which
award may
be made.

(4) The number of acres for which an award may be made under paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) of subsection two of this section shall not exceed a number that bears the same proportion to two hundred as the number of acres of cultivated land of the farmer in the township in respect of which the award is made bears to the total number of acres of the cultivated land of the farmer.

Where
minister
may award
a lump sum
of \$200.

(5) Where not less than one-half of the cultivated land of a farmer that may be included in the computation of an award under subsection two of this section is situated in a township in respect of which an award may be made under paragraph (c) of that subsection and the amount that the Minister may award to him under that subsection is less than two hundred dollars, the Minister may, in lieu of that amount, award him the sum of two hundred dollars."

Repeal.

3. Section four of the said Act is repealed.

Regulations.

4. (1) Section six of the said Act, as amended by section seven of chapter thirty-eight of the statutes of 1940, is further amended by adding immediately after paragraph (a) thereof the following paragraph:—

"(b) for determining, for the purposes of this Act, either generally or in specific cases, the area of the cultivated land of a member of a co-operative farm association;"

(2) Paragraph (f) of section six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(f) defining who is an owner or tenant for the purposes of this Act, prescribing the minimum areas of farms in respect of which payments may be made under this Act and excluding from the operation of this Act persons who, in such circumstances and under such conditions as are prescribed in such regulations, have occupations in addition to farming or do not reside on farms.”

5. Section eight of the said Act is repealed.

Repeal.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 44.

An Act to amend the Publication of Statutes Act.

R.S., c. 2.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Sections three and four of the *Publication of Statutes Act*, chapter two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“3. All the original Acts passed by the Legislatures of the late provinces of Upper or Lower Canada, or of the late province of Canada, transferred to and deposited of record in the office of the Clerk of the Senate, and also all original Acts of the Parliament of Canada heretofore assented to, or hereafter assented to by the Governor General, shall be and continue to remain of record in the custody of the Clerk of the Senate of Canada, who shall be known and designated as the Clerk of the Parliaments.”

Clerk of the Parliaments to have custody of certain original documents.

“4. The Clerk of the Parliaments shall have a seal of office, and shall affix the same to certified copies of all Acts intended for the Registrar General of Canada, or required to be produced before courts of justice, either within or beyond the limits of Canada, and in any other case in which the said Clerk deems it expedient.”

To have and use a seal of office.

2. Section six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“6. As soon as practicable after the prorogation of every session of Parliament, the Clerk of the Parliaments shall obtain from the King’s Printer bound copies of the Statutes of Canada passed during such session of Parliament, and shall deliver one copy of the said Acts in the English and French languages, duly certified, to the Registrar General of Canada.”

Copies for Registrar General.

3. Section eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Certificate
to be
inserted at
the foot of
every copy
of Acts to
be certified.

“8. The Clerk of the Parliaments shall insert at the foot of every such copy so required to be certified, a written certificate, duly signed and authenticated by him, to the effect that it is a true copy of the Act passed by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the late province of Canada, or of the late province of Upper Canada or Lower Canada, as the case may be, in the session thereof held in the year of His Majesty’s reign, and assented to in His Majesty’s name, by the Governor General, or, as the case may be, on the day of .”

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 45.

An Act to vary the Saskatchewan Natural Resources Agreement.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1930, c. 41;
1931, c. 51.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Saskatchewan Natural Resources Act, No. 3.* Short title.

2. The Agreement set out in the Schedule to this Act is hereby confirmed and shall take effect according to its terms. Agreement confirmed.

SCHEDULE.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this 6th day of December, 1946,

BETWEEN:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, represented herein by the Honourable James Allison Glen, Minister of Mines and Resources,

OF THE FIRST PART,

— and —

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN, represented herein by the Honourable Joseph Lee Phelps, Minister of Natural Resources and Industrial Development,

OF THE SECOND PART,

WHEREAS the Agreement entered into between the parties hereto on the twentieth day of March, A.D. 1930 (hereinafter referred to as the Natural Resources Transfer Agreement), was duly approved by the Parliament of Canada

and the Legislature of the Province, and upon an address to His Majesty from the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, was confirmed and declared to have the force of law by an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland entitled "The British North America Act, 1930", being chapter twenty-six of the Imperial Statutes, 20-21 George V;

AND WHEREAS by paragraph 26 of the said Natural Resources Transfer Agreement it was agreed that the provisions of the said Agreement might be varied by an Agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province:

AND WHEREAS the said Natural Resources Transfer Agreement came into force on the first day of October, A.D. 1930, in virtue of a further Agreement between the parties thereto, dated the seventh day of August, A.D. 1930, which was duly confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province;

AND WHEREAS it was provided by paragraph 20 of the said Natural Resources Transfer Agreement as follows: "The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof."

AND WHEREAS it has been agreed between Canada and the Province of Saskatchewan that certain public shooting grounds and bird sanctuaries which were established at the time of the making of the said Natural Resources Transfer Agreement and since maintained by the Province should be discontinued and that authority should also be given under certain conditions to discontinue any public shooting grounds and bird sanctuaries established pursuant to the said Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH as follows:

1. The said Natural Resources Transfer Agreement is hereby amended by adding after the above mentioned paragraph 20 the following new paragraph:

"20A. The Province may discontinue any bird sanctuary or public shooting ground which was transferred to the Province by virtue of this Agreement or which has since been

established by the Province or which may hereafter be established by the Province pursuant to this Agreement in any case in which an agreement is entered into between the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada and the Minister of Natural Resources and Industrial Development of Saskatchewan approved by the Governor in Council and the Lieutenant Governor in Council respectively, providing for the discontinuance of any such bird sanctuary or public shooting ground."

2. This Agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Saskatchewan, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after its approval as aforesaid, whichever approval, that of the Parliament of Canada or that of the Legislature of the Province, shall be later in date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable James Allison Glen, Minister of Mines and Resources, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Dominion of Canada; and the Honourable Joseph Lee Phelps, Minister of Natural Resources and Industrial Development, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Province of Saskatchewan.

SIGNED on behalf of the Government
of Canada by the Honourable James
Allison Glen, Minister of Mines and
Resources, in the presence of

"M. I. McEwen."

"J. Allison Glen."

SIGNED on behalf of the Government
of Saskatchewan by the Honourable
Joseph Lee Phelps, Minister of
Natural Resources and Industrial
Development, in the presence of

"E. L. Paynter."

"Joseph Lee Phelps."

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 46.

An Act respecting Article Forty-one of the Charter of the United Nations.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The United Nations Act*, Short title. 1947.

2. When, in pursuance of Article Forty-one of the Charter of the United Nations, set out in the Schedule to this Act, the Security Council of the United Nations decides upon a measure to be employed to give effect to any of its decisions and calls upon Canada to apply such measure, the Governor in Council may make such orders and regulations as appear to him to be necessary or expedient for enabling such measure to be effectively applied.

Powers of
the Governor
in Council.

3. (1) The Governor in Council may prescribe a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars or a term of imprisonment not exceeding five years or both fine and imprisonment as a penalty for violation of an order or regulation made under this Act and may also prescribe whether the penalty shall be imposed upon summary conviction or upon indictment or upon either summary conviction or indictment, but in the case of summary conviction the fine prescribed shall not exceed two hundred dollars and the term of imprisonment prescribed shall not exceed three months.

Penalty for
violation.

(2) Any goods, wares or merchandise dealt with contrary to any order or regulation made under this Act may be seized and detained and shall be liable to forfeiture at the instance of the Minister of Justice, upon proceedings in the Exchequer Court of Canada, or in any Superior Court, and any such Court may make rules governing the procedure upon any proceedings taken before such Court or a Judge thereof under this section.

Tabling in
Parliament.

4. Every order and regulation made under this Act shall be laid before Parliament forthwith after it has been made if Parliament is then sitting, or if Parliament is not then sitting, forthwith after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof and if the Senate and House of Commons within the period of forty days, beginning with the day on which any such order or regulation is laid before Parliament and excluding any time during which Parliament is dissolved or prorogued or during which both the Senate and House of Commons are adjourned for more than four days, resolve that it be annulled, it shall cease to have effect, but without prejudice to its previous operation or anything duly done or suffered thereunder or any offence committed or any penalty or punishment incurred.

Publication
in *Canada*
Gazette.

5. No order or regulation made under this Act has effect until it is published in the *Canada Gazette*.

SCHEDULE.

“ARTICLE 41—The Security Council may decide what measures not involving the use of armed force are to be employed to give effect to its decisions, and it may call upon the Members of the United Nations to apply such measures. These may include complete or partial interruption of economic relations and of rail, sea, air, postal, telegraphic, radio, and other means of communication, and the severance of diplomatic relations.”

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 47.

An Act to make provision with respect to Forces of the United States of America when visiting Canada and with respect to the exercise of discipline and to the internal administration of such Forces.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Visiting Forces (United States of America) Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.

(a) "home forces" means the naval, military or air forces of His Majesty raised in Canada; "home forces."

(b) "home force" includes any body, contingent or detachment of any of the home forces; "home force."

(c) "service authorities" means naval, military or air force authorities; "service authorities."

(d) "service court" means a naval, military or air force court and includes a service Court of Inquiry, and any officer of a United States force who is empowered by the law of the United States of America to review the proceedings of a service court of the United States of America, or to investigate charges, or himself to dispose of charges, and the expression "sentence" shall be construed accordingly; "service court."

(e) "United States force" means any body, contingent or detachment of the military, naval or air forces of the United States of America that, with the consent of the Government of Canada, is lawfully present in Canada or on board any of His Majesty's Canadian ships or aircraft. "United States force."

Discipline
and internal
administra-
tion of United
States force.

3. Subject to the provisions of this Act, when a United States force is present in Canada or on board any of His Majesty's Canadian ships or aircraft, the service courts and service authorities of the United States of America may exercise within Canada or on board any such ship or aircraft in relation to members of that force all such powers as are conferred upon them by the law of the United States of America.

Jurisdiction
of civil
courts in
Canada not
affected.

4. (1) Nothing in section three of this Act shall affect the jurisdiction of any civil court in Canada to try a member of a United States force for any act or omission constituting an offence against any law in force in Canada whether or not proceedings with respect to such act or omission have been instituted by a United States service authority or before a United States service court.

In case of
subsequent
trial by
civil court.

(2) If a person sentenced by a service court exercising jurisdiction by virtue of section three of this Act to punishment for an offence is afterwards tried by any civil court in Canada in respect of any act or omission that constituted that offence, the civil court shall, in awarding punishment in respect of that act or omission, have regard to any punishment imposed on him by the said sentence.

In case of
previous trial
by civil
court.

(3) A service court shall not have jurisdiction by virtue of section three of this Act to try any person for any act or omission constituting an offence for which he has been acquitted or convicted by any civil court in Canada.

Privileges
and
immunities
of service
court.

5. The members of any service court of the United States of America exercising jurisdiction by virtue of this Act, and witnesses appearing before any such court, shall enjoy the like immunities and privileges as are enjoyed by a service court exercising jurisdiction by virtue of the laws of Canada, and by witnesses appearing before such a court.

Legality of
sentence,
constitution
of court, and
proceedings.

6. (1) Where any sentence has, whether within or without Canada, been passed upon a member of a United States force by a service court of the United States of America, then for the purposes of any legal proceedings within Canada the court shall be deemed to have been properly constituted, and its proceedings shall be deemed to have been regularly conducted, and the sentence shall be deemed to be within the jurisdiction of the court and in accordance with the law of the United States of America, and if executed according to the tenor thereof shall be deemed to have been lawfully executed, and any member of a United States force who is detained in custody in pursuance of any such sentence, or pending the determination by such a service court as aforesaid of a charge brought against him, shall for the purposes of any such legal proceedings be deemed to be in lawful custody.

(2) For the purposes of any legal proceedings within Canada a certificate under the hand of the officer commanding a United States force that a member of that force is being detained in either of the circumstances described in subsection one of this section shall be conclusive evidence of the cause of his detention, but not of his being such a member, and a certificate under the hand of such an officer that the persons specified in the certificate sat as a service court of the United States of America shall be conclusive evidence of that fact.

Certificates
as evidence.

7. For the purpose of enabling the service courts and service authorities of the United States of America to exercise more effectively the powers conferred upon them by this Act, the Minister of National Defence, if so requested by the officer commanding a United States force or by the Government of the United States of America, may from time to time by general or special orders to any home force direct the members thereof to arrest members of the United States force alleged to have been guilty of offences against the law of the United States of America and to hand over any person so arrested to the appropriate authorities of the United States force.

Power of
Minister
to order
arrest, if so
requested.

8. (1) Any member of a United States force, if sentenced by a service court of the United States of America to penal servitude, imprisonment or detention may, under the authority of the Minister of National Defence, given at the request of the officer commanding the United States force, be temporarily detained in custody in a detention barrack in Canada.

Temporary
detention.

(2) Where a member of a United States force is subject to detention in a detention barrack in Canada, pursuant to subsection one of this section, the provisions of any enactment in relation to the reception of prisoners from and their return to the service authorities of the home forces, their treatment while in custody in such detention barrack, and the circumstances in which they are to be released, shall, with any necessary modification, apply in relation to the member of the United States force in like manner as they apply in relation to members of a home force.

Imprison-
ment,
treatment
while in
custody
and release.

(3) In subsection two of this section the expression "enactment" includes the King's Regulations for the Government of His Majesty's Canadian Naval Service, King's Regulations and Orders for The Canadian Army, King's Regulations for the Royal Canadian Air Force, and any rules, regulations and orders made under any enactment.

"Enactment"
defined.

Certain provisions of Criminal Code, R.S., c. 36, not applicable.

Lawful to carry firearms, etc.

Coming into force

9. (1) Nothing in sections ninety-nine, one hundred and fourteen to one hundred and sixteen, inclusive, and one hundred and eighteen to one hundred and twenty-one A, inclusive, of the *Criminal Code* shall apply to a member of a United States force acting in the course of his duty.

(2) It shall be lawful for a member of a United States force, acting in the course of his duty, to possess and carry explosives, ammunition and firearms.

10. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 48.

An Act to amend The War Charities Act, 1939.

[Assented to 27th June, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1939 (2nd Sess.), c. 10;
1940-41, c. 28;
1945 (2nd Sess.), c. 36.

1. *The War Charities Act, 1939*, chapter ten of the statutes of 1939 (2nd Session), shall apply only to, or in respect of, a war charity fund registered prior to the coming into force of this Act.

War Charities Act, 1939 to apply only to a fund established prior to this Act.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.;
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 49.

An Act to establish a Benevolent Fund from Army Canteen and other Service Funds.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Army Benevolent Fund Act, 1947.* Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:— Definitions.

(a) "Board" means the Army Benevolent Fund Board; "Board."

(b) "Fund" means the Army Benevolent Fund; "Fund."

(c) "Minister" means the Minister of Veterans Affairs; "Minister."

(d) "veteran" means a person who was on active service "veteran."
in the military forces of Canada during World War II;
and

(e) "World War II" means the war that commenced in "World
September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine. War II".

3. (1) There shall be set up in the Consolidated Revenue Fund a special account called the Army Benevolent Fund. Special account.

(2) There shall be credited to the Fund all amounts now credited to the following accounts in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, Amounts credited to Fund.

(a) the account known as The Central Trust Fund of the Army, Navy and Air Force Canteens and continued pursuant to an Order of the Governor in Council dated the eighteenth day of September nineteen hundred and forty-six (P.C. 68/3910) less the equities of the Royal Canadian Navy and the Royal Canadian Air Force; and

(b) the account known as The Canadian Army Benefit Fund as constituted pursuant to an Order of the Governor in Council dated the twenty-seventh day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-four (P.C. 75/3088).

Idem.

(3) There shall be credited to the Fund the sum of two hundred and eighty-five thousand one hundred and sixty-one dollars and fifty-five cents received in respect of the sale of "Kitchen By-Products Overseas" and deposited to the credit of the Receiver General pursuant to Regulation sixty-nine of the "Rules for the Management of Messes and Canteens, Canadian Army, 1942."

Idem.

(4) The following shall be paid or transferred to the Receiver General of Canada and credited to the Fund

- (a) all moneys and securities now held by, in the name of, or on account of The President, Regimental Funds' Board, Department of National Defence, including, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, all moneys and securities paid or transferred to him in respect of regimental, mess, canteen or other unit funds of Canadian Army active units that have been disbanded except such moneys as are required to discharge liabilities chargeable against such funds and as are required to repay to units and formations of the Canadian Army Reserve Force, or units of the pre-war Permanent Force, loans or gifts made by them or their non-permanent active militia counterparts to units or formations placed on active service;
- (b) all moneys that, under an Order of the Governor in Council dated the eighteenth day of September, nineteen hundred and forty-six (P.C. 68/3910) were required to be deposited with the Receiver General of Canada by certain auxiliary service organizations to be held as trust moneys in "The Central Trust Fund of the Army, Navy and Air Force Canteens" including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all profits that the Young Men's Christian Association, the Salvation Army, the Knights of Columbus, the Canadian Legion War Services Inc., and the Young Womens' Christian Association were, by agreement with His Majesty, required to pay for the benefit of members and former members of the armed forces; except an amount sufficient to discharge liabilities chargeable against such profits;
- (c) all moneys and securities that by military Orders, Rules or Regulations are required to be paid to the President, Regimental Funds' Board, Department of National Defence as or in respect of regimental, mess, canteen or other unit funds upon a Canadian Army active unit being disbanded;
- (d) all moneys received from Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes of the United Kingdom in respect of the distribution of profits from their operations during World War II;

(e) all moneys received from the Government of the United Kingdom in respect of the distribution of profits from the operation of troop ships' canteens during World War II; and

(f) any money designated by the Governor in Council for the purpose of this Act as having been received in respect of the profits from the operation of army messes or canteens or other activities, the profits of which should be used for the purposes of this Act.

(5) All moneys and securities required by this section to be paid or transferred to the Receiver General of Canada are hereby declared to be and to have been the property of His Majesty in right of Canada and may be recovered by action on behalf of His Majesty in the Exchequer Court of Canada.

Moneys in Fund the property of His Majesty.

(6) Where Dominion of Canada Bonds or other securities are transferred to or recovered by the Receiver General of Canada under this section, they shall be held for the account of the Fund until maturity or until the Board directs that they be sold.

Securities to be held.

(7) The Receiver General shall credit the Fund with interest at the rate of two and one-half per centum per annum, semi-annually on the minimum monthly balances to the credit of the Fund.

Interest on Fund.

(8) All amounts credited to the Fund shall be deemed to have been received by His Majesty in trust for the purposes of this Act.

Held in trust by His Majesty.

4. (1) There shall be constituted a Board to be called "The Army Benevolent Fund Board" consisting of five members appointed by the Governor in Council of whom one shall have been nominated by the Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service League and one by the National Council of Veterans Associations in Canada. No member of the Board shall hold or occupy a position in the public service of Canada.

The Army Benevolent Fund Board.

(2) The members of the Board shall be appointed for a term of four years: Provided that of the members first appointed one shall be appointed for a term of six years, two for a term of four years each and two for a term of two years each.

Tenure of office.

(3) A member is, upon the expiration of his term of office, eligible for re-appointment.

Re-appointment.

(4) Upon a vacancy in the membership of the Board occurring by reason of the expiration of the term of office of a member or otherwise, a new member shall be appointed in the same manner as the member previously holding that office.

Filling vacancy.

- Chairman. (5) One member of the Board shall be designated by the Governor in Council as Chairman.
- Quorum. (6) Three members are a quorum.
- Voting. (7) Each member has one vote and if, in any case, the number of votes are equal, the Chairman has an additional vote.
- Head office. (8) The head office of the Board shall be at the City of Ottawa.
- Removal. (9) The Governor in Council may remove a member of the Board for cause.
- Not agent of His Majesty. (10) The Board is not an agent of His Majesty and its officers and employees are not part of the public service.
- Provincial committees. **5.** (1) The Board shall establish a committee for each province, one for the United Kingdom and one for the United States; and it may constitute a committee for the Yukon Territory and a committee for the Mackenzie District of the Northwest Territories.
- Members. (2) Each committee shall consist of three members, one of whom shall be appointed by the Board and shall be the Chairman of the committee and two of whom shall be appointed, after consultation with veterans organizations, by the Chairman of the committee with the approval of the Board.
- Tenure of office. (3) Each member of a committee shall be appointed for a term of four years and be eligible for re-appointment.
- Filling vacancy. (4) Upon a vacancy in the membership of a committee occurring by reason of the expiration of the term of office of a member or otherwise, a new member shall be appointed in the same manner as the member previously holding that office.
- Sub-committees. **6.** (1) The Board may, upon the recommendation of a committee, establish one or more subcommittees to function within a prescribed area.
- Members. (2) A subcommittee shall consist of such number of members appointed for such periods of time as shall be determined by the Board.
- Chairman. (3) One member of each subcommittee shall be appointed by the committee and shall be Chairman and the other members of the subcommittee shall be appointed by the Chairman thereof.
- Filling vacancy. (4) Upon a vacancy in the membership of a subcommittee occurring by reason of the expiration of the term of office of a member or otherwise, a new member shall be appointed in the same manner as the member previously holding that office.
- Members serve without salary. **7.** Members of the Board and of committees shall serve without salary or other remuneration but a member may, in the discretion of the Board, be paid a *per diem* allowance

in an amount to be fixed by the Board for days while in attendance at meetings of the Board or committee, respectively, and while travelling from or returning to his place of residence and his actual travelling expenses while travelling in the performance of his duties under this Act. Expenses.

8. (1) The Board shall appoint a veteran as secretary to the Board at an annual salary not exceeding six thousand five hundred dollars and may appoint such other officers, clerks and employees as may be required on such terms and conditions as it deems expedient: Provided that where there is available a qualified veteran to fill any position preference in appointment shall be given such veteran. Secretary. Proviso.

(2) The Board may incur such expenses as it considers necessary for carrying out this Act; and expenses, including salaries, shall be paid out of the Fund. Expenses.

(3) The Board is authorized to incur and pay expenses of and incidental to the operation of the Act, out of the Fund.

9. (1) There shall be paid out of the Fund to or for the benefit of veterans or their dependents or the widows or children or former dependents of deceased veterans such amounts as the Board may from time to time determine. Payments out of Fund.

(2) The Board shall be governed by the following principles, Governing principles.

(a) plans shall be formulated on the assumption that there will be prospective beneficiaries for fifty years from the establishment of the Fund;

(b) no grant is to be made by way of relief from the Fund where adequate relief is, at the time of the application, available from Dominion, Provincial or municipal governmental sources;

(c) where grants are made to assist in the education of dependents of veterans or of children of deceased veterans, bursaries shall be granted contingent on continued need and satisfactory progress and not as competitive scholarships based on academic standing; and

(d) amounts paid out of the Fund are not recoverable, unless obtained by fraud or misrepresentation.

10. (1) A committee or subcommittee established under this Act shall, under the general control and supervision of the Board and within its territorial area, receive and investigate applications for assistance and approve or refuse them. Jurisdiction of committees and sub-committees.

(2) Where a committee approves an application for assistance not exceeding three hundred dollars, it may grant the assistance without reference to the Board and for Approved applications by committee.

this purpose advances may be made to the committee out of the Fund in such amounts and in such manner as the Board may direct.

By sub-
committee.

(3) Where a subcommittee approves an application for assistance not exceeding fifty dollars, it may grant the assistance without reference to the Board or committee and for this purpose advances may be made to the subcommittee out of the Fund in such amounts and in such manner as the Board may direct.

Audit.

11. (1) The Auditor General shall examine, annually, the accounts of the Board and shall examine accounts of committees quarterly.

Auditor's
reports.

(2) The reports of the Auditor General shall be submitted to the Board.

Regulations.

12. (1) The Board may make regulations prescribing the manner in which its business or the business of a committee or a subcommittee shall be carried on and generally for carrying out this Act.

Laid before
Parliament.

(2) Regulations shall, when made, be published in the *Canada Gazette* and a copy thereof forwarded to the Minister who shall lay the same before Parliament forthwith if Parliament is in session or within fifteen days of the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

Annual
report.

13. The Board shall, as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of March in each year, and in any event, within three months thereof, prepare and submit to the Minister an annual report of its affairs and operations during the twelve month period ending on that day; and the Minister shall forthwith lay the report before Parliament if Parliament is in session or within fifteen days of the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 50.

An Act to amend The Canadian Broadcasting Act, 1936.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Paragraph (a) of subsection one of section fourteen of *The Canadian Broadcasting Act, 1936*, chapter twenty-four of the statutes of 1936, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

1936, c. 24;
1944-45, c. 33.

Moneys
received
to be
deposited
in bank.

“(a) the gross amount of the moneys received in each year from licence fees in respect of private receiving licences and private station broadcasting licences without deducting therefrom any costs of collection or administration;”

Moneys
from licence
fees.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 51.

An Act to amend The Canadian Commercial Corporation Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:— 1946, c. 40.

1. *The Canadian Commercial Corporation Act*, chapter forty of the statutes of 1946, is amended by inserting the following heading immediately preceding section three thereof:—

“PART I.”

2. The said Act is further amended by adding the following Part thereto:—

“PART II.

“17. The Corporation may, as directed by the Minister, exercise and perform on behalf of the Minister, the power, duty and function vested in the Minister to buy or otherwise acquire and manufacture or otherwise produce munitions of war or supplies for, and to construct or carry out projects required by, the Department of National Defence. Corporation empowered to exercise powers of the Minister in respect to National Defence Department requisitions.

“18. The provisions of Part I, except sections nine and ten thereof, are applicable *mutatis mutandis* in the exercise of the powers conferred by this Part.” Application of Part I.

3. The said Act is further amended by re-numbering section seventeen as section nineteen.

4. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of February nineteen hundred and forty-seven. Coming into force.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 52.

An Act to establish the Canadian Maritime Commission.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Canadian Maritime Commission Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:—

(a) "Commission" means the Canadian Maritime Commission, established by this Act;	<small>Definitions. "Commission."</small>
(b) "member" means a member of the Commission;	<small>"member."</small>
(c) "Minister" means the Minister of Transport.	<small>"Minister."</small>

3. (1) There is hereby constituted a body corporate, to be known as the Canadian Maritime Commission, for the purposes set out in this Act. Corporation established.

(2) The Commission is for all its purposes an agent of His Majesty, its powers may be exercised only as an agent of His Majesty, and it shall be responsible to and be subject to the direction of the Minister. Agency of His Majesty.

(3) The Commission shall consist of three members appointed by the Governor in Council who shall hold office during good behaviour for five years: Provided that the members first appointed shall be appointed for periods of five, four and three years, respectively. Members.
Proviso.

(4) One of the members shall be appointed by the Governor in Council to be the Chairman of the Commission; the Chairman shall be the chief executive officer of the Commission, shall have supervision over and direction of the work of the Commission and of the officers, clerks and employees appointed to carry on the business of the Commission. Chairman of the Commission.

Commission to contract in name of His Majesty. (5) The Commission may on behalf of His Majesty contract in the name of His Majesty and property acquired by the Commission is the property of His Majesty and shall be vested in the name of His Majesty.

Remuneration. (6) Each member shall be paid such sum for his services as the Governor in Council may from time to time determine.

In case of absence. (7) When any member by reason of any temporary incapacity is unable at any time to perform the duties of his office, the Governor in Council may appoint a temporary substitute member upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may prescribe.

Reappointment. (8) A member on the expiration of his term of office is eligible for reappointment.

Vacancies. (9) A vacancy in the Commission shall not impair the right of the remaining members to act.

Rules. (10) The Commission may make rules for the regulation of its proceedings and the performance of its duties and functions under this Act.

Oath. (11) Before any member enters upon the execution of his duties, he shall take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Privy Council, an oath, which shall be filed in the office of the said Clerk, in the following form:

"I,, solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as a member of the Canadian Maritime Commission. So help me God."

Head office. (12) The head office of the Commission shall be in the City of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario, but meetings of the Commission may be held at such other places as the Commission may decide.

Officers, clerks and employees. 4. (1) Except as provided in subsection two of this section, the officers, clerks and employees necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Commission shall be appointed in the manner authorized by law.

Professional and technical advisers. (2) The Commission may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, employ professional and technical advisers and assistants for temporary periods or for specific work and with such approval may fix the remuneration of the persons so employed.

Commission to constitute a department of Government. (3) The Commission and all persons employed pursuant to this section shall constitute a department of the Government of Canada over which the Minister shall preside and for the purposes of the *Civil Service Act* the Chairman shall be the deputy or deputy head of the department.

Contributors under R.S., c. 24. 5. (1) Notwithstanding any other statute or law, where a person who is appointed a member of the Commission was immediately prior to his appointment a contributor

under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, he continues while he is a member of the Commission to be a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*.

(2) For the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* the service of a member of the Commission to whom subsection one of this section applies, as a member of the Commission, shall be counted as service in the civil service and he, his widow, children or other dependents, if any, or his legal representatives may be granted the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*. Service as a member of the Commission to be counted.

(3) The retirement of a member of the Commission to whom subsection one of this section applies upon expiration of his term of office shall, for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, be deemed to be retirement by reason of abolition of office. Retirement

6. The Commission shall consider and recommend to the Minister from time to time such policies and measures as it considers necessary for the operation, maintenance, manning and development of a merchant marine and a ship-building and ship-repairing industry commensurate with Canadian maritime needs. Consideration and recommendations of policies.

7. The Commission may examine into, ascertain and keep records of, Powers of Commission.

- (a) the shipping services between Canadian ports and from ports in Canada to ports outside Canada that are required for the proper maintenance and furtherance of the domestic and external trade of Canada;
- (b) the type, size, speed and other requirements of the vessels that are and in the opinion of the Commission should be employed in such services;
- (c) the facilities in Canada for the construction, repair and reconditioning of vessels;
- (d) the cost of the construction, repair and reconditioning of vessels in Canada and in other countries;
- (e) the cost of marine insurance, maintenance, repairs, wages and subsistence of officers and crews and all other items of expense in the operation of vessels under Canadian registry and the comparison thereof with similar vessels operated under other registry;
- (f) such other matters as the Minister may request or as the Commission may deem necessary for carrying out any of the provisions or purposes of this Act.

8. The Commission shall

- (a) exercise and perform on behalf of the Minister such powers, duties and functions of the Minister under the *Canada Shipping Act, 1934*, as the Minister may require;

Duties of Commission.

1934, c. 44.

- (b) administer, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council, any steamship subventions voted by Parliament; and
- (c) exercise or perform any other powers, duties or functions conferred on or required to be performed by the Commission by or pursuant to any other Act or order of the Governor in Council.

Advisory committees.

9. (1) With the approval of the Minister, the Commission may establish and appoint the members of such committee or committees as it deems advisable to confer with and advise the Commission with respect to any matter within its jurisdiction.

Living and travelling expenses.

(2) No person appointed by the Commission to serve on any committee shall be entitled to or receive any fee or reward for any service rendered in connection with the duties of the committee but each such person shall be entitled to his reasonable living and travelling expenses while engaged on any such service in any place other than his ordinary place of residence.

Duties and functions of committees.

(3) The Commission shall prescribe the duties and functions of each such committee and may make rules for the regulation of its proceedings.

1931, c. 27, to apply.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Commission shall be subject to the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*.

Expenses.

11. All expenses under this Act shall be paid out of moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purpose.

Receipts and expenditures to be audited.

12. All receipts and expenditures of the Commission shall be subject to examination and audit by the Auditor General.

Annual report.

13. The Commission shall as soon as possible after the thirty-first day of March in each year and in any event within three months thereof submit to the Minister an annual report in such form as the Minister may prescribe of its affairs and operations during the twelve-month period ending on the thirty-first day of March, and the Minister shall lay the said report before Parliament forthwith if Parliament is then in session, or, if Parliament is not then in session, within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session.

Laid before Parliament.

Coming into force.

14. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 53.

An Act to amend the Civil Service Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 22;
1929, c. 38;
1932, c. 40;
1938, c. 7.

1. (1) Section two of the *Civil Service Act*, chapter twenty-two of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by deleting paragraph (f) thereof and adding thereto the following paragraphs:—

“(f) ‘member of the Women’s Royal Naval Services’ means a person who

Definitions.

- (i) enrolled in the Women’s Royal Naval Service;
- (ii) enrolled in Queen Alexandra’s Royal Naval Nursing Service or the reserve therefor; or
- (iii) enrolled as a medical or dental practitioner employed with the Medical Branch or Dental Branch of the Royal Navy with naval status for general service;

“member
of the
Women’s
Royal Naval
Services.”

“(g) ‘veteran’ means a person who

“veteran.”

- (i) during World War I, was on active service overseas in the military forces or who served on the high seas in a seagoing ship of war in the naval forces of His Majesty or of any of the Allies of His Majesty, and who has left such service with an honourable record or has been honourably discharged;

(ii) during World War II was on active service

(A) in the naval, military or air forces of His Majesty or any of His Majesty’s Allies and at the commencement of his active service was domiciled in Canada, or

(B) in the naval, military or air forces of Canada, and, not being domiciled in Canada at the commencement of his active service, is a Canadian Citizen,

and who, in the course of such service, performed duties outside of the Western Hemisphere, or on the high seas in a ship or other vessel service in which was, at the time he performed those duties, classed

as "sea time" for the purpose of the advancement of naval ratings, or which would have been so classed had the ship or other vessel been in the service of the naval forces of Canada;

(iii) during World War II served as a member of the Women's Royal Naval Services or as a member of the South African Military Nursing Service outside of the Western Hemisphere and who, at the commencement of her service during World War II, was domiciled in Canada;

(iv) has been certified by the Under Secretary of State for External Affairs as having been enrolled in Canada by United Kingdom authorities for special duty during World War II in war areas outside of the Western Hemisphere, and who served outside of the Western Hemisphere, and at the time of his enrolment was domiciled in Canada;

(v) during World War II served outside of the Western Hemisphere with the naval, military or air forces of His Majesty raised in Canada as a representative of Canadian Legion War Services Inc., The National Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations of Canada, Knights of Columbus Canadian Army Huts, or Salvation Army Canadian War Services, and who was authorized so to serve by the appropriate naval, military or air force authority and who, at the commencement of his service with those forces during World War II, was domiciled in Canada;

but, notwithstanding anything contained in this paragraph, does not include a person who

(vi) served outside of the Western Hemisphere or on the high seas only in that he was a passenger in an aircraft, ship or other vessel, or only in that he underwent a limited period of training in an aircraft, ship or other vessel incidental to a program of instruction; or

(vii) by reason of his misconduct, since the tenth day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, ceased to serve in the naval, military or air forces of His Majesty or of any of His Majesty's Allies, or to be a member of the Women's Royal Naval Services or the South African Military Nursing Service, or to be enrolled for the special duty mentioned in this paragraph or to serve with the forces as a representative of Canadian Legion War Services Inc., The National Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations of Canada, Knights of Columbus Canadian Army Huts, or Salvation Army Canadian War Services;

“(h) ‘Western Hemisphere’ means the continents of North and South America, the islands adjacent thereto and the territorial waters thereof, including Newfoundland, Bermuda and the West Indies, but excluding Greenland, Iceland and the Aleutian Islands;”

“Western Hemisphere.”

“(i) ‘widow of a veteran’ means the widow of a person who, being a veteran, died from causes arising during the service by virtue of which he became a veteran;”

“widow of a veteran.”

“(j) ‘World War I’ means the war declared by His Majesty on the fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and fourteen, against the Empire of Germany and subsequently, against other powers;”

“World War I.”

“(k) ‘World War II’ means the war declared by His Majesty on the tenth day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, against the German Reich and subsequently against Italy, Finland, Hungary, Rumania and Japan.”

“World War II.”

(2) Section two of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(2) For the purpose of determining whether a person is a veteran, World War II shall be deemed to have terminated

Termination of World War II as respects a veteran.

“(a) in respect of service in connection with operations in the European and Mediterranean Theatres of War, on the eighth day of May, nineteen hundred and forty-five; and

(b) in respect of service in connection with operations in the Pacific Theatre of War on the fifteenth day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-five.”

2. Subsection six of section three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(6) There shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada to the chairman, a salary of ten thousand dollars and to each of the other commissioners a salary of eight thousand dollars per annum.”

Salaries of Chairman and commissioners.

3. (1) Section fifteen of the said Act, as amended by section three of chapter forty of the statutes of 1932, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**15.** Notwithstanding section thirteen of this Act,

(a) when a temporary employee is required in Canada outside of the City of Ottawa, if the minimum rate of compensation prescribed for the class in which the position is classified is less than the prevailing rate of pay for similar work incident to the position in the place or locality where the work is required to be performed, the Commission may engage a temporary employee at such prevailing rate instead of at the minimum rate prescribed for such class if the said prevailing rate does not exceed the maximum rate prescribed for the class in which the position is classified;

Pay of temporary employees outside of Ottawa.

Pay of permanent employee formerly a temporary.

(b) when a temporary employee becomes permanently employed in the civil service, his rate of compensation shall not, by reason only of his appointment as a permanent employee, be required to be fixed below the rate of compensation which he received in the position in which he was temporarily employed immediately prior to becoming permanently employed."

Coming into force.

(2) Subsection one of this section shall be deemed to have come into force on the twenty-ninth day of March, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

Officers, clerks or employees in the Prime Minister's office.

4. (1) Subsection two of section seventeen of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following:

"or to any officer, clerk or employee on leave of absence while performing duties in the office of the Prime Minister, of such salary as may be fixed by the Governor in Council."

Coming into force.

(2) Subsection one of this section shall be deemed to have come into force on the twenty-ninth day of March, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and the payment of any salary that may be fixed by reason of the said subsection may be authorized with effect on and after that day.

5. Section twenty-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Appointments of veterans who were permanent civil servants.

"28. A person who was permanently employed in the civil service and who resigned therefrom in order to undertake service by virtue of which he is a veteran, may apply to the Commission to be reinstated in the civil service, and the Commission shall thereupon place his name on the list of eligible persons for the class of position from which he resigned, or for any other position for which he may have qualified, in the order, as respects other persons, provided by the regulations of the Commission, and his salary on appointment shall be the salary he was receiving at the time of his resignation, or the minimum salary of the class in which the position is classified, whichever be the higher."

6. Section twenty-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

List of competitors eligible for appointment

"29. (1) Immediately after each examination, the Commission shall prepare a list of the competitors eligible for appointment as a result of that examination and shall cause the list to be published in the *Canada Gazette*.

Order of merit.

(2) In preparing the list mentioned in this section, the Commission shall place the competitors who have, by the examination, been shown to possess the necessary qualifications, on the list in accordance with the following provisions:—

- (a) those who are in receipt of a pension
- (i) by reason of their service in World War I, or
 - (ii) by reason of their service only in World War II, and who at the commencement of such service were domiciled in Canada,
- who have from causes attributable to such service lost capacity for physical exertion to an extent which makes them unfit efficiently to pursue the avocations which they were pursuing before the war, and who have not been successfully reestablished in some other avocation, shall be placed, in order of merit, ahead of other competitors;
- (b) those who are veterans and who do not come within the provisions of paragraph (a) of this subsection, or who are widows of veterans, shall be placed, in order of merit, on the list immediately following the competitors, if any, mentioned in paragraph (a) of this subsection;
- (c) those who do not come within the provisions of paragraphs (a) or (b) of this subsection shall be placed, in order of merit, on the list following those competitors mentioned in paragraph (b) of this subsection, but if there are no such competitors, then following the competitors, if any, mentioned in paragraph (a) of this subsection."

7. Section thirty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"30. The provisions of any statute or regulation prescribing the age limit and physical requirements with respect to any appointment in the civil service shall not apply to any person who is mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection two of section twenty-nine of this Act or who is a veteran, if the Commission certifies that he is of such an age and in such a satisfactory physical condition that he is then able to perform the duties of the office and will probably be able to continue to do so for a reasonable period after his appointment."

Where age limit and physical requirements not to apply.

8. Section forty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following sections substituted therefor:—

"43. (1) Every deputy head, officer, clerk and employee in the civil service, shall, before any salary is paid him, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and the oath set out in Schedule A to this Act.

Oaths.

(2) Where a person is required to take and subscribe the oaths prescribed by this section he shall

Before whom taken.

(a) if he is resident in Ottawa, take and subscribe the oaths before the Clerk of the Privy Council or a person

authorized by the Governor in Council to administer the oaths prescribed by this section, or

(b) if he is not resident in Ottawa, take and subscribe the oaths before a person authorized by the Governor in Council to administer the oaths prescribed by this section, and the oaths in writing so subscribed shall thereupon be forwarded to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

Clerk of
the Privy
Council.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the Clerk of the Privy Council shall take and subscribe the oaths prescribed by this section before the Governor General or a person authorized by the Governor in Council to administer the oaths to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

Register.

(4) The Clerk of the Privy Council shall keep a register of the oaths taken and subscribed in accordance with the provisions of this section."

Persons to
administer
oaths, etc.

"43A. The Governor in Council may authorize any person to administer oaths and take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations for any of the purposes of this Act and of any regulation made thereunder."

Schedules
A and B.

9. Schedules A and B to the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"SCHEDULE A.

OATH OF OFFICE AND SECRECY.

"I, (A.B.) solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me by reason of my employment in the civil service and that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter which comes to my knowledge by reason of such employment. So help me God."

Repeal.
1946, c. 34.

10. (1) Subparagraph (iv) of paragraph (b) of section three of *The Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Benefits) Act* is repealed.

Repeal.
1946, c. 64.

(2) Paragraph (c) of section three of *The Special Operators War Service Benefits Act* is repealed.

Repeal.
1946, c. 66.

(3) Paragraph (d) of section three of *The Supervisors War Service Benefits Act* is repealed.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 54.

An Act to amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c.24;
1940, c. 27;
1944-45, c. 34.

1. (1) Paragraph (b) of section two of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter twenty-four of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Definitions.

“(b) ‘civil servant’ means

“civil servant.”

- (i) a permanent officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service who is in receipt of a stated annual salary;
 - (ii) any other officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service who is certified or determined pursuant to regulations made under this Act, or who is designated individually or as a member of a class by the Treasury Board, to be, for the purposes of this Act, a permanent officer, clerk or employee, and
 - (iii) an officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service appointed for a fixed term of years designated individually or as a member of a class by the Treasury Board to be a civil servant for the purposes of this Act
- if such permanent or other officer, clerk or employee
- (iv) is in receipt of salary computed at an annual rate of at least six hundred dollars, and
 - (v) is required, during the hours or periods of his active employment, to devote his constant attention to the performance of the duties of his position and the conditions of whose employment for the period or periods of the year over which the

employment extends preclude his engaging in any other substantially gainful service or occupation."

(2) The said section two is further amended by inserting therein immediately after paragraph (e) thereof the following paragraph:—

"forces."

"(ee) 'forces' means the naval, military or air forces of His Majesty or of any of the allies of His Majesty during World War I or World War II;"

(3) The said section two is further amended by inserting therein immediately after paragraph (g) the following paragraphs:—

"misconduct."

"(h) 'misconduct' means wilful disobedience of the provisions of any statute or regulation governing the performance of official duties the breach of which involves dismissal from the Civil Service, malversation in office, or abandonment of office;

"on active service overseas in the forces."

"(hh) 'on active service overseas in the forces' means:—

(i) in the case of World War I, service during the said war

(a) in the military or air forces in the zone of the allied armies on the Continents of Europe or Asia or of Africa,

(b) in the naval forces on the high seas or wherever contact was made with hostile forces of the enemy, or

(c) in the military, naval or air forces wherever the person who is or becomes a contributor sustained injury by a hostile act of the enemy, and

(ii) in the case of World War II, service during the said war

(a) in the military or air forces outside the Western Hemisphere and in the air forces that included flying outside the territorial waters of the Western Hemisphere otherwise than as a passenger or as a person receiving training for a limited period, or

(b) in the naval forces on the high seas in a sea-going ship of war which service is classified as 'sea-time' for the purposes of advancement of naval ratings or which would be so classed were the ship or other vessel in which the service was performed in the service of His Majesty's naval forces of Canada."

(4) The said section two is further amended by inserting therein after paragraph (j) the following paragraph:—

"retirement age."

"(jj) 'retirement age' means sixty years of age."

(5) The said section two is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:—

“(o) ‘Western Hemisphere’ means the continents of North and South America, the islands adjacent thereto and the territorial waters thereof, including Newfoundland, Bermuda and the West Indies, but excluding Greenland, Iceland and the Aleutian Islands;”

“Western hemisphere.”

“(p) ‘World War I’ means the war declared by His Majesty on the fourth day of August, 1914, against the Empire of Germany and subsequently against other powers which war shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, to have terminated on the eleventh day of November, 1918; and

“World War I”.

“(q) ‘World War II’ means the war declared by His Majesty on the tenth day of September, 1939, against the German Reich and subsequently against Italy, Finland, Hungary, Roumania, and Japan which war shall be deemed to have terminated, for the purposes of this Act, on the thirty-first day of March 1947.”

“World War II”.

(6) The said section two is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

“(2) Where a person who enlisted in the forces for service during World War I or World War II served on active service overseas, and was, immediately prior to enlistment

When service in the forces deemed service in the Civil Service.

(a) a contributor under this Act who resigned to enlist, or

(b) an employee in the Civil Service, other than a contributor who resigned or was granted leave of absence to enlist

his service on active service in the forces during World War I or World War II shall be deemed to be service in the Civil Service for the purposes of this Act if he elects to contribute in respect thereof and his salary during the said period shall be deemed to have been paid at the rate payable to him immediately prior to his enlistment.

“(3) A member of a board, commission or corporation listed in Schedule A to this Act, or that is an agent or a servant of His Majesty in right of Canada designated by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Treasury Board as a board, commission or corporation the members of which are civil servants for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be a civil servant for the purposes of this Act, and his service as such member shall be deemed to be service in the Civil Service for the purposes of this Act, and notwithstanding anything contained in any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, no superannuation allowance or pension shall be granted to a member in respect of his service as such member except pursuant to this Act, but this section shall not apply to a person who is a member at the date such board, commission or corporation becomes one the members of which are deemed to be civil servants for the purposes of this Act if such member might, under

Members of Boards, corporations or commissions.

any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, be granted a superannuation allowance or pension in respect of his service as such member, unless he elects within one year after the said date, as an alternative thereto, to become a contributor under this Act, nor shall this section apply to a member who is not paid a salary for his services."

Officers,
employees,
deemed in
the public
service.

"(4) For the purposes of paragraph (c) of subsection one of this section, an officer or employee of a board, commission or corporation, listed in Schedule A to this Act or that is an agent or a servant of His Majesty in right of Canada, shall be deemed to be in the public service of Canada."

2. Section five of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

Contributor
resigning
to enlist.

"(6) Where a person who was a contributor under this Act resigned to enlist in the forces and his service may be counted as service in the Civil Service under subsection two of section two of this Act and pursuant to his resignation he received a withdrawal allowance under this Act, the contribution that he is required to make under this Act in respect of his service prior to his enlistment and in respect of which contributions were made shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this section, be an amount equal to the amount of the withdrawal allowance paid to him together with interest at four per centum per annum thereon from the date of payment to the date of his election to contribute in respect of that service.

Election to
contribute.

"(7) Where a contributor would have been entitled by reason of subsection two of section two or subsection one of section five A of this Act to contribute in respect of active service in the forces during World War I or World War II, or in respect of a period of pensionable employment, if the said subsections had been in force at the time he became a contributor, he may, within one year after the first day of August, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, elect to contribute in respect of the said service or the said period of pensionable employment or both, as the case may be, and make contribution in respect thereof."

3. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto immediately after section five, the following section:—

Service in
the forces and
pensionable
employment
prior to
appointment.

5A. (1) Where a person who

(a) has become a contributor since the first day of September, 1939, was, immediately before his appointment to the Civil Service, engaged in pensionable employment, or

(b) is a contributor served on active service overseas in the forces during World War I or World War II, and was not, immediately prior to enlistment, an employee in the Civil Service,

the period of his pensionable employment or active service in the forces, or both, as the case may be, shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, to be service in the Civil Service, if he elects to contribute in respect thereof but if he elects to contribute for the whole or any part of such period or periods under this Act, the amount he shall be required to contribute shall be twice the amount required to be contributed under section five of this Act.

(2) A person to whom this section applies shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, to have been in receipt of salary at a rate during the period of his pensionable employment or service in the forces equal to the rate of salary payable to him immediately after he is appointed to the Civil Service. Applicable salary rate.

(3) This section does not apply

(a) in respect of a period of pensionable employment or service in the forces that may be counted in computing any annuity, pension, or superannuation allowance payable under the pension fund or plan for that employment notwithstanding that he ceased to be engaged therein, or

Periods not counted.

(b) in respect of any period of provincial service, as defined in section eleven E of this Act that may be counted as service of a contributor pursuant to section eleven D and eleven E of this Act.

(4) In this section 'pensionable employment' means employment designated by the Treasury Board as employment in respect of which there was an established superannuation or pension fund or plan for service therein, and "period of pensionable employment" of a person to whom this section applies means the period of service in pensionable employment that would be counted for the purpose of the fund or plan therefor at the time he left such employment." "pensionable employment."

4. (1) Section six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"6. (1) The Governor in Council may grant

(a) to a contributor who has served in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards and

Allowance to contributor after 10 years service.

(i) who has attained retirement age, an annual superannuation allowance, or

(ii) who before attaining retirement age becomes disabled or incapable of performing the duties of his office, an annual retiring allowance, or

(iii) who became a contributor before the fifteenth day of August, 1944, and who before attaining retirement age is retired from the Civil Service by reason of the abolition of his office, an annual retiring allowance, or

(iv) who became a contributor on or after the fifteenth day of August, 1944, and who before attaining retirement age is retired from the Civil Service by reason of the abolition of his office, an annual retiring allowance equal, until he attains the age of sixty-five years, to two-thirds of the retiring allowance which might have been granted to him if he had become disabled at the time of his retirement, and thereafter, to the said retiring allowance;

Allowance to contributor with less than 10 years service.

(b) to a contributor who has served in the Civil Service less than ten years and

- (i) who retires, having attained retirement age, or
- (ii) who retires, before attaining retirement age, having become disabled or otherwise incapable of performing the duties of his office

either an adjusted annual retiring allowance or a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service, at the option of the contributor;

Abolition of office.

(c) to a contributor who has served in the Civil Service less than ten years and who retires by reason of the abolition of his office, either a deferred adjusted annual retiring allowance or a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service, at the option of the contributor;

Deferred adjusted annual retiring allowance or withdrawal allowance.

(d) to a contributor who for any reason other than a reason specified in the preceding paragraphs of this section and other than misconduct retires whether voluntarily or by dismissal or removal from the Civil Service, either a deferred adjusted annual retiring allowance or a withdrawal allowance payable in one sum equal to the total amount of his contributions made under this Act, without interest, at the option of the contributor;

Contributor dismissed from the service.

(e) to a contributor who is dismissed from the Civil Service for misconduct a withdrawal allowance payable in one sum equal to the total amount of his contributions made under this Act, without interest;

Widow's allowance.

(f) to the widow of a contributor who has served in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards and who dies while in the Civil Service or while in receipt of an annual superannuation or retiring allowance granted under paragraph (a) of this subsection, an annual allowance until remarriage equal to one-half of the superannuation allowance which might have been granted to the contributor if he had attained retirement age at the date of his death or of his retirement, as the case may be;

Children.

(g) to each child of a contributor who has served in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards and who dies while in the Civil Service or while in receipt of an

annual superannuation or retiring allowance granted under paragraph (a) of this subsection, an annual allowance payable until the child reaches the age of eighteen years, equal to one-fifth of the allowance which may be granted to a widow of the contributor in like circumstances, but not in excess of three hundred dollars per annum, and, in the case of a child who has lost both parents by death, the allowance may be increased by the Governor in Council to twice the said amount but not in excess of six hundred dollars per annum; Provided that the total amount of the allowances to the children of a contributor shall not exceed the amount of the allowance which may be granted to a widow of a contributor in like circumstances and that the total amount of the allowances to the widow and children shall not exceed three-fourths of the annual superannuation allowance which might have been granted to the contributor if he had attained retirement age at the date of his death or of his retirement, as the case may be;

(h) to the widow of a contributor to whom an adjusted annual allowance or a deferred adjusted annual retiring allowance has been granted under paragraph (b), (c), or (d) of this subsection, upon the death of the contributor, an annual allowance, payable forthwith, until remarriage, equal to one-half of the adjusted annual allowance or the deferred adjusted annual allowance;

Widow.

(i) to each child of a contributor to whom an adjusted annual allowance or a deferred adjusted annual allowance has been granted under paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of this subsection upon the death of the contributor an annual allowance, payable forthwith until the child reaches the age of eighteen years, equal to one-fifth of the allowance that may be granted a widow of the contributor in like circumstances, but not in excess of three hundred dollars per annum and in the case of a child who has lost both parents the allowance may be increased by the Governor in Council to twice the said amount but not in excess of six hundred dollars per annum; Provided that the total amount of the allowances to the children of a contributor shall not exceed the amount of the allowance that may be granted to the widow of a contributor in like circumstances and that the total amount of the allowance to the widow and children shall not exceed three-fourths of the adjusted annual allowance or deferred adjusted annual allowance granted to the contributor;

Children.

(j) to the widow or children or both of a contributor who has served in the Civil Service less than ten years and who dies while in the Civil Service, either an annual retiring allowance or allowances equal to the

Widow or children of deceased contributor serving less than 10 years.

allowance or allowances that might have been granted to them if the contributor had retired and had been granted a deferred adjusted annual retiring allowance under paragraph (c) or (d) of this subsection immediately prior to his death, or a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of his service;

Widow,
children,
dependents or
legal repre-
sentative.

(k) to the widow, children, dependents or legal representative of a contributor, or to such other person as the Treasury Board may designate, if it deems fit, in any case where a contributor dies while in the Civil Service or a contributor or his widow or children to whom an allowance has been granted under this Act dies or becomes ineligible to receive any further allowance, so that no further allowance is payable under the preceding paragraphs of this section, and the aggregate amount of the allowances under this Act paid to the contributor, his widow or children does not exceed the total amount of his contributions under this Act without interest, a gratuity equal to the amount by which the said total amount exceeds the said aggregate amount.

Contributor
leaving
service for
employment
other than
Civil Service.

(2) Where under any other Act of the Parliament of Canada it is provided that a contributor who leaves the Civil Service for employment that is not in the Civil Service shall continue to be a contributor and that in the event of his being retired from such position he is eligible for reappointment to the Civil Service or to receive the same benefits under this Act as if his office or position had been abolished, if such person fails to apply for or refuses appointment to an equivalent position in the Civil Service after being retired from such employment, and has not reached retirement age or become disabled or incapable of performing the duties of the employment, he shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, to have retired voluntarily from a position in the Civil Service."

Application
of paras. (b),
(c) and (d).

(2) Paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) of section six of the said Act, as enacted by subsection one of this section, shall apply to contributors who retired after the first day of January, 1947.

5. Section seven of the said Act is amended by renumbering subsection two thereof as subsection four and by repealing subsection one and substituting therefor the following:—

Amount of
allowances,
now calcu-
lated.

"7. (1) Except as herein otherwise provided an annual superannuation or retiring allowance granted under subparagraph (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) of paragraph (a) of subsection one of section six shall be an annual amount equal to one fiftieth of the average annual salary received by the contributor during the last ten years of his service multiplied

by the number of years of his service, not, however, exceeding thirty-five years.

(2) An adjusted annual allowance and a deferred adjusted annual allowance granted under paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of subsection one of section six of this Act shall be an annual amount equal to the amount that is one-fiftieth of the average annual salary received by the contributor during the last ten years of his service or where his service is less than ten years, of the average annual salary received by him during his service, multiplied by the number of years of his service not exceeding thirty-five years, minus one per centum for each whole year by which the number of years of his service is less than twenty years. Idem.

(3) A deferred adjusted annual allowance granted under paragraph (c) or (d) of subsection one of section six of this Act shall become payable to the person to whom it is granted when he attains the age of sixty years, or when the person to whom it is granted becomes totally and permanently disabled so that he is thereby rendered incapable of pursuing continuously any substantially gainful occupation, whichever is earlier.” Idem.

6. (1) Subsection three of section seven A of the said Act, as enacted by section three of chapter thirty-four of the statutes of 1944-45, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(3) The period during which a civil servant who became or becomes a contributor, was absent from the Civil Service on active service in the forces during the war declared by His Majesty on the fourth day of August, 1914, against the Empire of Germany and subsequently against other powers, with or without leave of absence, may be counted as service of the contributor for the purpose of computing allowances or gratuities under this Act or the period of thirty-five years specified in subsections one and two of section four of this Act, although he has not made any contribution in respect thereof and for the purposes of this Act his salary during the said period shall be deemed to have been the salary authorized as payable to him from time to time during the said period.” Active service in World War I counted.

(2) The said section seven A is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(7) Where a contributor to whom subsection four of this section applies was discharged from the forces as therein defined and immediately following his discharge underwent treatment in a hospital operated under authority of the Minister of Veterans Affairs, the period during which he underwent such treatment shall be deemed, for the purposes of subsection four to be a period during which he was on active or full-time service in the forces.” Period while under hospitalization.

7. (1) Subsection one of section nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Treasury
Board report.

“9. (1) No allowance shall be granted to a contributor under this Act unless the Treasury Board reports that he is eligible within the meaning of this Act, and no superannuation or retiring allowance shall be granted to a contributor who

(a) retires by reason of the abolition of his office, or

(b) becomes disabled or incapable of performing the duties of his office,

unless the Treasury Board, on the advice of the Civil Service Commission, reports in addition that the granting of such allowance will be in the public interest.”

(2) Paragraph (b) of subsection two of section nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(b) if the contributor marries after superannuation or retirement allowance becomes payable; or”

8. (1) Subsection two of section ten of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Retirement
age.

“(2) No contributor shall be retained in the Civil Service beyond sixty-five years of age: Provided that if the deputy head of any department reports not less than thirty days before the attainment of the said age by any contributor that on account of his peculiar efficiency and fitness for his position the continuance in office of the contributor beyond the said age is in the public interest, and if the report is concurred in by the head of the department and the Treasury Board, the Governor in Council may extend annually the service of the contributor for a period not exceeding five years.”

Restricted
application.

(2) Nothing contained in subsection one of this section shall be deemed to require any contributor to be retired from the Civil Service by reason of having attained the age of seventy years, until at least two years have elapsed after the coming into force of the said subsection.

9. Subsection one of section eleven of the said Act is amended by relettering paragraph (j) thereof as paragraph (l) and inserting immediately before the said paragraph the following paragraphs:—

G. in C.
regulations.

“(j) prescribing the manner in which either allowances, gratuities or withdrawal allowances or adjusted annual retiring allowances, whether deferred or otherwise, that may be granted at the option of the contributor, may be granted and the manner in which and the period, not exceeding one year, during which the option may be exercised by the contributor;”

“(k) designating a board or commission or a corporation that is an agent or servant of His Majesty in right of Canada, as a board, commission or corporation, the members of which are civil servants for the purposes of this Act; and”

10. Section twelve of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(3) Where a contributor has become an employee of a corporation and has continued or continues to be a contributor by reason of a provision in any Act that he continues to be a contributor during his employment by the corporation, the corporation from time to time shall pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, to be credited to the Superannuation Account, an amount equal to the amount of the contributions made by the contributor on or after the first day of January, 1947, and the corporation shall be liable to pay any such amount into the Consolidated Revenue Fund.”

Payment by corporation for Superannuation Account.

11. The said Act is amended by inserting therein after section twelve the following sections:—

“**12A** (1) Where a contributor is in receipt of a salary at a rate in excess of fifteen thousand dollars per annum, he shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, to be in receipt of a salary of fifteen thousand dollars per annum and no contribution shall be required and no allowance or gratuity shall be computed in respect of the amount by which his salary exceeds a rate of fifteen thousand dollars per annum.

Salaries in excess of \$15,000.

(2) Subsection one of this section shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

Coming into force.

“**12B** (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, no person shall contribute under this Act in respect of service in the Civil Service after he has attained the age of sixty-five years nor shall the service of any such contributor or any period during which he serves in the Civil Service after the said age, be taken into account for any purpose under this Act.

No contribution after age 65.

(2) Subsection one of this section shall come into force on the first day of August, nineteen hundred and fifty-seven.”

Coming into force.

12. Section fourteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**14.** The Minister shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session thereof, a report on the administration of this Act during the preceding fiscal year, including therein statements showing,

Annual report.

by appropriate classifications, the amounts received by way of contribution under this Act, the amounts granted by way of allowances or gratuities, the amounts paid therefor, the number of contributors and the number of persons receiving allowances or gratuities together with such further information as may be prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulation made under this Act."

Retirement
fund for
temporary
employees

13. (1) The said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following Part:—

"PART VI.

"RETIREMENT FUND FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES.

Definitions.
"casual
employee."

"23. In this Part unless the context otherwise requires (a) 'casual employee' means a temporary employee who is

- (i) appointed for a period of less than three months;
- (ii) a part-time employee;
- (iii) a sessional employee;
- (iv) a seasonal employee;
- (v) an employee appointed to a position during a period in which the civil servant or temporary employee who ordinarily performs the duties of the position is absent on leave; and
- (vi) an employee appointed outside of Canada; and

"temporary
employee."

(b) 'temporary employee' means any officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service to whom no other Part of this Act applies, except an officer, clerk or employee in respect of whose retirement provision for payment of a superannuation or other retiring allowance is made under any other statute.

Application

"24. This Part shall apply to every temporary employee other than a casual employee.

Contributions
to Fund.

"25. Every temporary employee to whom this Part applies shall by reservation from his salary contribute to the Retirement Fund the following amount,—

1940, c. 44.

(a) if he is not insured against unemployment under *The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940*, five per centum of his salary; and

1940, c. 44.

(b) if he is insured against unemployment under *The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1940*, four per centum of his salary.

Interest
credited.

"26. (1) The amount reserved from the salary of each temporary employee under this Part shall be entered in a separate account in the Retirement Fund in respect of the

said employee and interest at the rate of four per centum per annum shall, on the first day of January in each year, be computed on all sums to his credit, whether principal or interest, and such interest shall be credited to his said account.

(2) Where a temporary employee to whom this Part applies was contributing to the Retirement Fund immediately before the first day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, under any order of the Governor General in Council, the account in the Retirement Fund in respect of his said contribution shall be continued under this Part.

Contributions to Fund immediately before April 1, 1947.

“27. Where a temporary employee ceases to be an employee in the Civil Service without having become a contributor under Part I of this Act, the amount to his credit in the Retirement Fund shall be payable to him: Provided that section eleven A of this Act shall apply in respect of payment of the said amount as if the said amount were a gratuity payable under Part I of this Act.

Leaving Service, not a contributor under Part I.

“28. Where a temporary employee, to whom this Part applies, commenced to contribute to the Retirement Fund before the day on which this Part came into force, and was so contributing immediately before the said day, and becomes a contributor under Part I of this Act,

Contributor before the coming into force of this Part.

(a) if he elects to contribute in respect of his service in the Civil Service prior to becoming a contributor, the amount to his credit in the Retirement Fund shall be transferred to the Superannuation Account under the said Part I and shall be deemed to be a contribution made by him in respect of the said prior service to the extent of the amount so transferred; or

(b) if he does not elect to contribute in respect of his said prior service, the amount to his credit in the Retirement Fund shall be payable to him.

“29. Where a temporary employee to whom this Part applies, other than an employee specified in section twenty-eight of this Act, becomes a contributor under Part I of this Act, the amount to his credit in the Retirement Fund shall be transferred to the Superannuation Account under the said Part I and shall be deemed to be a contribution that he has elected to make in respect of his service in the Civil Service prior to becoming a contributor under the said Part I to the extent of the amount so transferred and he shall be deemed to have so elected and he may elect to contribute under the said Part I in respect of the whole or any part of the remaining period of his said prior service.

Credit transferred from Fund to Superannuation Account.

“30. Except as provided in section twenty-eight of this Act, no person shall during his continuance in office

Contributor in office has no right or claim on Fund.

have any claim or right to any part of the Retirement Fund or to any payment therefrom.

Payment
when
contributor
dies in the
Service.

“**31.** Where a temporary employee to whom this Part applies dies while in the Civil Service, the amount to his credit in the Retirement Fund shall be paid to his legal representative or to such person as the Treasury Board may designate.

Regulations.

“**32.** The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, make regulations

(a) to exempt any temporary employee or class of temporary employees from the provisions of this Part if he deems it not to be practicable or in the public interest that the provisions of this Part shall apply in respect of the said employee or the said class; and

(b) to provide for such matters as may be deemed necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Part.”

Coming into
force.

(2) Subsection one of this section shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

“SCHEDULE A.

Air Transport Board
Board of Grain Commissioners
Board of Transport Commissioners
Canadian Farm Loan Board
Canadian Pension Commission
Civil Service Commission
Export Credits Insurance Corporation
International Joint Commission
Tariff Board
Unemployment Insurance Commission
War Veterans Allowance Board”.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph..
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 55.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 36;
1930, c. 11;
1931, c. 28;
1932, cc. 7, 8,
9, 28;
1932-33, cc.
25, 53;
1934, cc. 11,
47;
1935, cc. 36,
56;
1936, c. 29;
1938, c. 44;
1939, (1st
Sess.), c. 30;
1943-44, c. 23;
1944-45, c. 35;
1946, cc. 5, 20;
1947, c. 31.

1. Subsection two of section one hundred and twenty-two of the *Criminal Code*, chapter thirty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as enacted by section seven of chapter forty-four of the statutes of 1938, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) Such imprisonment and any term of imprisonment to which such person may be sentenced for the first mentioned offence shall be served one after the other.”

Imprisonment to be served consecutively.

2. Paragraph (c) of section one hundred and eighty-nine of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter twenty-three of the statutes of 1943, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(c) having been charged with a criminal offence and being on bail does not, without lawful excuse, the proof whereof shall lie upon him, present himself at the proper time and place for his preliminary inquiry or to stand his trial or to receive his sentence or for the hearing of an appeal, as the case may be.”

Penalty for skipping bail.

3. The said Act is further amended by adding immediately after section two hundred and twenty-two A the following:—

“222B. Every one not being in a dwelling house, who causes a disturbance in or near any street, road, highway, restaurant, railway station, public library, tavern, billiard hall, theatre, shop or other place to which members of the public are admitted, whether as a matter of right or otherwise, by screaming, shouting, swearing or singing or by being drunk or by impeding or incommoding other persons

Causing a disturbance.

is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to both fine and imprisonment."

4. Section two hundred and twenty-nine of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Common
gaming-house
or common
betting-
house.

Common
bawdy-house.

"229. (1) Every one who keeps any common gaming-house, or common betting-house is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to one year's imprisonment.

(2) Every one who keeps a common bawdy-house is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years, and the provisions of section one thousand and thirty-five in so far as it authorizes the imposition of a fine in lieu of any punishment otherwise authorized, and of section one thousand and eighty-one of this Act, shall not apply in the case of a conviction for an offence under this subsection.

Keeper of
disorderly
house.

(3) Every one who appears, acts or behaves as master or mistress, or as the person having the care, government or management of any disorderly house, or as assisting in such care, government or management, shall be deemed to be the keeper thereof and is liable to be prosecuted and punished as such although in fact he or she is not the real owner or keeper thereof.

Penalty for
being inmate
of bawdy-
house.

(4) Every one who is an inmate of any common bawdy-house is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and costs and, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Penalty for
third, etc.,
conviction.

(5) Every one who has been convicted three or more times of any of the offences mentioned in subsections one, two, three and four hereof is liable on the third or any subsequent conviction to imprisonment for a term of not less than three months and not exceeding three years.

Liability of
owner,
landlord, etc.

(6) If the owner, landlord, lessor or agent of premises in respect of which any person has been convicted as the keeper of a common bawdy-house fails, after such conviction has been brought to his notice, to exercise any right he may have to determine the tenancy or right of occupation of the person so convicted, and subsequently any such offence is again committed on the said premises, such owner, landlord, lessor or agent shall be deemed to be a keeper of a common bawdy-house unless he proves he has taken all reasonable steps to prevent the recurrence of the offence.

Notice of
conviction
to be served
upon owner,
etc.

(7) When any person has been convicted as the keeper of a common bawdy-house, the court shall cause a notice of such conviction to be served upon the owner, landlord,

lessor

lessor or agent of the premises in respect of which such person was convicted and such notice shall contain a statement to the effect that it is being served pursuant to the provisions of subsection seven of section two hundred and twenty-nine of this Act.

(8) Every one who knowingly takes or transports or directs or offers to take or transport or direct any other person to any common bawdy-house is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to both fine and imprisonment.”

Transporting person to bawdy-house, etc.

Penalty.

5. Paragraph (f) of section two hundred and thirty-eight of the said Act, as enacted by section fourteen of chapter forty-four of the statutes of 1938, is repealed.

Paragraph repealed.

6. All that part of section two hundred and sixty preceding paragraph (a) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“260. In case of treason and the other offences against the King’s authority and person mentioned in Part II, piracy and offences deemed to be piracy, escape or rescue from prison or lawful custody, resisting lawful apprehension, murder, rape, indecent assault, forcible abduction, robbery, burglary or arson, culpable homicide is also murder, whether the offender means or not death to ensue, or knows or not that death is likely to ensue,”

Culpable homicide murder in certain cases.

7. Section two hundred and sixty of the said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after paragraph (c) thereof, the following:—

“(d) if he uses or has upon his person any weapon during or at the time of the commission or attempted commission by him of any of the offences in this section mentioned or the flight of the offender upon the commission or attempted commission thereof, and death ensues as a consequence of its use.”

Death resulting from use of weapon, etc.

8. Subsection two of section two hundred and eighty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section fifteen of chapter forty-four of the statutes of 1938, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) Whenever, owing to the presence of a motor vehicle on the highway, an accident has occurred to any person or to any horse or vehicle in charge of any person, any person driving the motor vehicle is guilty of an offence and liable, either on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars and costs or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months

Liability of driver of motor vehicle for failure to stop after accident.

if, with intent to escape liability either civil or criminal, he fails to stop his vehicle, tender assistance, and give his name and address. Such failure shall be *prima facie* evidence of an intent as aforesaid."

9. Subsection three of section two hundred and eighty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section nine of chapter twenty-nine of the statutes of 1936, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Unlawfully
taking motor
vehicle.

"(3) Every one who takes or causes to be taken from a garage, stable, stand, or other building or street, road, highway or other place, any motor vehicle with intent to operate or drive or use or cause to permit the same to be operated or driven or used without the consent of the owner is liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both fine and imprisonment."

10. Subsection four of section two hundred and eighty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter eleven of the statutes of 1930, is amended by adding thereto the following:

Proviso.

"Provided that any person who while intoxicated or under the influence of any narcotic occupies the seat ordinarily occupied by a person driving a motor vehicle shall be deemed to have the care or control of the said motor vehicle unless the said person establishes that he did not enter or mount the said vehicle for the purpose of setting it in motion."

11. Subsection five of section two hundred and eighty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section eight of chapter forty-seven of the statutes of 1934, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Driving
motor
vehicle
equipped
with smoke
screen.

"(5) Every person who owns, drives or is in charge of an automobile, motorcycle, boat or other vehicle of transport equipped with an apparatus for making a smoke screen, is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs, and not less than fifty dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months and not less than one month, or to both fine and imprisonment."

12. Subsection seven of section two hundred and eighty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section six of chapter thirty of the statutes of 1939, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Prohibiting
driving.

"(7) (a) Where any person is convicted of an offence under the provisions of subsection one, two, four or six of this section the court or justice may, in addition to any

other punishment provided for such offence, make an order prohibiting such person from driving a motor vehicle anywhere in Canada during any period not exceeding three years.

(b) Where any person is convicted of manslaughter arising out of the operation of a motor vehicle the court may, in addition to any other punishment provided for such offence, make an order prohibiting such person from driving a motor vehicle anywhere in Canada for such period as the court deems proper.

In case of manslaughter.

(c) In the event of such an order being made under paragraphs (a) or (b) hereof, the court or justice shall forward a copy thereof to the registrar of motor vehicles for the province wherein a permit or licence to drive a motor vehicle was issued to such person. Such copy shall be certified under the seal of such court or justice or, if there be no such seal, under the hand of a judge or presiding magistrate of such court or of such justice."

Copy of order for registrar.

13. Paragraph (g) of section three hundred and thirty-five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(g) 'dwelling-house' means the whole or any part of any building kept or occupied as a permanent or temporary residence;"

"dwelling-house."

14. The said Act is further amended by adding immediately after section four hundred and five B the following:—

"**405c.** (1) Every one who, for the purpose of procuring a Canadian passport or a visa thereof or endorsement thereon, whether for himself or any other person, while outside of Canada makes a statement in writing or verbally to any person authorized to issue Canadian passports outside of Canada which is to his knowledge untrue or misleading is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to a fine of five hundred dollars or imprisonment for a term of two years or both fine and imprisonment.

Making untrue or misleading statement to procure passport.

(2) In this section and in section four hundred and five A, 'passport' includes any document issued by or under the authority of the Department of External Affairs for the purpose of identifying the holder thereof and also an emergency certificate issued in lieu of a passport by a person duly authorized to issue Canadian passports outside of Canada."

"Passport" defined.

15. Paragraph (c) of section four hundred and forty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(c) being armed with an offensive weapon or instrument or imitation thereof robs, or assaults with intent to rob, any person."

Robbery while armed.

16. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section five hundred and sixteen A thereof the following:—

Tampering or interfering with fire extinguishers or equipment.

“516B. Every one who wilfully damages or interferes with any fire protection or fire safety equipment or device so as to render it inoperative or ineffective is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to one year’s imprisonment, or to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to both imprisonment and fine.”

Subsection repealed.

17. Subsection seven of section five hundred and forty-four of the said Act is repealed.

18. The said Act is further amended by inserting therein after Part X thereof the following as Part X(A):—

“PART X(A) HABITUAL CRIMINALS.

“judge” defined.

“575A. In this Part unless the context otherwise requires, ‘judge’ means a judge acting under Part XVIII of this Act and any judge having criminal jurisdiction in the province;

Preventive detention of habitual criminals.

“575B. Where a person is convicted of an indictable offence committed after the commencement of this Part and subsequently the offender admits that he is or is found by a jury or a judge to be a habitual criminal, and the court passes a sentence upon the said offender, the court, if it is of the opinion that, by reason of his criminal habits and mode of life, it is expedient for the protection of the public, may pass a further sentence ordering that he be detained in a prison for an indeterminate period and such detention is hereinafter referred to as preventive detention and the person on whom such a sentence is passed shall be deemed for the purpose of this Part to be a habitual criminal.

When a person is found to be a habitual criminal.

“575C. (1) A person shall not be found to be a habitual criminal unless the judge or jury as the case may be, finds on evidence,

(a) that since attaining the age of eighteen years he has at least three times previously to the conviction of the crime charged in the indictment, been convicted of an indictable offence for which he was liable to at least five years’ imprisonment, whether any such previous conviction was before or after the commencement of this Part, and that he is leading persistently a criminal life; or

(b) that he has on a previous conviction been found to be a habitual criminal and sentenced to preventive detention.

(2) In any indictment under this section it shall be sufficient, after charging the crime, to state that the offender is a habitual criminal. Sufficient statement.

(3) In the proceedings on the indictment the offender shall in the first instance be arraigned only on so much of the indictment as charges the crime, and if on arraignment he pleads guilty or is found guilty by the judge or jury, as the case may be, unless he thereafter pleads guilty to being a habitual criminal, the judge or jury shall be charged to enquire whether or not he is a habitual criminal and in that case it shall not be necessary to swear the jury again. Proceedings on crime first, then enquiry as to whether offender is a habitual criminal.

(4) A person shall not be tried on a charge of being a habitual criminal unless Consent of Attorney-General of province required.

(a) the Attorney General of the province in which the accused is to be tried consents thereto; and

(b) not less than seven days' notice has been given by the proper officer of the court by which the offender is to be tried and the notice to the offender shall specify the previous convictions and the other grounds upon which it is intended to found the charge. Notice.

“575D. Without prejudice to the right of the accused to tender evidence as to his character and repute, evidence of character and repute may, if the court thinks fit, be admitted on the question whether the accused is or is not leading persistently a criminal life. Evidence of character and repute.

“575E. A person convicted and sentenced to preventive detention, may appeal against his conviction and sentence, and the provisions of this Act relating to an appeal from a conviction for an indictable offence shall be applicable thereto. Appeal.

“575F. Where a person has been sentenced, whether before or after the commencement of this Part, to imprisonment of five years or upwards, and has been sentenced to preventive detention under this Part, the Crown may, at any time commute the whole or any part of the residue of the sentence to a sentence of preventive detention under this Part. Residue of sentence may be commuted to sentence of preventive detention.

“575G. (1) The sentence of preventive detention shall take effect immediately on the conviction of a person on a charge that he is a habitual criminal. Sentence to take effect immediately.

Confinement
in prison set
apart.

(2) Persons undergoing preventive detention may be confined in a prison or part of a prison set apart for that purpose.

Disciplinary
and reform-
ative
treatment.

(3) Persons undergoing preventive detention shall be subjected to such disciplinary and reformatory treatment as may be prescribed by the prison regulations.

Minister of
Justice to
review
conditions,
etc.

“**575H.** The Minister of Justice shall, once at least in every three years during which a person is detained in custody under a sentence of preventive detention, review the condition, history and circumstances of that person with a view to determining whether he should be placed out on licence, and if so, on what conditions.”

19. Subsection three of section six hundred and forty-one of the said Act, as enacted by section nineteen of chapter eleven of the statutes of 1930, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Destruction
or disposal
of property
seized.

“(3) The person issuing such order, or the justice before whom any person is taken by virtue of an order under this section, may direct that any money or securities for money so seized shall be forfeited, and that any other thing seized shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of: Provided that nothing shall be destroyed or disposed of pending any appeal or any proceeding in which the right of seizure is questioned or before the time within which such appeal or other proceeding may be taken has expired.”

Proviso.

Section
repealed.

20. Section six hundred and ninety-six of the Act is repealed.

21. Subsection one of section six hundred and ninety-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Bail after
committal.

“**698.** (1) In case of any offence other than treason or an offence punishable with death, or an offence under any of the sections seventy-six to eighty-six, inclusive, where the accused has been finally committed as herein provided, any judge of any superior or county court or a magistrate as defined by section seven hundred and seventy-one, having jurisdiction in the district or county within the limits of which the accused is confined, may, in his discretion, on application made to him for that purpose, order the accused to be admitted to bail on entering into a recognizance with sufficient sureties before a justice or magistrate in such amount as the judge directs, and thereupon the justice shall issue a warrant of deliverance as hereinafter provided, and shall attach thereto the order of the judge or magistrate directing the admitting the accused to bail.”

Before a
justice or
magistrate.
Warrant.

22. Paragraph (b) of section seven hundred and fifty of the said Act, as enacted by section eighteen of chapter thirty of the statutes of 1939, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(b) the applicant shall give notice of his intention to appeal by filing in the office of the clerk, or in the province of Alberta in the office, in the judicial or sub-judicial district in which the cause of the information or complaint arose, of the clerk or deputy clerk, of the court appealed to a notice in writing setting forth with reasonable certainty the conviction or order appealed against and the notice shall be served upon the respondent and the justice who tried the case, or, in the alternative, upon such person or persons as a judge of the court appealed to shall direct, and such service and filing shall be within thirty days of the making of the conviction or order complained of, or in the Northwest Territories within such further time not exceeding an additional thirty days, as a judge of the court appealed to may see fit to fix either before or after the expiration of the said thirty days.”

Notice of
appeal.

Northwest
Territories.

23. Paragraph (c) of section seven hundred and fifty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(c) the appellant, if the appeal is from a conviction or order adjudging imprisonment, shall either remain in custody until the holding of the court to which the appeal is given, or shall within the time limited for filing a notice of intention to appeal, enter into a recognizance in form 51 with two sufficient sureties before a county judge, clerk of the peace or justice for the county in which such conviction or order has been made, conditioned personally to appear at the said court and try such appeal, and to abide the judgment of the court thereupon, and to pay such costs as are awarded by the court or enter into a recognizance so conditioned and make such cash deposit in lieu of sureties as the justice may determine; or if the appeal is from a conviction or order whereby a penalty or sum of money is adjudged to be paid, the appellant shall within the time limited for filing the notice of intention to appeal, in cases in which imprisonment upon default of payment is directed either remain in custody until the holding of the court to which the appeal is given, or enter into a recognizance in form 51 with two sufficient sureties as hereinbefore set out, or deposit with the justice making the conviction or order an amount sufficient to cover the sum so adjudged

Applicant
remains
in custody
or gives
recognizance
or makes
deposit
in court

to be paid, together with such further amount as such justice deems sufficient to cover the costs of the appeal; and, in cases in which imprisonment in default of payment is not directed, deposit with such justice an amount sufficient to cover the sum so adjudged to be paid, together with such further amount as such justice deems sufficient to cover the costs of the appeal; and upon such recognizance being entered into or deposit made the justice before whom such recognizance is entered into or deposit made shall liberate such person if in custody;"

24. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section seven hundred and fifty-two thereof, the following as section seven hundred and fifty-two A:—

Appeal
on ground
involving
question
of law.

"**752A.** (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Part, an appeal to the Court of Appeal, as defined in section one thousand and twelve, against any decision of the court under the provisions of section seven hundred and fifty-two with leave of the Court of Appeal or a judge thereof may be taken on any ground which involves a question of law alone.

Sections
applicable.

(2) The provisions of sections one thousand and twelve to one thousand and twenty-one, inclusive, shall *mutatis mutandis* in so far as the same are applicable, apply to an appeal under this section.

Effect and
enforcement
of decision.

(3) The decision of the Court of Appeal shall have the same effect and may be enforced in the same manner as if it had been made by a justice at the hearing."

25. Subsection one of section seven hundred and fifty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Conviction,
etc., to be
transmitted
to appeal
court.

"**757.** (1) Every justice before whom any person is summarily tried, shall transmit the conviction or order and all other material in his possession in connection with the case to the court to which the appeal is by this Part given, in and for the district, county or place wherein the offence is alleged to have been committed, before the time when an appeal from such conviction or order may be heard, there to be kept by the proper officer among the records of the court."

26. Subsection one of section seven hundred and sixty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Recognizance
by applicant
for a case.

"**762.** (1) The appellant at the time of making such application, and before a case is stated and delivered to him by the justice, shall, in every instance, enter into a recognizance before such justice or some other justice exercising

the same jurisdiction, with or without surety or sureties, and in such sum as to the justice seems meet, conditioned to prosecute his appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the court and pay such costs as are awarded by the same, or in lieu of furnishing sureties make such cash deposit as the justice may determine; and the appellant shall, at the same time, and before he shall be entitled to have the case delivered to him, pay to the justice such fees as he is entitled to."

27. Section seven hundred and seventy of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"770. The fees mentioned in the following tariff and Fees. no others shall be and constitute the fees to be taken on proceedings before justices under this Part.

(A) FEES TO BE TAKEN BY JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
OR THEIR CLERKS.

1. Information or Complaint.....	\$1.00
2. Warrant or Summons.....	0.50
3. Warrant where Summons issued in first instance.	0.30
4. Each necessary copy of Summons or Warrant...	0.30
5. Each Summons or Warrant to or for a witness or witnesses. (Only one Summons on each side to be charged for in each case, which may contain any number of names, except where the justice considers that the justice of the case requires it, additional Summonses may be issued and charged for).....	0.50
6. Information for Warrant for witness and Warrant	1.00
7. Each necessary copy of Summons or Warrant for witness.....	0.20
8. For every Recognizance.....	1.00
9. For hearing and determining case.....	1.00
10. If case lasts over two hours.....	2.00
11. Where one justice alone cannot lawfully hear and determine the case the same fee for hearing and determining to be allowed to the associate justice.	
12. For each Warrant of Distress.....	1.00
13. For each commitment.....	0.50
14. For making up record of conviction or order where the same is ordered to be returned to sessions or on certiorari.....	1.00
But in all cases which admit of a summary proceeding before a single justice and wherein no higher penalty than \$20 can be imposed, there shall be charged for the record of conviction not more than.....	0.50

15. For copy of any other paper connected with any case, and the minutes of the same is demanded, per folio of 100 words.....	\$0.10
16. For every bill of costs when demanded to be made out in detail.....	0.20
(Items 15 and 16 to be chargeable only when there has been an adjudication.)	
17. Attending to remand prisoner.....	1.00
18. Attending to arrange bail.....	1.00

(B) CONSTABLES' FEES.

1. Arrest of each individual upon a Warrant or arresting without a Warrant an individual who is subsequently convicted or committed for trial.....	1.50
2. Serving Summons or Subpoena.....	0.50
3. Mileage to serve Summons, Subpoena or to make an arrest, going and returning, per mile (if no public conveyance is available reasonable livery charges to be allowed.).....	0.20
4. Mileage when service cannot be effected, upon proof of due diligence, one way.....	0.20
5. Returning with prisoner after arrest to bring same before a magistrate or justice for preliminary hearing or trial where the magistrate or justice is not at place where warrant was handed constable, and where the journey is of necessity over a different route than that travelled to make the arrest, per mile one way.	0.20
6. Taking prisoner to gaol on remand or committal, one way, per mile (if no public conveyance is available reasonable livery charges to be allowed.).....	0.20
(Not payable if this is return journey from taking prisoner before justice double mileage not being chargeable.)	
7. Attending magistrate or justices on summary trials, or on examination of prisoners charged with crime for each day necessarily employed, only one day's fees on any number of cases....	2.00
8. Serving Distress Warrant, and returning same..	1.50
9. Advertising under Distress Warrant.....	1.50
10. Travelling to make distress, or to search for goods to make distress, when no goods are found, one way per mile.....	0.35
11. Appraisements, whether by one appraiser or more, two cents in the dollar on the value of the goods.	

12. Catalogue sale and commission and delivery of goods—five cents in the dollar on the net produce of the goods.

(C) WITNESSES' FEES.

- 1. Each day attending trial..... \$3.00
- 2. Mileage travelled to attend trial (one way) per mile..... 0.20

(D) INTERPRETER'S FEES.

- 1. Each half day attending trial..... 2.50
- 2. Actual living expenses when away from ordinary place of residence, not exceeding \$5.00 per day.
- 3. Mileage the same as witnesses."

28. All that part of subsection one of section eight hundred and twenty-seven of the said Act preceding paragraph (a) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“827. (1) The judge or the prosecuting officer, as the case may be, shall state to the prisoner”

Arraign-
ment

29. Subsection three of section nine hundred and fifty-one of the said Act, as enacted by section forty-five of chapter forty-four of the statutes of 1938, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(3) Upon a charge of manslaughter arising out of the operation of a motor vehicle the jury, and in the province of Alberta a judge having jurisdiction and sitting without a jury, if satisfied that the accused is not guilty of manslaughter but is guilty of an offence under subsection six of section two hundred and eighty-five may find him guilty of that offence and such conviction shall be a bar to further prosecution for any offence arising out of the same facts.”

Man-
slaughter
or reckless
driving.

30. (1) Section one thousand and twenty-three of the said Act is amended by inserting immediately after subsection one thereof the following:—

“(2) Any person whose acquittal has been set aside may appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada against the setting aside of such acquittal on any ground of appeal which involves a question of law alone; and any person who was tried jointly with such acquitted person, and whose conviction was sustained by the Court of Appeal, may appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada against the sustaining of such conviction on like grounds.”

Appeal
where
acquittal
is set aside.

Renumbering. (2) Subsections two and three of section one thousand and twenty-three, as enacted by section sixteen of chapter fifty-six of the statutes of 1935, are renumbered as subsections three and four respectively.

Subsection repealed **31.** Subsection three of section one thousand and twenty-five of the said Act, as enacted by section seventeen of chapter fifty-six of the statutes of 1935, is repealed.

32. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section one thousand and thirty-five thereof, the following as section one thousand and thirty-five A:—

Reduction of imprisonment on part payment of sum adjudged to be paid. **“1035A.** (1) Where a term of imprisonment is imposed by any court in respect of the non-payment of any sum of money, that term shall, upon payment of a part of such sum, be reduced by a number of days bearing as nearly as possible the same proportion to the total number of days in the term as the sum paid bears to the sum in respect of non-payment of which the imprisonment is imposed: Provided that, in reckoning the number of days by which any term of imprisonment would be reduced under this section, the first day of imprisonment shall not be taken into account.

To whom payment made (2) Payment may be made to the person having lawful custody of the prisoner, or to such other person as the Attorney General of the province where the prisoner was convicted may direct.

Minimum which can be accepted (3) No amount tendered in part payment of the said sum shall be accepted unless it is the amount required to secure one day's reduction of sentence, or some multiple thereof; and when a warrant of distress or commitment has been issued, no part payment shall be accepted until the fee, if any, payable for such warrant has been discharged.

Money paid to registrar, etc. (4) The person to whom payment is made shall pay the money so received forthwith to the registrar of the Superior Court or clerk of the court of the county in which the conviction was made or to such other person as the Attorney General of the province in which the prisoner was convicted may direct.

Determination of reduction (5) The person to whom payment is made shall upon receipt thereof immediately determine the number of days by which the term of imprisonment is reduced, and forthwith, in case a warrant of distress or commitment has been issued, notify the appropriate police officer or warden or governor of the prison, as the case may require, of such payment or reduction.

Amount applied firstly towards payment of costs. (6) Unless the order adjudging the payment of the whole sum otherwise directs, the amount received shall be applied, firstly, towards the payment in full or in part of any costs

which may have been ordered to be paid by the prisoner; secondly, towards the payment in full or in part of any damages or compensation which may have been ordered to be paid by the prisoner; and, thirdly, towards payment of any fine.”

Secondly.

Thirdly.

33. Paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of section one thousand and fifty-six of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

- “(a) when any one is sentenced to imprisonment in a penitentiary, and at the same sittings or term of the court trying him is sentenced for one or more other offences to a term or terms of imprisonment less than two years each, he may be sentenced for such shorter terms to imprisonment in the same penitentiary; Where other sentence at same sittings, to penitentiary.
- (b) when any one is sentenced for any offence who is, at the date of such sentence, serving a term of imprisonment in a penitentiary for another offence, he may be sentenced for a term shorter than two years to imprisonment in the same penitentiary; Or if term in penitentiary running.
- (c) when any one is sentenced to imprisonment in a penitentiary who is, at the date of such sentence, serving a term of imprisonment in a common gaol or in some lawful prison or place of confinement other than a penitentiary, unless it is otherwise directed by statute, he shall, instead of being returned to the common gaol or other prison or place of confinement, be forthwith sent to the penitentiary, there to serve the remainder of the unexpired portion of the term he was serving at the date of such sentence; and If serving term of imprisonment in place of confinement other than a penitentiary.
- (d) in the province of Manitoba and the province of British Columbia any one sentenced to imprisonment for a term of less than two years may be sentenced to any one of the common gaols in the province, unless a special prison is prescribed by law.” Imprisonment in common gaol in Manitoba and British Columbia.

34. Subsection one of section one thousand and eighty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**1081.** (1) In any case in which a person is convicted before any court of any offence punishable with not more than two years’ imprisonment, and no previous conviction is proved against him, if it appears to the court before which he is so convicted or the Court of Appeal, that, regard being had to the age, character, and antecedents of the offender, to the trivial nature of the offence, and to any extenuating circumstances under which the offence was committed, it is expedient that the offender be released on

Suspension of sentence by court when imprisonment not more than two years.

probation of good conduct, the court may, instead of sentencing him at once to any punishment, direct that he be released on his entering into a recognizance, with or without sureties, and during such period as the court directs, to appear and receive judgment when called upon, and in the meantime to keep the peace and be of good behaviour."

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph..
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 56.

An Act to provide Superannuation Benefits for Senior Appointees of the Department of External Affairs serving outside Canada.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Diplomatic Service* Short title.
(*Special*) *Superannuation Act*.

2. In this Act the expression "Public Official" means Definition.
an Ambassador, Minister, High Commissioner or Consul "Public
General of Canada to another country and such other Official."
person of comparable status serving in another country
in the public service of Canada as the Governor in Council
may designate, and the expression "Public Office" has a "Public
corresponding meaning, and a person shall be deemed to Office."
be serving in a Public Office during such time as he is entitled
to receive the salary annexed to such Public Office.

3. (1) The Governor in Council, upon the retirement or Pension
resignation of a Public Official who has served as such for to Public
not less than five years and Official.

(a) has attained the age of sixty-five years or

(b) is afflicted with a permanent infirmity disabling him
from the due execution of his office

and who, immediately prior to his appointment to a Public
Office was not a contributor under the *Civil Service Super-* R.S., c. 24.
annuation Act, may grant to him a pension for his life in
accordance with the provisions of subsection two of this
section.

(2) The pension to be granted to a Public Official shall Amount.

(a) where he served in a Public Office for not less than
five years but less than ten years, be fifteen-fiftieths
of his average salary;

(b) where he served in a Public Office for not less than ten years but less than twenty years, be the aggregate of

- (i) twenty-five fiftieths of his average salary and
- (ii) one-fiftieth of his average salary multiplied by the number of years of his service in the Public Office in excess of ten; or

(c) where he served in a Public Office for not less than twenty years, be thirty-five fiftieths of his average salary.

"average salary."

(3) In this section the expression "average salary" means the average of the salary received by the Public Official during the last ten years of his service in a Public Office or, where he served less than ten years in a Public Office, the average of the salary received by him during his entire service in a Public Office.

Amount that pension shall not be in excess of.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection one of this section the pension authorized to be granted under this section to a Public Official shall not exceed an amount which, when added to any superannuation or retirement pension or annuity received by him in respect of any prior service under some other Act of the Parliament of Canada, equals the pension that might have been granted to him if the prior service and the annual remuneration upon which such other pension or annuity is calculated were, respectively, additional years of service in a Public Office and salary as a Public Official.

Public Officials' contribution, R.S., c. 24.

4. Every Public Official who is not a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* shall, by reservation from his salary, contribute six per centum of his salary to the Consolidated Revenue Fund, but no such contribution shall be made in respect of a period of service in excess of thirty-five years.

Former contributor under C.S. Superannuation Act to continue to be such a contributor.

5. (1) A person who immediately prior to his appointment to a Public Office was a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, shall continue while a Public Official to be a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*; and, for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, his service as a Public Official shall be counted as service in the civil service and he, his widow, children or other dependents, if any, or his legal representatives, may be granted the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*.

Former civil servant retired assigned to position in civil service.

(2) Where a person who was a civil servant immediately before his appointment to a Public Office is retired from such Public Office he may, in accordance with regulations made under the *Civil Service Act*, be assigned to a position in the civil service as nearly as may be of the same class from which he was so retired or for which he is qualified, or in the alternative, be granted the same allowance or

R.S., c. 22

gratuity under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* as he might have been granted if he were retired in like circumstances from a position in the civil service.

(3) A Public Official who immediately prior to his appointment to a Public Office, held a position in the civil service or was an "employee" within the meaning of the *Civil Service Act*, shall retain and be eligible to receive all the benefits, except salary as a civil servant, that he would have been eligible to receive had he remained under that Act.

Former civil servant or "employee" benefits preserved.

R.S., c. 22.

6. (1) A person who immediately prior to his appointment to a Public Office was employed in the public service of Canada and was in receipt of a salary therefor but was not a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* or who immediately prior to his appointment to a Public Office was a judge of a superior, district or county court in Canada, may for the purposes of this Act, count the whole or any part of his service in such public service or as such judge (in this section called "prior service") as service in a Public Office, if within one year after his appointment to the Public Office or within one year after the commencement of this Act he elects to contribute under this Act in respect of his prior service.

Person in public service immediately prior to Public Office not under C.S. Superannuation Act.

Election.

(2) A person may count his service in a Public Office prior to the commencement of this Act (in this section called "prior service") as service in a Public Office for the purposes of this Act if, within one year after the commencement of this Act, he elects to contribute under this Act in respect of such prior service.

Election to contribute under Act may count "prior service."

(3) The contribution required under this section in respect of the whole of the prior service of a Public Official shall be the lesser of

Contribution re whole of prior service.

(a) an amount equal to that which he would have contributed had he during the said prior service made contributions under this Act upon his actual salary from His Majesty during that period; or

(b) six per centum of the salary that he would have received during that period if he had been paid throughout at the same rate as he is paid immediately after his appointment to a Public Office;

together with simple interest at the rate of four per centum per annum up to the time of his election and the contribution required in respect of any part of the said prior service shall be that proportion of the said amount which the said part is of the whole of the said service.

(4) A contribution made under this section may be made in one sum or by instalments of equivalent value payable by reservation from salary or otherwise for life or for a period of years or for life, whichever is the shorter, the

Contribution in one sum or by instalments.

said instalments to be computed on such basis as to mortality and rate of interest as the Governor in Council may by regulation prescribe.

Retirement
before
instalments
paid in full.

(5) Where a Public Official who is contributing by instalments in respect of prior service under this section resigns or is retired before payment of the said instalments in full he shall be deemed to have contributed in respect of the said service for which he elected to contribute and the remaining instalments shall be reserved out of any pension payable under this Act.

Prior service
for which
pension paid
not to be
counted.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in this section, no person shall for the purposes of this Act be entitled to count as service in a Public Office any prior service in respect of which he is receiving a pension or annuity under any other Act of the Parliament of Canada.

Where
G. in C.
may declare
amount of
salary.

7. In the case of a Public Official who was employed in the public service of Canada immediately prior to his appointment to a Public Office, the Governor in Council may from time to time declare that for all purposes of this Act and of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* the salary of such Public Official shall be such amount as the Governor in Council considers he would have received if he had remained in the position in the public service of Canada, that he held at the time of his appointment to a Public Office but where such Public Official is in receipt of a salary and a living allowance the amount so declared shall at no time exceed the aggregate of such salary and living allowance.

Public
Official
not contribu-
tor under
C.S. Super-
annuation
Act not
electing.

8. (1) If a Public Official who is not a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* elects in writing within six months after the commencement of this Act or after his appointment to a Public Office, to accept a pension authorized by this section the Governor in Council may, in lieu of the pension authorized by any other section of this Act, grant to him a pension equal to two-thirds of the pension that the Governor in Council might but for his election have granted to him pursuant to the provisions of this Act other than this section.

Pension
to wife
of pensioner.

(2) The Governor in Council may grant to the wife of a Public Official to whom a pension is granted under subsection one of this section a pension equal to one-half of the pension granted to the Public Official to commence with the first payment of the pension to the Public Official and to continue thenceforth during her natural life.

Pension
to widow.

(3) Where a Public Official who has made an election under subsection one of this section dies while holding office as such the Governor in Council may grant to his widow a pension equal to one-half of the pension that the

Governor in Council might have granted to the Public Official if he had resigned immediately before his death.

(4) An election made pursuant to this section is irrevocable. Election irrevocable.

(5) A pension granted to the wife or widow of a Public Official pursuant to this section shall cease on the re-marriage of the pensioner. Pension to wife or widow cease on re-marriage.

9. If a person who is granted a pension under this Act is employed in the public service of Canada or is appointed a judge of a superior, district or county court in Canada, his salary shall be reduced by the amount of such pension. Pensioner employed in public service salary reduced by amount of pension.

10. (1) The pensions payable under this Act shall be paid out of any moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. Pensions payable out of C.R.F.

(2) For any period less than a year the pensions shall be paid *pro rata*. Pro rata.

(3) The pensions shall be paid by monthly instalments. Monthly instalments.

11. Subsections three and four of section four of the *Department of External Affairs Act*, as enacted by section one of chapter twenty-four of the statutes of 1942-43, are repealed. Repeal. R.S., c. 65.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 57.

An Act to establish the Dominion Coal Board.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and the House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Dominion Coal Board Act, 1947*. Short title

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.
(a) "Board" means the Dominion Coal Board established by this Act; "Board."
(b) "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board; "Chairman."
(c) "coal" includes coke, briquettes and all other processed forms of coal; "coal."
(d) "member" means a member of the Board; "member".
(e) "Minister" means the Minister of Reconstruction and Supply. "Minister."

3. (1) There is hereby constituted a body corporate, to be known as the Dominion Coal Board, for the purposes set out in this Act. Corporation established.

(2) The Board is for all its purposes an agent of His Majesty, its powers may be exercised only as an agent of His Majesty, and it shall be responsible to and be subject to the direction of the Minister. Agency of His Majesty.

(3) The Board shall consist of not more than seven members appointed by the Governor in Council and who shall hold office during pleasure. Members.

(4) One of the members shall be appointed by the Governor in Council to be the Chairman of the Board who shall be paid such salary as the Governor in Council may fix: the Chairman shall be the chief executive officer of the Board, shall have supervision over and direction of the work of the Board and of the officers, clerks and employees appointed to carry on the business of the Board. Chairman of the Board.

Remunera-
tion.

(5) Each member, other than the Chairman, shall be paid such remuneration for his services as the Governor in Council may fix and shall be entitled to be paid his travelling and other expenses in connection with the work of the Board.

Board to
contract in
name of
His Majesty.

(6) The Board may on behalf of His Majesty contract in the name of His Majesty and property acquired by the Board is the property of His Majesty and shall be vested in the name of His Majesty.

In case of
absence.

(7) When any member by reason of any temporary incapacity is unable at any time to perform the duties of his office, the Governor in Council may appoint a temporary substitute member upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may prescribe.

Quorum.

(8) A majority of the members appointed constitutes a quorum.

Vacancy.

(9) A vacancy in the Board shall not impair the right of the remaining members to act.

Rules.

(10) The Board may make rules for the regulation of its proceedings and the performance of its duties and functions under this Act.

Oath.

(11) Before any member enters upon the execution of his duties, he shall take and subscribe, before the Clerk of the Privy Council, an oath, which shall be filed in the office of the said Clerk, in the following form:

"I,, solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as a member of the Dominion Coal Board. So help me God."

Head office.

(12) The head office of the Board shall be in the City of Ottawa, in the province of Ontario, but meetings of the Board may be held at such other places as the Board may decide.

Officers,
clerks and
employees.

4. (1) Except as provided in subsection two of this section, the officers, clerks and employees necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the Board shall be appointed in the manner authorized by law.

Professional
and technical
advisers.

(2) The Board may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, employ professional and technical advisers and assistants for temporary periods or for specific work and with such approval may fix the remuneration of the persons so employed.

Board to
constitute a
department
of the
Government.

(3) The Board and all persons employed pursuant to this section shall constitute a department of the Government of Canada over which the Minister shall preside and for the purposes of the *Civil Service Act* the Chairman shall be the deputy or deputy head of the department.

Contributors
under
R.S., c. 24.

5. (1) Notwithstanding any other statute or law, where a person who is appointed a member of the Board was immediately prior to his appointment a contributor under

the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, he continues while he is a member of the Board to be a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*.

(2) For the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* the service of a member of the Board to whom subsection one of this section applies, as a member of the Board, shall be counted as service in the civil service and he, his widow, children or other dependents, if any, or his legal representatives, may be granted the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*.

Service as a member of the Board to be counted.

(3) The retirement of a member of the Board to whom subsection one of this section applies upon expiration of his term of office shall, for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, be deemed to be retirement by reason of abolition of office.

Retirement.

6. The Board shall study, review and recommend to the Minister from time to time such policies and measures as it considers necessary respecting the production, importation, distribution and use of coal in Canada.

Board to recommend policies.

7. The Board may undertake or cause to be undertaken researches and investigations with respect to:

Powers of the Board.

- (a) the systems and methods of mining coal;
- (b) the problems and techniques of marketing and distributing coal;
- (c) the physical and chemical characteristics of coal produced in Canada with a view to developing new uses therefor;
- (d) the position of coal in relation to other forms of fuel or energy available for use in Canada;
- (e) the costs of production and distribution of coal and the accounting methods adopted or used by persons dealing in coal;
- (f) the coordination of the activities of Government Departments relating to coal; and
- (g) such other matters as the Minister may request or as the Board may deem necessary for carrying out any of the provisions or purposes of this Act.

8. The Board shall:

Duties of the Board.

- (a) administer, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council, any subventions or subsidies relating to coal voted by Parliament;
- (b) exercise and perform on behalf of the Minister such powers, duties and functions of the Minister relating to coal as the Minister may require; and
- (c) exercise and perform any other powers, duties and functions conferred on or required to be performed by the Board by or pursuant to any other Act or order of the Governor in Council.

Powers, etc.,
of Dominion
Fuel Board
transferred.

9. (1) The powers, duties and functions of the Dominion Fuel Board, established by order of the Governor in Council made on the twenty-fifth day of November, nineteen hundred and twenty-two, are hereby transferred to the Dominion Coal Board.

Members of
the staff
transferred.

(2) Notwithstanding section four of this Act, the Governor in Council may by order designate persons who, prior to the commencement of this Act, were members of the staff of the Dominion Fuel Board, to be members of the staff of the Dominion Coal Board and upon such designation such members shall be deemed to have been transferred to the Dominion Coal Board at the commencement of this Act, but no person shall by reason only of such designation be eligible to be certified as permanent by the Civil Service Commission.

Advisory
committees.

10. (1) With the approval of the Minister, the Board may establish and appoint the members of such committee or committees as it deems advisable to confer with and advise the Board with respect to any matter within its jurisdiction.

Living and
travelling
expenses.

(2) No person appointed by the Board to serve on any committee shall be entitled to or receive any fee or reward for any service rendered in connection with the duties of the committee but each such person shall be entitled to his reasonable living and travelling expenses while engaged on any such service in any place other than his ordinary place of residence.

Duties and
functions of
committees.

(3) The Board shall prescribe the duties and functions of each such committee and may make rules for the regulation of its proceedings.

Regulating
and con-
trolling
production,
distribution
and use of
fuel.

11. (1) Where the Governor in Council is of opinion that by reason of conditions or events within or outside of Canada there is or is likely to be a shortage of fuel in Canada of such dimensions or nature as to imperil the welfare or national life of Canada as a whole or so as to concern Canada as a whole, he may do and authorize such acts and things and make such orders and regulations as he may deem necessary or advisable to conserve the available supply of fuel and to regulate and control its production, distribution and use.

Fuel
emergency.

(2) The issue of a proclamation of the Governor in Council declaring that a national fuel emergency exists in Canada shall be conclusive evidence that by reason of conditions or events within or outside of Canada there is or is likely to be a shortage of fuel in Canada of such dimensions or nature as to imperil the welfare or national life of Canada as a whole or so as to concern Canada as a whole, until by the issue of a further proclamation by the

Governor in Council or by a joint resolution of the Senate and House of Commons it is declared that the national fuel emergency no longer exists in Canada.

(3) All orders and regulations made under or pursuant to this section shall have the force of law and shall be enforced in such manner and by such courts, officers and authorities as the Governor in Council may prescribe and shall for the purposes of the *Interpretation Act* be deemed to be regulations.

Orders and regulations to have force of law.

(4) The Governor in Council may prescribe a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars or a term of imprisonment not exceeding five years or both fine and imprisonment as a penalty for violation of an order or regulation made under or pursuant to this section and may also prescribe whether, and the circumstances in which, the penalty shall be imposed upon summary conviction or upon conviction under indictment or upon either summary conviction or conviction under indictment, but in the case of summary conviction the term of imprisonment prescribed shall not exceed three months.

Offences and penalties.

(5) Any goods, wares or merchandise dealt with contrary to any order or regulation made under or pursuant to this section may be seized and detained and shall be liable to forfeiture at the instance of the Minister of Justice, upon proceedings in the Exchequer Court of Canada, or in any superior court of a province, and any such court may make rules governing the procedure upon any proceedings taken before such court or judge thereof under this section.

Goods, etc., may be seized and detained.

(6) Every order and regulation made under this section shall be laid before Parliament within fifteen days after it has been made if Parliament is then sitting, or if Parliament is not then sitting, within fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof, and if the Senate and House of Commons within the period of sixty days beginning with the day on which such order or regulation is laid before Parliament and excluding any time during which Parliament is dissolved or prorogued or during which both the Senate and House of Commons are adjourned for more than four days, resolve that it be annulled, it shall cease to have effect, but without prejudice to its previous operations or anything duly done or suffered thereunder or any offence committed or any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred.

Orders and regulations to be laid before Parliament.

(7) "fuel" includes coal, light and heavy fuel oil including bunker "C" fuel oil, kerosene, range oil, gas oil, diesel oil and any other hydro-carbon fuel used for the same purposes as the above designated grades.

"fuel."

12. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board shall be subject to the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*.

Board subject to 1931, c. 27.

Payment of
expenses.

13. All expenses under this Act shall be paid out of moneys appropriated by Parliament for the purpose.

Receipts and
expenditures
to be audited.

14. All receipts and expenditures of the Board shall be subject to examination and audit by the Auditor General.

Annual
report.

15. The Board shall as soon as possible after the thirty-first day of March in each year and in any event within three months thereof submit to the Minister an annual report in such form as the Minister may prescribe of its affairs and operations during the twelve-month period ending on the thirty-first day of March, and the Minister shall lay the said report before Parliament forthwith if Parliament is then in session, or, if Parliament is not then in session, within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session.

To be laid
before
Parliament.

Coming into
force.

16. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 58.

An Act to authorize the Government of Canada to enter into Agreements with the Governments of the Provinces pursuant to which, in return for compensation, the Provinces agree to refrain from levying certain taxes for a limited period.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1947.* Short title.

INTERPRETATION.

- 2.** (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.
- (a) “agreement” means an agreement entered into under subsection one of section three of this Act and includes any amending agreement entered into under subsection three of the said section; “agreement.”
- (b) “statutory subsidies” means the subsidies payable to any province, with which an agreement has been entered into, under any of the following enactments:— “statutory subsidies.”
- (i) *The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946*, and Orders in Council thereunder;
 - (ii) An Act respecting the construction of a Branch Railway from Charlottetown to Murray Harbour, chapter seven of the statutes of 1900; 1900, c. 7.
 - (iii) *The Manitoba Boundaries Extension Act, 1912*; 1912, c. 32.
 - (iv) *The Prince Edward Island Subsidy Act, 1912*; 1912, c. 42.
 - (v) *The Provincial Subsidies Act*; R.S., c. 192.
 - (vi) *The Alberta Natural Resources Act*; 1930, c. 3.
 - (vii) *The Railway Belt and Peace River Block Act*; 1930, c. 37.
 - (viii) *The Manitoba Natural Resources Act*; 1930, c. 29.
 - (ix) *The Saskatchewan Natural Resources Act*; and 1930, c. 41.
 - (x) *The Maritime Provinces Additional Subsidies Act, 1942*; and 1942-43, c. 15

"value of gross national product."

(c) "value of gross national product" in any year means the total value at market prices of all goods and services produced in Canada in the said year for the use of consumers or for inclusion in new capital and equipment, as estimated by the Dominion Statistician by adding together the shares of that total value which represent wages, salaries, incomes received in kind, incomes of individual enterprise, rents, interest, taxes, depreciation, profits, and other forms of income, and by such other methods as are generally recognized as the accepted statistical techniques for estimating the said value.

Population how determined.

(2) For the purposes of an agreement the population of a Province or of Canada for any year in which a census thereof was taken means the said population as ascertained by the census, and for any other year means the said population as estimated by the Dominion Statistician in such manner as may be agreed upon.

AGREEMENTS.

Minister of Finance may enter into agreements with provinces.

3. (1) The Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council may, on behalf of the Government of Canada, enter into an agreement with the Government of any of the Provinces of Canada to provide, in accordance with and subject to such terms and conditions as may be so approved, that the Government of Canada will pay compensation, not exceeding the amount hereinafter authorized, to the Government of the Province if the Government of the Province and the municipalities in that Province,—

(a) refrain from levying personal income taxes, corporation income taxes and corporation taxes as defined in the agreement in respect of the period of five years commencing on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and ending on the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-one, or any lesser period ending on the said thirty-first day of December; and

(b) refrain from levying succession duties as defined in the agreement in respect of successions or transmissions consequent upon, or on property passing upon any death occurring during the period of five years commencing on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and ending on the thirty-first day of March, nineteen hundred and fifty-two, or any lesser period ending on the said thirty-first day of March.

Further provisions.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in subsection one of this section, an agreement may provide that the Government of the Province may,

(a) levy or empower a municipality to levy income tax or corporation income tax on income earned during the whole or any part of the period mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection one derived from mining operations or on income so earned derived from logging operations as defined in the agreement;

(b) impose corporation income tax, in such manner as may be agreed upon, at a rate of five per centum on income of corporations earned during the whole or any part of the period mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection one attributable to their operations in that Province, but in such case provision shall be made in the agreement that there be deducted from the amount of compensation otherwise payable to the Government of the Province, an amount not less than the amount of the corporation income tax assessed and collected by or on behalf of the Government of the Province in respect of the said income of the said period or part thereof; and

(c) impose succession duties in respect of deaths occurring during the whole or any part of the period mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection one but in such case provision shall be made in the agreement that there be deducted from the amount of compensation otherwise payable to the Government of the Province, an amount not less than the amount allowed by the Government of Canada as a deduction from succession duties imposed by the Government of Canada on successions consequent upon the deaths of persons occurring during the said period or part thereof, in respect of succession duties paid to the Government of the Province on successions or transmissions consequent upon, or on property passing upon the said deaths.

(3) The Minister of Finance, with the approval of the Governor in Council may, on behalf of the Government of Canada, enter into an agreement, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, amending the terms or conditions of an agreement.

Terms or conditions may be amended.

4. (1) Subject to subsection two of section three of this Act, the compensation payable by the Government of Canada to the Government of a Province under an agreement shall be an annual amount payable in respect of each of the fiscal years in respect of which the agreement is entered into, which annual amount shall not exceed the amount by which

Compensation payable.

(a) the guaranteed minimum annual amount herein fixed for that Province or,

(b) the adjusted annual amount calculated as herein after provided with reference to the said guaranteed minimum annual amount for that Province,

whichever is greater, exceeds the amount payable by the Government of Canada to the Government of that Province in respect of statutory subsidies during the fiscal year in respect of which the annual amount of compensation is payable.

Limitation.

(2) The amount of compensation payable by the Government of Canada to the Government of a Province under an agreement in respect of a part of a year shall not exceed that proportion of the amount that would have been payable in respect of the whole of the year, if the agreement had been entered into with respect to the whole of the year, that the part of the year is of the whole of the said year.

Guaranteed minimum annual amount.

(3) The guaranteed minimum annual amount of compensation payable under an agreement with the Government of a Province shall not exceed the respective amounts and in respect to the several named Provinces, as follows:—

Alberta.....	\$ 14,227,882
British Columbia.....	18,120,124
Manitoba.....	13,540,038
New Brunswick.....	8,773,420
Nova Scotia.....	10,870,140
Ontario.....	67,158,027
Prince Edward Island.....	2,100,000
Quebec.....	56,382,127
Saskatchewan.....	15,291,490.

Adjusted annual amount.

(4) The adjusted annual amount payable under an agreement with the Government of any Province shall not exceed the amount that is the average of amounts for each of the three calendar years immediately preceding the fiscal year in respect of which payment is to be made, the amount for each such calendar year being the greater of the two following amounts, namely,—

- (a) the guaranteed minimum annual amount for that Province fixed herein or
- (b) the amount that is the product of the guaranteed minimum annual amount for that Province, multiplied by the product obtained by multiplying
 - (i) the ratio that the value of the gross national product per capita in that calendar year bears to the said value in the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-two

by

- (ii) the ratio that the population of that Province for the calendar year bears to the said population for the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-two,
- the said ratios to be computed as provided in the agreement.

5. An agreement may provide that, in addition to any other amount payable thereunder, there will be paid to the Government of a Province that was a party to a wartime tax agreement entered into under *The Dominion-Provincial Taxation Agreement Act, 1942*, which wartime tax agreement terminated prior to the thirty-first day of March, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, additional payments in respect of the period beginning on the day following the termination of the wartime tax agreement and ending on the said thirty-first day of March, in an aggregate amount not exceeding the proportion of the guaranteed minimum annual amount for that Province fixed herein that is the same as the proportion that the number of months between the date of termination of the wartime tax agreement and the said thirty-first day of March, is of twelve.

Additional
payments.

1942-43, c. 13.

CORPORATION INCOME TAX COLLECTION AGREEMENTS.

6. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the *Income War Tax Act*, the Minister of National Revenue may with the approval of the Governor in Council, on behalf of the Government of Canada, enter into an agreement on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon, with a Minister of the Crown in the Government of a Province that has entered into an agreement under subsection one of section three, to provide for the collection by officers and employees of Canada, without charge to the Government of the Province, of corporation income taxes mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection two of section three of this Act levied by the Government of the Province.

Agreement
respecting
collection of
corporation
and income
taxes by
employees of
Canada.

(2) An agreement entered into under this section may provide that a payment collected by officers and employees of Canada from a corporation on account of tax on income of the corporation of any taxation year in respect of which it is liable to tax under the *Income War Tax Act* and under legislation enacted by the Government of a Province as provided by an agreement entered into under subsection one of section three of this Act, either on account of tax under the said Act or on account of tax under the said legislation, shall as between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province be deemed to be paid on account of both of the said taxes in the ratio which the tax finally assessed therefor under the said Act bears to the tax finally assessed therefor under the said legislation, irrespective of whether the corporation appropriated the payment to either tax in whole or in part.

Collection on
account of
both in
certain ratio.

R.S. c. 97.

(3) Any amounts collected by officers and employees of Canada pursuant to this section under legislation enacted by the Government of the Province, shall be paid to the

Payments to
provinces.

Government of the Province on whose behalf the moneys were collected at such times and under such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon.

SHARE OF INCOME TAX ON SPECIFIED CORPORATIONS.

Payments
respecting
Income Tax
on specified
corporations.

7. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the Minister of Finance may, at such time or times as he may determine, pay to the Government of each Province, amounts hereinafter specified, in respect of income tax collected from corporations whose main business is the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam in respect of income of the corporations derived from the said distribution or generation in the province to which payment is made during the whole or any part of the period commencing on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and ending on the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-one.

Limitation.

(2) The amount that may be paid by the Minister of Finance under this section in respect of income tax collected on income of any taxation year of a corporation shall not exceed the amount remaining after deducting from such amount as is determined by the Minister of National Revenue to be one-half of the said tax collected on that part of the said income that was derived from distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam in the Province to which payment is made, the following amounts:—

- (a) the amount by which any royalties and rentals of a class that were payable by the corporation on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, paid by the corporation to the Government of the Province during the taxation year, exceed the amount that would have been so payable during that taxation year if the rates in force on that date were in force during the taxation year;
- (b) the amount of any other royalties and rentals paid by the corporation to the said Government during the said taxation year; and
- (c) the amount of all taxes and fees paid by the corporation to the Government of the Province or to a municipality in the Province during the said taxation year that in the opinion of the Minister of National Revenue are attributable to the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public by the corporation of electrical energy, gas or steam, and of all taxes or fees imposed on the use or consumption of electrical energy,

gas or steam collected by the corporation during the taxation year on behalf of the said Government or of a municipality which in the opinion of the said Minister are not part of a sales tax of general application: Provided that there shall not be required to be deducted under this paragraph any amount in respect of

- (i) taxes on net income or gross revenues or receipts of the corporation levied by the Province or a municipality in accordance with the terms of an agreement entered into under section three of this Act between the Government of the Province and the Government of Canada, or
- (ii) any other taxes or fees (not including taxes on net income or gross revenues or receipts of the corporation or on use or consumption aforesaid collected as aforesaid) that may be levied by a province or municipality under the terms of any agreement entered into under the said section three between the Government of any Province and the Government of Canada.

(3) The Minister of National Revenue may, for the purposes of this section, determine whether the main business of a corporation is the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam and the proportion of the income of corporation in any taxation year that is derived from such distribution or generation in any Province.

(4) For the purposes of this section distribution to or generation for distribution to the public by a corporation of electrical energy, gas or steam does not include distribution or generation for distribution to,

- (a) another corporation controlled by the first mentioned corporation;
- (b) another corporation that controls the first mentioned corporation; or
- (c) another corporation that is controlled by persons who control the first mentioned corporation.

(5) Where part only of a taxation year of a corporation falls within the period mentioned in this section, the amount payable in respect of that part of the taxation year shall be that proportion of the amount that might be payable for the whole of the taxation year computed in accordance with the preceding subsections of this section, that the number of days in the said part of the taxation year is of the number of days in the taxation year.

(6) For the purposes of this section, a person is deemed to control a corporation if he owns more than fifty per centum of the shares of the corporation that have full voting rights in all circumstances.

APPROPRIATION.

Amount
payable a
charge upon
Consolidated
Revenue
Fund.

8. (1) The amount payable to the Government of any Province pursuant to an agreement or that may be payable under section seven of this Act, shall be a charge upon the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada and may be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part thereof at such time and in such manner as may be set out in the agreement or otherwise as the Minister of Finance may determine.

Payments
under
section 5.

(2) Any payment made under the authority of section five of this Act shall be accounted for and charged as an expenditure during the fiscal year ending on the thirty-first day of March, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 59.

An Act respecting the Protection and Conservation of the Forests on the Eastern Slope of the Rocky Mountains.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.
(a) "Area" means the area defined in the Appendix to the Agreement set out in the Schedule to this Act; "Area".
(b) "Board" means the Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board established by this Act; and "Board".
(c) "member" means a member of the Board. "Member".

3. This Act shall be administered by the Minister of Mines and Resources. Minister.

4. (1) There is established for the purposes set forth in this Act, a Board to be known as the Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board consisting of three members, two of whom shall be appointed by the Governor in Council and one of whom shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor of Alberta in Council. Board established.

(2) The Governor in Council shall appoint one of the members to be Chairman who shall be the chief executive officer of the Board. Chairman.
Chief executive officer.

(3) The Board shall be a body corporate and politic and shall have the capacity to contract and to sue and be sued in the name of the Board. Body corporate.

(4) The Governor in Council may at any time and from time to time appoint an alternate member to act in the place and stead of any member appointed by the Governor in Council and the Lieutenant Governor in Council may Alternate Members.

at any time and from time to time appoint an alternate member to act in the place and stead of any member appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

Tenure of office.

(5) Each member and each alternate member shall hold office during the pleasure of the Governor in Council or of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, as the case may be, and any vacancy on the Board shall be filled by the Governor in Council or by the Lieutenant Governor in Council according as the previous appointment to such position was made by the Governor in Council or the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

Vacancies.

Salaries.

(6) The members, and alternate members when acting as members, appointed by the Governor in Council shall be paid such salaries as he may fix.

Powers of alternate member.

(7) An alternate member of the Board shall have the same powers when so acting as a member of the Board.

Agreement approved.

5. The Agreement set out in the Schedule to this Act is approved and confirmed.

Purposes or objects of Board.

6. (1) The purposes or objects of the Board are
- (a) to construct, operate and maintain and to supervise the construction, operation and maintenance of projects and facilities required for the conservation of the forests and the protection of the watersheds in the Area;
 - (b) to protect the forests in the Area from fire, insects, disease and other damage; and
 - (c) to conserve, develop, maintain and manage the forests in the Area with a view to obtaining the greatest possible flow of water in the Saskatchewan River and its tributaries.

Powers and duties of Board.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Board and it shall have all the powers necessary to carry out the Agreement set out in the Schedule to this Act.

Officers, employees.

(3) The Board shall have power to employ and pay such officers or employees and to pay and defray such expenses as it may deem necessary for carrying out the purposes and provisions of the Agreement; the remuneration to be paid such officers or employees shall be subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.

Expenses.

By-laws.

(4) The Board may make by-laws with respect to the calling of meetings of the Board, the quorum and the conduct of business thereat, the duties and conduct of officers and employees of the Board and generally as to the conduct of the affairs of the Board.

Payment to Province.

7. (1) Subject to subsection two of this section, if the Province of Alberta carries out any of the programmes formulated by the Board pursuant to the Agreement set

out in the Schedule to this Act, the Board shall, out of the moneys provided by this Act, pay to the Province in each year in quarterly payments the actual cost of carrying out the said programmes.

(2) The Board shall deduct from the payments that it is otherwise required to make under subsection one of this section one-quarter of the annual payment agreed to be paid by the Province in any year. Deductions.

8. (1) The Minister of Finance shall pay out of the unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund for capital expenditures as and when incurred under the provisions of the Agreement, such sum or sums as may from time to time be required by the Board, not exceeding one million and fifty thousand dollars in any year and not exceeding six million three hundred thousand dollars in the aggregate: Provided that if the sum required by the Board and paid by the Minister of Finance in any year is less than one million and fifty thousand dollars, the Minister of Finance may in the next following year pay to the Board the amount by which one million and fifty thousand dollars exceeds the sum so required and paid, in addition to the yearly payment of one million and fifty thousand dollars for that year. Payment of capital expenditures out of C.R.F.
Proviso.

(2) All expenditures of the Board other than the capital expenditures shall be paid out of moneys appropriated by Parliament and by the Legislature of the Province of Alberta respectively. Expenditures other than capital.

9. All expenditures by the Board shall be subject to the audit of the Auditor General. Audit.

10. The Board shall send to the Minister of Mines and Resources and to the Minister of Lands and Mines of the Province of Alberta on or before the thirtieth day of June in each year an annual report for the information of Parliament and the Legislature of the Province of Alberta, respectively, setting forth a detailed statement of receipts and expenditures, a description of the nature and extent of the work and undertakings of the Board for the year ending the thirty-first day of March in that year and such other matters as appear to the Board to be of public interest; a copy of such report shall be laid before Parliament by the Minister of Mines and Resources within the first fourteen days of the session commencing next after the said thirtieth day of June. Annual report.
Laid before Parliament.

SCHEDULE.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this nineteenth
day of June, A.D. 1947.

BETWEEN

The Government of Canada, represented herein by
the Honourable James Allison Glen, Minister of
Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the
"Dominion".

of the First Part,

AND

The Government of the Province of Alberta, repre-
sented herein by the Honourable Nathan Eldon
Tanner, Minister of Lands and Mines, hereinafter
called the "Province."

of the Second Part.

WHEREAS the conservation of the forests on the east slope of the
Rocky Mountains and the protection of the watersheds of the rivers
therein are matters of great importance to Canada as a whole and
especially so to the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba;

AND WHEREAS, to conserve such forests which belong to and are
administered by the Province of Alberta and thereby to protect such
watershed, more and better works and facilities for the protection of
the forests must be provided;

AND WHEREAS the Province is of the opinion that the Dominion
should contribute substantially to the cost of providing the necessary
protection and in consideration thereof it is willing to agree to the
establishment of a Board which shall plan, supervise and direct all
such activities and deal with any problems which arise from the
activities authorized by this Agreement;

AND WHEREAS the Dominion is willing to grant such assistance to
the Province, subject to the provisos, stipulations and conditions in
this agreement contained.

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH:

1. (1) The Dominion and the Province agree to the establishment
of a Board to be known as *The Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation
Board* (hereinafter called the "Board") with the powers and duties as
set out in this Agreement.

(2) The Board shall be a body corporate and shall consist of three members two of whom including the Chairman shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council and one of whom shall be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province.

(3) Alternate members to act in the place and stead of any member appointed by the Governor General in Council may be appointed by the Governor General in Council and an alternate member to act in place and stead of the member appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council may be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

(4) Each member and each alternate member shall hold office during the pleasure of the Governor in Council or of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, as the case may be, and any vacancy on the Board shall be filled by the Governor in Council or by the Lieutenant Governor in Council according as the previous appointment to such position was made by the Governor in Council or the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

(5) The remuneration and expenses of the members and alternate members appointed by the Governor General in Council, shall be paid by the Dominion and the remuneration and expenses of the member and alternate member appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, shall be paid by the Province.

(6) The Board shall formulate By-laws with respect to its meeting, quorum, duties and conduct of its members and employees and generally as to the affairs of the Board.

2. The purpose and function of the Board shall be to plan, advise on, direct and supervise and carry out as herein provided:—

- (a) the construction, operation and maintenance of all projects and facilities required for the proper protection of the forests of that area of the East Slope of the Rocky Mountains, forming part of the watershed of the Saskatchewan River, as more definitely described in the appendix hereto annexed;
- (b) the protection of the forests in such area from fire, insects, disease and any other damage;
- (c) the conservation, development, maintenance and management of the forests in such area with a view to obtaining the greatest possible flow of water in the Saskatchewan River and its tributaries.

3. For the purpose of the aforesaid, the Board shall be authorized:—

- (a) to make plans along the line of modern forestry practice from time to time for;
 - (i) the forest inventory of said area;
 - (ii) the location, construction and maintenance of roads, trails, look-outs, buildings, communication systems and other forest improvements required by modern forest practice for forest protection and forest management of said area;
 - (iii) forest protection and management of said area, including plans for closing the said area or any part thereof in case of emergency;

- (iv) research in silviculture and scientific investigations;
- (v) reforestation of said area;
- (b) to supervise and ensure, as circumstances may permit, execution of all such plans and for this purpose the Board shall be empowered:—
 - (i) to engage technical and other assistance, rent offices, and purchase and maintain equipment;
 - (ii) to make arrangements with the Province or with other agencies as hereinafter provided for the performance of all necessary work;
- (c) to make arrangements with the Dominion, the Province or other agencies for the undertaking of research and other scientific investigations for the obtaining of aerial photographs, the making of control surveys and the preparation of maps and plans.

4. (1) The Board shall be required to formulate programmes for expenditure of a sum not exceeding \$6,300,000.00 during the first six years of this Agreement for the location and construction of forest improvements, the making of a forest inventory, the reforestation of the said area and such other works and services as it may consider necessary, provided that if the programme for any year is not fully completed during that year the Board may be permitted to carry the uncompleted portion over into the following year, but in any event the total capital expenditure shall be completed within the said period of six years.

(2) The Board shall also be required, from time to time, to formulate programmes for the yearly maintenance of a complete protective and forest management service in such area and for research in silviculture and scientific investigations; such programmes shall provide for an annual expenditure of not more than \$300,000.00 and not less than \$250,000.00—provided, however, that during the period when the capital expenditures are being made and until they are completed the amount of such expenditures, including the cost of administration, in the discretion of the Board, may be less than \$250,000.00.

5. The programmes for the first year of the Agreement, along with detailed specifications and plans and estimates of the cost thereof, shall be submitted to the Dominion and Province as soon as possible after the effective date of the Agreement, and thereafter for each succeeding year, not later than two months prior to the first of January of each year. The estimates shall include the amounts required to pay the salaries and expenses of the staff of the Board, the remuneration and expenses of any technical assistance and advice obtained by the Board, the rental of the Board's offices, the cost of office furniture, and of office and other equipment and supplies.

6. (1) The Province undertakes:—

(a) to carry out, under the direction of the Board—

- (i) the programmes of works prescribed each year for the purpose of this Agreement;

- (ii) the programme of forest management laid down by the Board;
- (b) to adopt, with the approval of the Board, and carry out a policy of administration with regard to its underrights in such area which will reduce to a minimum any danger from fire and any interference with the programme of the Board;
- (c) not to grant grazing rights and other surface rights which might injuriously affect the carrying out of the purposes of this Agreement;
- (d) to employ only a minimum number of persons required to carry out the programme of the Board. Such persons shall possess a standard of qualifications set by the Board and in case any employee engaged by the Province should fail to possess such qualifications or should not satisfactorily perform the duties assigned to him, the Province agrees when requested by the Board, to remove such employee from staff engaged by it to carry out the work provided for herein.
- (2) The Province shall, as expeditiously as possible, carry out:—
 - (a) the Board's programme for capital expenditures for any year upon being advised by the Board that such programme has been approved by the Dominion, and
 - (b) the Board's programme for maintenance and current expenditures for any year upon receiving the programme for that year.
- (3) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Province shall have complete authority and control with respect to the carrying out of the said programmes and the employment of persons, firms and corporations and the purchase or hire of equipment and material in connection therewith.

7. Whenever the Board is of the opinion that any construction project to be done can be undertaken more economically or expeditiously by contract the Province shall undertake such work by contract. All such contracts made by the Province under this Agreement shall be awarded subject to the approval of the Board from tenders based on prices submitted by a representative number of persons, corporations or firms. The Province shall submit to the Board, with respect to every contract, certified copies of tender notices or advertisements, forms of tender, descriptions, tabulation of tenders, and the formal contracts. If the Province is willing to undertake any such project for which tenders have been called, at the amount of the lowest tender, the Board shall allow the Province to do the work but the amount to be paid to the Province under clause ten of this Agreement in respect of such work shall not exceed the amount of the lowest tender or in any event the actual cost thereof.

8. The cost of carrying out programmes formulated by the Board shall be borne by the Dominion and Province as follows:—

- (a) the Dominion shall pay all capital expenditures which shall not exceed \$6,300,000.00 and shall pay to the Board the amount required to carry out that approved programme;

- (b) the Province shall pay the sum of \$125,000.00 each year toward the maintenance and other current expenditures required by the programme formulated by the Board for that year, including the expenditures of the Board, and the Dominion shall pay the balance thereof. Should in any year the net revenues derived by the Province from the surface rights in the area exceed the amount of the contribution to be made by the Province, the excess shall be added thereto and to the extent thereof shall increase such contribution. If in any year the net revenues exceed the amount of the annual maintenance and other current expenditures, the excess thereof shall be added to the revenues of the next succeeding year and for the purposes of this Agreement be considered as having been received in that year;
- (c) if in any year after the capital expenditures have been completed the Board, with the consent of both the Dominion and Province, formulates a programme for that year requiring an expenditure of less than \$250,000.00 for maintenance and other current expenditures, the cost of such programme shall be borne equally by the Dominion and the Province. Provided, however, that if the net revenue exceeds the amount of the contribution of the Province, the contribution of the Dominion shall be reduced accordingly;
- (d) when the Board's programme for maintenance and other current expenditures for any year has been submitted to the Province and Dominion, as herein provided, the Dominion will pay to the Board the funds required to carry out such programme.

9. The Dominion and the Province agree that, in the event that more than the sum of \$10,000.00 is expended by the Board in fighting forest fires in such area in any one year, each will pay one-half of the amount by which the total cost of fighting forest fires in that area in that year exceeds the sum of \$10,000.00.

10. (1) The Board shall be required to pay to the Province each year in quarterly payments the actual cost (without profit) of carrying out the approved programme.

(2) In computing the amount to be paid to the Province in any quarter with respect to maintenance and other current expenditures, there shall be applied thereon as a credit to the Board one-quarter of the annual payment agreed to be paid by the Province in that year.

11. The Dominion will not contribute towards any of the expenses of the Province's general administration at Edmonton nor for services in the said area not directly related to the purpose of this Agreement.

12. The Dominion will not be liable to contribute for damage to property owned by the Province injuriously affected by construction or maintenance operations. Whenever any sand, gravel, stone, timber

or other building material required for the construction or maintenance of any project is available on and may be taken from Crown lands of the Province, no charge shall be made by the Province for such material, except labour or transportation costs necessarily incurred in respect of such materials during the term of this Agreement, provided, however, the cost of such materials, used from property purchased by the Province, may be included.

13. No expenditure for the construction of any project incurred prior to the effective date of this Agreement shall be paid by the Board or charged against the amount to be paid or contributed by the Province.

14. In respect of work undertaken by day labour, no charge shall be made by the Province for the purchase of tools or construction equipment required for such day labour work, unless the approval of the Board, in writing, has been first obtained. Operating costs, exclusive of repairs and transportation costs of such equipment, may be included in the cost of construction. The depreciation charges on equipment owned by the Province will be allowed at rates agreed upon by the Board and the Province.

15. The following conditions, relative to employment and the award of contracts, shall apply to all work done under this Agreement:—

- (a) contracts shall be let only to corporations or firms established and in operation in Canada or to persons resident in Canada;
- (b) no persons, other than residents of Canada, shall be employed on the construction of any of the projects and local residents and returned Veterans, in so far as they are competent and available, shall be given preference in employment on the said projects, and no resident of Canada shall, with regard to his employment, be discriminated against by reason of his race, religious views or political affiliations;
- (c) the employment of all labour on any of the said projects shall be subject to any regulations of the Dominion in respect of the employment of labour;
- (d) living conditions of employees shall be reasonably satisfactory in accordance with the usual practice on such projects, and where necessary provisions shall be made for proper housing, feeding, medical attention and the enjoyment of mail facilities;
- (e) only goods and materials of Canadian manufacture and production shall be used, if available, and of suitable quality and price.

16. Payments of contributions by the Dominion under this Agreement are hereby excepted from the operation of Section 5 of *The Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, 1935*. It shall be the responsibility of the Province to see that all persons employed are paid fair wages; and the hours of work to be observed shall be those from time to time maintained by the Province, but shall be generally those covering similar work undertaken by the Province in the district.

17. The Province shall afford the Board and its officers every facility for inspecting and reporting on the execution of the work to be performed under this Agreement.

18. The Province will maintain adequate records of all expenditures made pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement supported by proper documents and vouchers, and will make all or any of such records, documents and vouchers available to the Dominion and to the Board for audit or examination upon request, and will furnish any and all information in relation thereto.

19. (1) In case the Province makes default in carrying out any part of the programmes or directions of the Board and such default continues for two months and the Board gives notice to the Minister of Lands and Mines of the Province that it intends on the expiry of one further month, to carry out or perform the programmes or directions the Province will make available to the Board such Provincial Crown lands described in the appendix as may be necessary to carry out the programmes and directions and will permit the Board to perform or have performed for it the programmes and directions without interference from the Province.

(2) The Board will be required to keep the Dominion informed in case of any default and, if the Board performs or has such programmes or directions performed or executed, the Board may be permitted to make payments for such work and any payments made shall be charged against the contribution of the Dominion for that year.

20. Upon termination of this Agreement,

- (a) all improvements or works resulting from the carrying out of the programmes of the Board shall belong to the Province;
- (b) all other property acquired by the Board shall belong to the Dominion.

21. If any dispute arises between the Board and the Province with respect to the cost of carrying out any programme formulated by the Board, or any part thereof, such dispute shall be submitted to an arbitrator agreed upon by the Board and the Province or, in default of agreement, appointed by the President of the Exchequer Court of Canada and the decision of the arbitrator shall be binding upon all parties.

Provided that, in the event of a dispute regarding the cost of carrying out any programme or any part of a programme being submitted to the arbitrator, the Board shall, pending the decision of such arbitrator, pay to the Province that part of such cost which the Board considers fair and proper.

22. Except as otherwise provided by this Agreement, the Province shall, at all times, retain control of the administration of the area described in the appendix hereto, the resources therein and the revenue therefrom.

23. This Agreement shall remain in force for a period of not less than twenty-five years from the date upon which it takes effect, as provided in paragraph twenty-five of this Agreement, and may be terminated at the end of that period or any year thereafter by either government, giving one year's notice in writing, of its intention so to do; otherwise, the Agreement will continue in force until so terminated.

24. Adjustments in the boundaries of the area set out in the appendix hereto, which are necessary for the more effectual carrying out of the purposes of this Agreement, may be made from time to time by Agreements, in writing, between the Minister of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada and the Minister of Lands and Mines of the Province and approved by the Governor General in Council and the Lieutenant Governor in Council of the Province.

25. This Agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the legislature of the Province of Alberta and shall take effect following such approval upon a date agreed upon by the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada and the Minister of Lands and Mines of Alberta.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF The Honourable James Allison Glen, Minister of Mines and Resources, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Government of Canada, and the Honourable Nathan Eldon Tanner, Minister of Lands and Mines for Alberta, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the government of the Province of Alberta.

SIGNED on behalf of the Government of
Canada by the Honourable James
Allison Glen, Minister of Mines and
Resources, in the presence of:

C. W. JACKSON.

J. ALLISON GLEN.

SIGNED on behalf of the government of
the Province of Alberta by the
Honourable Nathan Eldon Tanner,
Minister of Lands and Mines of the
said Province in the presence of

MARY C. LIVINGSTONE.

N. E. TANNER.

APPENDIX.

All that part of the Rocky Mountains Forest Reserve situate in the province of Alberta and more particularly described as follows:—

Consisting of that portion of fractional section 31, in fractional township 2, range 30, not included in the Waterton Lakes Park; the following sections and fractional sections in fractional township 3, range 30, section 16, fractional sections 8, 17, 20, 29, and 32, that portion of fractional section 5 not included in the Waterton Lakes Park, and those portions of sections 4 and 9 not included in the Waterton Lakes Park; the following sections in township 9, range 29; section 33, the northeast quarter of section 31 and the north half and southeast quarter of section 32; the following sections and fractional sections in fractional township 9, range 30: sections 26, 27, 34 and 35, fractional sections 28 and 33, and the west halves of sections 25 and 36; the following sections in township 10, range 29: sections 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18 and 19, the north half and southeast quarter of section 6, the south half and northwest quarter of section 16 and the west half of section 30; the following sections and fractional sections in fractional township 10, range 30; sections 2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34 and 35, fractional sections 4, 9, 16, 21, 28 and 33, the west half of section 1, the north half and southwest quarter of section 12 and the west half of section 36; the following sections in township 11, range 29: sections 6, 7 and 18; the following sections and fractional sections in fractional township 11, range 30: sections 1, 12 and 13, fractional sections 2, 11 and 14, the fractional south half of fractional section 23, and the southwest quarter of section 24; the following sections and fractional sections in fractional township 12, range 30: section 25, fractional sections 26 and 35 and the north half and southwest quarter of section 36; the following sections and fractional sections in fractional township 13, range 30: section 1, fractional sections 2, 11, 14 and 23, and the southwest quarter of section 12; all being west of the 4th meridian.

Also consisting of that portion of township 2, range 1, not included in Waterton Lakes Park; that portion of township 2, range 2, lying in the province of Alberta and not included in Waterton Lakes Park; that portion of township 3, range 1, not included in Waterton Lakes Park; those portions of township 3, ranges 2, 3, and 4, lying in the province of Alberta; all of the sections in township 4, range 1, except sections 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, and 36; all of the sections in township 4, ranges 2 and 3; that portion of township 4, range 4, lying in the province of Alberta; the following sections in township 5, range 2: sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8; all of the sections in township 5, range 3; those portions of township 5, ranges 4 and 5, lying in the province of Alberta; the following sections in township 6, range 3: sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33, the south half and northwest quarter of section 9 and the west half of section 16; all of the sections in township 6, range 4; that portion of township 6, range 5, lying in the province of Alberta; the following sections in township 7, range 3:

sections 4, 5, 6, and 7; all of the sections in township 7, range 4, except sections 25, 26, 34, 35, and 36; those portions of township 7, ranges 5 and 6, lying in the province of Alberta; the following sections in township 8, range 3: sections 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 33 and 34, and the north half and southwest quarter of section 10; the following sections in township 8, range 4, sections 5, 6, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35, all of the sections and fractional sections in township 8, range 5, lying in the province of Alberta except sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 and the north halves of sections 1, 2, and 3; all of the sections and fractional sections of township 8, range 6, lying in the province of Alberta except section 12; all of the sections in township 9, range 3, except sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 35, and 36; all of the sections in township 9, range 4; those portions of township 9, ranges 5 and 6, lying in the province of Alberta; the following sections in township 10, range 1: sections 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 35 and 36, the northeast quarter of section 12, the east half of section 13, the north half and southeast quarter of section 24 and the east half of section 34, the following sections in township 10, range 3, sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33; all of the sections in township 10, range 4; that portion of township 10, range 5, lying in the province of Alberta; all of the sections in township 11, range 1 except sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 28, 29, 30, 31 and 32, the west halves of sections 8 and 17, the north halves of sections 24 and 36, the north half, the southwest quarter and that portion of the southeast quarter of section 20 lying to the north of the height of land between Damon Creek and North Creek, those portions of the west half and northeast quarter of section 21 lying north of the height of land between Damon Creek and North Creek, that portion of the northwest quarter of section 22 lying to the north of the height of land between Damon Creek and North Creek, the west halves of legal subdivisions 12 and 13 and those portions of the southwest quarter of section 27 lying to the north and west of the height of land between Damon Creek and North Creek, the southwest quarter and all that portion of the southeast quarter of the said section 33 lying southwest of a straight line extending from the southeast corner of the said section 33 to the southeast corner of legal subdivision 10 of the said section and that part of the north half of the said section 33 lying southwest of a straight line extending from the said southeast corner of the said legal subdivision 10 to the northeast corner of legal subdivision 13 of the said section 33; all of the sections in township 11, range 2 except sections 1, 2, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35 and 36, the southwest quarter of section 4, the south half and northwest quarter of section 5, the east half of section 10, and legal subdivisions 3, 6, 11 and 14 and the east halves of legal subdivisions 4, 5, 12 and 13 of the said section 10, the east half of section 15 and legal subdivisions 3, 6, 11 and 14 and those portions of legal subdivisions 4, 5, 12 and 13 of the said section 15 lying east of a straight line extending from the southwest corner of the southeast quarter of the said legal subdivision 4 to the northwest corner of the said legal subdivision 13, those portions of legal subdivisions 1,

8, 9, and 16 of section 21 lying east of a straight line extending from the southeast corner of the said section 21 to the northwest corner of the said legal subdivision 16, those portions of legal subdivisions 1 and 8 of section 28 lying east of a straight line extending from the southwest corner of the said legal subdivision 1 to the northeast corner of the said legal subdivision 8 and those portions of legal subdivisions 9, 15, and 16 lying east of a straight line extending from the said northeast corner of legal subdivision 8 to the northwest corner of the east half of the said legal subdivision 15 of the said section 28 and the east half of section 33; all of the sections in township 11, range 3 except the east half of section 1 and the northeast quarter of section 2; all of the sections in township 11, range 4; those portions of township 11, ranges 5 and 6, lying in the province of Alberta; all of the sections in township 12, range 1 except sections 1, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 18 and 24, the east halves of sections 14 and 23, legal subdivisions 4, 5, 12 and 13 of section 4, the west half of section 8 and legal subdivisions 1, 2, 7, 10 and 15 and that portion of legal subdivision 8 of the said section 8 lying southwest of a straight line joining the southeast corner of the said legal subdivision with the northwest corner of the said legal subdivision, that portion of legal subdivision 4 of section 9 lying southwest of a diagonal line joining the southeast corner of the said legal subdivision 4 with the northwest corner of the said legal subdivision, the west half of section 17 and legal subdivisions 2, 7, 10 and 15 and the west halves of legal subdivisions 1 and 8 of the said section 17; all of the sections in township 12, range 2 except sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 35 and legal subdivisions 1, 8, 9 and 16 and the east halves of legal subdivisions 2, 7, 10 and 15 of sections 4, 9 and 16; all of the sections in township 12, ranges 3 and 4; that portion of township 12, range 5, lying in the province of Alberta; all of the sections in township 13, range 1, except sections 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36 and the north half of section 27; the following sections in township 13, range 2, sections 1, 12, 13, 24 and 25, and the west halves of sections 6 and 7; all of the sections in township 13, range 3, except sections 23, 24, 25, 26, 35 and 36 and the northeast quarter of section 13; all of the sections in township 13, range 4; those portions of township 13, ranges 5 and 6, lying in the province of Alberta; all of the sections in township 14, range 3, except sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 24, 25 and 36; all of the sections in township 14, ranges 4 and 5; that portion of township 14, range 6, lying in the province of Alberta; all of the sections in township 15, range 3, except sections 1, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 15, ranges 4 and 5; that portion of township 15, range 6, lying in the province of Alberta; section 6, township 16, range 3; all of the sections in township 16, range 4, except sections 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 16, range 5; those portions of township 16, ranges 6 and 7, lying in the province of Alberta; the following sections in township 17, range 4; sections 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 30 and 31; all of the sections in township 17, ranges 5 and 6; that portion of township 17, range 7, lying in the province of Alberta; the following sections in township 18,

range 4, sections 6, 7, 18, 19, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33; all of the sections in township 18, ranges 5 and 6; that portion of township 18, range 7, lying in the province of Alberta; all those portions of township 18, ranges 8 and 9 lying in the province of Alberta; all of the sections in township 19, range 4, except sections 1, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 19, ranges 5, 6, and 7; all those portions of township 19, ranges 8, 9 and 10 lying in the province of Alberta; the following sections in township 20, range 4, sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 30 and 31; all of the sections in township 20, ranges 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; that portion of township 20, range 10 lying in the province of Alberta except that portion which is included in Banff Park; the following sections in township 21, range 4, sections 6, 7, 18, 19, and 30; all of the sections in township 21, ranges 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; that portion of township 21, range 10, not included in the Banff Park; all that portion of township 21, range 11, lying in the province of Alberta except that portion which is included in the Banff Park; all of the sections in township 22, range 5, except sections 25, 26, 27, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 22, ranges 6, 7 and 8; all of the sections in township 22, range 9 except sections 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34, 35 and 36; those portions of township 22, ranges 10 and 11 not included in Banff Park; the following sections in township 23, range 5, sections 5, 6, and 7; all of the sections in township 23, ranges 6 and 7; all of the sections in township 23, range 8 except sections 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35; all of the sections in township 23, range 9 except sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27; that portion of township 23, range 10 not included in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 24, range 6 except sections 1, 12, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35 and 36; that portion of township 24, range 7 not included in the Stony Indian Reserve; the following sections in township 24, range 9: sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35; the following sections in township 24, range 10: sections 35 and 36; section 6, township 25, range 6; those portions of sections 1, 2 and 3, township 25, range 7, not included in Stony Indian Reserve; the following sections in township 25, range 8, sections 7 and 31, and those portions of sections 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30, 32, 33 and 34 not included in Stony Indian Reserve; all of the sections in township 25, range 9; the following sections in township 25, range 10: sections 1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, and 36, and those portions of sections 19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 35 not included in Banff Park; that portion of township 26, range 8, not included in the Stony Indian Reserve; those portions of township 26, ranges 9 and 10 not included in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 27, range 7, except sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12; all of the sections in township 27, range 8; those portions of township 27, ranges 9, 10 and 11, not included in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 28, ranges 7, 8, 9 and 10; that portion of township 28, range 11, not included in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 29, ranges 7, 8, 9 and 10; that portion of township 29, range 11, not included in Banff Park; all of the sections

in township 30, range 7, except sections 25, 26, 27, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 30, ranges 8, 9 and 10; those portions of township 30, ranges 11 and 12 not included in Banff Park; the following sections in township 31, range 7, sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; all of the sections in township 31, ranges 8, 9, 10 and 11; those portions of township 31, ranges 12 and 13, not included in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 32, range 7, except sections 25, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 32, ranges 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12; those portions of township 32, ranges 13, 14 and 17 not included in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 33, ranges 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13; those portions of township 33, ranges 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18 not included in Banff Park; all that portion of township 33, range 19, lying in the province of Alberta, except that portion which is included in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 34, ranges 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 and 18; those portions of township 34, ranges 15, 16 and 19 not included in Banff Park; all of sections in the south half of township 35, range 8; all of the sections in township 35, ranges 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18; those portions of township 35, ranges 19 and 20 not included in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 36, ranges 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18; those portions of township 36, ranges 19, 20 and 21, not included in the Banff Park; the following sections in township 37, range 9; sections 4, 5, 6, 7, and 18; all of the sections in township 37, ranges 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20; those portions of township 37, ranges 21 and 22, not included in the Banff Park nor in Jasper Park; all of the sections in township 38, ranges 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21; that portion of township 38, range 22 not included in Jasper Park nor in Banff Park; all of the sections in township 39, range 11, except sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 39, ranges 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20; those portions of township 39, range 21, not included in Jasper Park; the following sections in township 40, range 11; sections 3, 4, 5, and 6; the following sections in township 40, range 12: sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31 and 32; all of the sections in township 40, ranges 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19; those portions of township 40, ranges 20 and 21, not included in Jasper Park; all of the sections in township 41, ranges 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19; those portions of township 41, ranges 20 and 21, not included in Jasper Park; the following sections in township 42, range 11: sections 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33; all of the sections in township 42, ranges 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19; those portions of township 42, ranges 20 and 21, not included in Jasper Park; all of the sections in the west half of township 43, range 11; all of the sections in township 43, ranges 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19; those portions of township 43, ranges 20, 21 and 22, not included in Jasper Park; the following sections in township 44, range 11; sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17 and 18; all of the sections in township 44, ranges 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21; those portions of township 44, ranges 22 and 23, not included in Jasper Park; all of the sections in township 45, range 16; those portions of township 45, ranges 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and

22 that lie in the North Saskatchewan River basin; those portions of township 45, ranges 23 and 24 not included in Jasper Park and lying in the North Saskatchewan River basin; those portions of township 46, ranges 16, 17, 21 and 22 lying in the North Saskatchewan River basin, all being west of the fifth meridian. The two parts containing by admeasurement 8,585.54 square miles, more or less.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 60.

An Act to amend the Special War Revenue Act and to change its Title to the Excise Tax Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section one of the *Special War Revenue Act*, chapter one hundred and seventy-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“1. This Act may be cited as the *Excise Tax Act*.”

2. Subsection six of section twenty-six and section twenty-nine of the said Act are repealed.

3. (1) Section thirty-one of the said Act is amended by adding the following paragraphs thereto:—

“(e) ‘abroad’ means outside the area that lies west of the thirtieth meridian west of Greenwich, east of the International Date Line and north of the equator, or inside a South American country;”

(f) ‘last outward traffic point’ means the last place at which a vessel or aircraft makes a regular scheduled stop in Canada or the United States to discharge or take on passengers on a journey to a place abroad;”

(g) ‘first inward traffic point’ means the first place at which a vessel or aircraft makes a regular scheduled stop in Canada or the United States to discharge or take on passengers on a journey from a place abroad;”

(h) ‘isolated point’ means a centre of lumbering or mining activity designated by the Governor in Council as being a point that during all or part of a year is not readily accessible by road, railway or vessel transportation.”

R.S., c. 179;
1928, c. 50;
1929, c. 57;
1930, c. 43;
1931, c. 54;
1932, c. 54,
1932-33, c. 50;
1934, c. 42;
1935, c. 33;
1936, c. 45;
1937, c. 41;
1938, c. 52;
1939, c. 52;
1939 (2nd
Sess.), c. 8;
1940, c. 41;
1940-41, cc. 1,
27;
1942-43, c. 32;
1943-44, c. 11;
1944-45, c. 48;
1945 (2nd
Sess.), c. 30;
1946, c. 65.

Repeal.

“abroad.”

“last
outward
traffic point.”

“first
inward
traffic point.”

“isolated
point.”

(2) The said section thirty-one is further amended by adding the following subsection thereto:—

Value of consideration deemed charge for ticket.

“(2) For the purposes of this Part, a person who has acquired for a consideration a right to transportation, a right to use a seat in a pullman or parlour car or a right to use a berth in a sleeping car or to other sleeping accommodation on a railway train shall be deemed to have purchased a ticket for the transportation, the seat, the berth or the sleeping accommodation, as the case may be, and the value of the consideration shall be deemed to be the charge for the ticket.”

4. Sections thirty-two to forty-one, inclusive, of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Tax on railway, etc., ticket.

“**32.** (1) Every purchaser of a ticket for transportation by railway, vessel, bus or aircraft to a place in or outside Canada shall pay a tax equal to fifteen per cent. of the charge therefor unless the regular one-way charge for transportation to that place is seventy-five cents or less.

Ticket partly for transportation abroad.

(2) Where a ticket is for transportation a portion of which is abroad, the tax imposed by subsection one of this section is applicable only to the portions of the charge in respect of

(a) transportation between a place in Canada or the United States and the last outward traffic point,

(b) transportation between the first inward traffic point and a place in Canada or the United States, and

(c) transportation between places in Canada or the United States.

Tax not applicable to certain airplane routes.

(3) The tax imposed by subsection one of this section is not applicable to a ticket for transportation within Canada by aircraft over a route, designated by the Governor in Council,

(a) between a place on a railway line or steamship route and an isolated point, or

(b) between isolated points.

Tax on pullman seats.

(4) Every purchaser of a ticket for a seat in a pullman or parlour car shall pay a tax of fifteen cents.

Tax on sleeping accommodation.

(5) Every purchaser of a ticket for a berth in a sleeping car or for other sleeping accommodation on a railway train shall pay a tax equal to fifteen per cent. of the charge for the ticket or thirty-five cents, whichever is the greater.

Time of payment of tax.

(6) Every tax imposed by this section shall be paid at the time the ticket is purchased to the person from whom the ticket is purchased.

Application to the Crown.

(7) This section is applicable to His Majesty in right of Canada or any province of Canada and to every person acting for or on behalf of His Majesty in right of Canada or any province of Canada.

(8) Where a tax is imposed by this section, the person from whom the ticket is purchased shall collect the tax and pay the same to the Minister as required by regulations. Collection of tax.

(9) The Governor in Council may reduce the rate of tax imposed by subsection one of this section or abolish the said tax as he may deem expedient." Tax may be reduced or abolished.

5. Part VI of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“PART VI.

“STAMP TAX ON CHEQUES AND CERTAIN OTHER INSTRUMENTS.

“43. In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires, Definitions.

(a) ‘bank’ means “bank.”

(i) a bank to which the provisions of the *Bank Act* apply;

(ii) a bank subject to the provisions of the *Quebec Savings Banks Act*;

(iii) any person receiving money which is repaid by honouring the cheque, order or other written instructions of the person from or on whose account the money was received, including His Majesty in right of Canada or any province of Canada and any person acting for or on behalf of His Majesty in right of Canada or any province of Canada;

(b) ‘bill of exchange’ includes an instrument in the form of a bill in which the drawer and drawee are the same person; “bill of exchange.”

(c) ‘cheque’ includes “cheque.”

(i) an order, document or writing (except a bank note) drawn upon or addressed to a bank, entitling or purporting to entitle a person, whether named therein or not, to payment of a sum of money, and

(ii) a document or writing not drawn upon or addressed to a bank in exchange for which a bank makes payment of a sum of money;

(d) ‘promissory note’ includes a document or writing (except a bank note) containing a promise to pay a sum of money whether or not it is payable out of a particular fund that may or may not be available or is payable upon any condition or contingency that may or may not be performed or happen; and “promissory note.”

(e) ‘die’ means a mechanical device approved by the Minister for impressing excise stamps upon cheques, bills of exchange and promissory notes for the purpose of discharging an obligation imposed by this Part. “die.”

"AFFIXING AND CANCELLING STAMPS.

Stamp tax
on cheques,
etc.

"44. (1) No person shall

- (a) issue a cheque payable at or by a bank or drawn upon or addressed to a bank;
- (b) present to a bank for payment a cheque described by subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of section forty-three of this Act;
- (c) transfer a bill of exchange or promissory note to a bank in such manner as to constitute the bank the holder thereof;
- (d) deliver a bill of exchange or promissory note to a bank for collection;
- (e) draw or make in Canada a bill of exchange or promissory note payable in foreign currency outside Canada;
- (f) deliver to a bank a receipt for money paid or to be paid to him by the bank and chargeable against a deposit of money to his credit; or

Cancellation.

(g) issue a money order or a traveller's cheque; unless there is affixed thereto an adhesive excise or postage stamp of the value hereinafter specified, or there is impressed thereon by means of a die an excise stamp of the value of

- (i) three cents, if the amount thereof does not exceed one hundred dollars; and
- (ii) six cents, if the amount thereof exceeds one hundred dollars.

(2) Every adhesive stamp affixed as required by this section shall be cancelled as follows:—

- (a) in the case of a cheque, by the bank that pays the cheque, at or before the time of payment;
- (b) in the case of a bill of exchange or promissory note by the bank at the time of transfer or delivery, as the case may be;
- (c) in the case of a promissory note, cheque or other bill of exchange made or drawn out of Canada, by the bank before payment or presentation for payment;
- (d) in the case of a bill of exchange or promissory note, payable outside Canada, by the maker or drawer at or before the time of delivery;
- (e) in the case of a receipt, by the bank, at or before the time the money is paid; and
- (f) in the case of a money order or a traveller's cheque, by the bank, express company, or other issuer, at the time of issue.

Banks
to affix
and cancel
stamps.

"45. (1) Every bank having in its possession in Canada any cheque, bill of exchange or promissory note made or drawn out of Canada shall, before payment or presentation

for payment, if the same is payable in Canada, impress thereon an excise stamp or affix thereto and cancel an adhesive excise stamp of the value of

(a) three cents, if the amount of money for which the cheque is drawn does not exceed one hundred dollars; and

(b) six cents, if the amount of money for which the cheque is drawn exceeds one hundred dollars.

(2) The value of a stamp affixed or impressed under subsection one of this section shall be paid to the bank by the person entitled to the proceeds of the note, cheque or bill. Value of stamp to be paid to the bank.

“46. No bank shall issue, pay, present for acceptance or payment or accept payment of a cheque or other bill of exchange or a promissory note upon which a stamp of the requisite value has not been affixed or impressed as required by this Part: Provided that a bank may present a bill of exchange drawn outside Canada for acceptance notwithstanding that a stamp has not been so affixed thereto or impressed thereon. Bank not to issue, etc., cheque, etc., unless stamp affixed.
Proviso.

“EXCEPTIONS.

“47. (1) Stamps are not required under this Part to be affixed to or impressed on a cheque or money order for an amount not exceeding five dollars if issued When stamps not required.

(a) in payment for milk or cream to a producer thereof;

(b) in payment for eggs or poultry by an egg or poultry exchange to a producer thereof;

(c) by a co-operative association of wool growers in payment for wool to a producer thereof; or

(d) by a municipal corporation to a person in payment of unemployment relief.

(2) Stamps are not required under this Part to be affixed to or impressed on a promissory note held by a bank as collateral security for an advance or other indebtedness if stamps of the requisite value have been under this Part affixed to or impressed on the bill, note or other proper document held by the bank in respect of the advance or other indebtedness; but if any amount is paid on the obligation represented by the collateral note by the person liable thereon the bank shall impress or affix and cancel stamps of the requisite value under section forty-four of this Act before it surrenders the note. Idem.

(3) Stamps are not required under this Part to be affixed to or impressed on Idem.

(a) an interest coupon;

(b) a document, not payable to bearer or order, used solely to settle or clear an account between banks;

- (c) a request in writing by a customer of a bank to transfer from his account to another bank a sum certain for deposit only to the credit of the customer in the other bank; or
- (d) an advice in writing by a bank to a customer that a sum certain has been placed to the credit of the customer for transfer and deposit only to the customer's credit in another bank.

"PENALTIES.

Penalty for
contravening
provisions
of this Part.

"48. (1) Every person who contravenes any provision of this Part is guilty of an offence and liable in the case of a bank, express company or corporation to a penalty of one hundred dollars and in the case of any other person to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Officers or
servants of a
bank, etc.

(2) An officer or servant of a bank, express company or corporation who in the course of his employment does or omits to do anything as the result of which his employer is guilty of contravening a provision of this Part is guilty of an offence as well as his employer and liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars."

Part VIII
repealed.

6. Part VIII of the said Act is repealed.

Subsection
repealed.

7. Subsection one of section seventy-seven of the said Act is repealed.

8. Subsection four of section seventy-seven A of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Cigarette
papers on
spools or
bobbins.

1934, c. 52.

"(4) Cigarette papers on spools or bobbins may be purchased or imported only by a manufacturer licensed under this Act in respect of this Part or licensed under section two hundred and thirty-eight of *The Excise Act, 1934*."

Section
repealed.

9. Section seventy-eight A of the said Act is repealed.

Proviso
repealed.

10. (1) The provisos to subsection two of section eighty of the said Act are repealed.

(2) Subsection three of section eighty of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

When tax
not payable.

"(3) The tax imposed by this section is not payable in the case of goods that are purchased or imported by a manufacturer licensed under this Part and that are to be incorporated into and form a constituent or component part of an article or product that is subject to an excise tax under this Part: Provided, however, that the foregoing exemption does not extend to the goods mentioned in

Proviso.

section three of Schedule II to this Act when used in manufacturing goods mentioned in sections two, eight, nine and ten of Schedule I to this Act."

(3) Subsection eight of section eighty of the said Act is repealed. Subsection repealed.

11. Subsection one of section eighty-one and subsection three of section eighty-two of the said Act are repealed. Subsections repealed.

12. Subsection two of section eighty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(2) The excise taxes imposed by subsection one of this section shall be paid at the time of sale by the Canadian manufacturer." When taxes payable.

13. Section eighty-four of the said Act is repealed. Section repealed.

14. (1) That portion of subsection one of section eighty-six of the said Act before paragraph (b) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:— Consumption or sales tax of eight per cent.

"**86.** (1) There shall be imposed, levied and collected a consumption or sales tax of eight per cent. on the sale price of all goods

(a) produced or manufactured in Canada

(i) payable, in any case other than a case mentioned in subparagraph (ii) hereof, by the producer or manufacturer at the time when the goods are delivered to the purchaser or at the time when the property in the goods passes, whichever is the earlier, and

(ii) payable, in a case where the contract for the sale of the goods (including a hire-purchase contract and any other contract under which property in the goods passes upon satisfaction of a condition) provides that the sale price or other consideration shall be paid to the manufacturer or producer by instalments (whether the contract provides that the goods are to be delivered or property in the goods is to pass before or after payment of any or all instalments), by the producer or manufacturer *pro tanto* at the time each of the instalments becomes payable in accordance with the terms of the contract;"

(2) Paragraph (a) of subsection two of the said section eighty-six is repealed. Paragraph repealed.

15. Sections one hundred and two and one hundred and three of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"**102.** (1) The Minister may appoint postmasters or other officers of the Crown to sell stamps prepared for the Appointment of stamp vendors.

purposes of this Act and he may authorize other persons to be vendors who may purchase stamps so prepared for resale.

G. in C.
may fix
reduced
price.

(2) The Governor in Council may by regulation fix a reduced price at which stamps prepared for the purposes of this Act may be sold to persons authorized by the Minister to be vendors under subsection one of this section.

Licences.

Persons
who must
apply for
a licence.

"103. (1) Every person who is required, by or pursuant to any Part of this Act except Parts I, III and XIII, to pay taxes, to collect taxes or to affix or cancel stamps shall, from time to time as required by regulations, apply for a licence in respect of each Part of this Act by or pursuant to which he is required to pay taxes, to collect taxes or to affix or cancel stamps and shall pay a fee prescribed by the Minister not exceeding two dollars in respect of each such application.

Offence and
penalty.

(2) Every person who fails to apply for a licence or to pay the prescribed fee within the time he is, pursuant to this section, required to do so is guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Minister
may grant
a licence.

Exemption.

(3) The Minister may grant a licence to any person applying therefor under subsection one of this section and may, by regulation, exempt any person or class of persons from obtaining a licence under this section in respect of a specified Part of this Act.

Exported Goods.

Exemption
of tax on
imported
goods.

"103A. No tax imposed by this Act shall be levied or collected if evidence satisfactory to the Minister is produced to establish

(a) that the goods in respect of which it is imposed have been exported from Canada by

(i) the manufacturer, producer or licensed wholesaler by whom the tax would otherwise be payable, or

(ii) the vendor to whom the tax would otherwise be payable,

in accordance with such regulations made under this Act as are applicable thereto, if any, and

(b) in the case of spirits and fermented liquors (except wine), cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco, that the goods have been exported from Canada in bond."

16. Section one hundred and four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"104. The taxes imposed by Parts X, XI, XII and XIII of this Act are applicable

Taxes to apply to goods imported by Dominion and provinces.

(a) to goods imported by His Majesty in right of Canada, and

(b) to goods imported by His Majesty in right of any province of Canada for any of the following purposes

(i) re-sale,

(ii) to be used by any board, commission, railway, public utility, university, manufactory, company or agency owned, controlled or operated by the government of the province or under the authority of the legislature or the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, or

(iii) to be used by His Majesty or by His agents or servants in connection with the manufacture or production of goods or to be used for other commercial or mercantile purposes."

17. Subsection two of section one hundred and five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) A refund of taxes paid under Part X, XI, XII, or XIII of this Act may be granted to a manufacturer, producer, wholesaler, jobber or other dealer on goods sold to His Majesty in right of any province of Canada if the said goods are purchased by His Majesty for any purpose other than

Refund on goods sold to province if province exempt from tax.

(a) re-sale;

(b) to be used by any board, commission, railway, public utility, university, manufactory, company or agency owned, controlled or operated by the government of the province or under the authority of the legislature or the Lieutenant-Governor in Council; or

(c) to be used by His Majesty or by His agents or servants in connection with the manufacture or production of goods or to be used for other commercial or mercantile purposes."

18. Section one hundred and six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"106. (1) Every person who is required by or pursuant to Part V, XI, XII or XIII of this Act to pay or to collect taxes shall make each month a true return of his taxable sales for the last preceding month, containing such information and in such form as may be required by regulations.

Monthly returns of taxable sales.

(2) Every person holding a licence granted under or in respect of Part V, XI, XII or XIII of this Act shall, if no

Licence holders.

taxable sales have been made during the last preceding month, make a return as required by subsection one stating that no such taxable sales have been made.

Date of
filing and
payment.

(3) The return required by this section shall be filed and the tax that should have been collected or is payable shall be paid not later than the last day of the first month succeeding that in which the sales were made or not later than such subsequent date as may be specified by the Minister in writing.

Additional
penalties
on default.

(4) Upon default in payment of the tax or any portion thereof payable under Part V, XI, XII or XIII of this Act within the time prescribed by subsection three of this section there shall be paid in addition to the amount of the default a penalty of two-thirds of one per cent. of the amount in default in respect of each month or fraction of a month during which the default continues."

19. Section one hundred and nine of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:—

Application
of penalty
on account
of tax.

"(2) Where a penalty calculated by reference to the amount of the tax that should have been paid or collected or the amount of stamps that should have been affixed or cancelled is imposed and recovered under or pursuant to this Act, the Minister may direct that the amount thereof or any portion thereof be applied on account of the tax that should have been paid or collected or the indebtedness arising out of the failure to affix or cancel the stamps."

20. (1) Subsection one of section one hundred and eleven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Penalties
for failure
to pay or
collect taxes
or affix
stamps.

"**111.** (1) Every person who, being required, by or pursuant to this Act, to pay or collect taxes or other sums, or to affix or cancel stamps, fails to do so as required is guilty of an offence and, in addition to any other penalty or liability imposed by law for such failure, is liable on summary conviction to a penalty of not less than

(a) the aggregate of twenty-five dollars and an amount equal to the tax or other sum that he should have paid or collected or the amount of stamps that he should have affixed or cancelled, as the case may be, and not exceeding

(b) the aggregate of one thousand dollars and an amount equal to the aforesaid tax or other sum or aforesaid amount of stamps, as the case may be, and in default of payment thereof to imprisonment for a term of not less than thirty days and not more than twelve months."

Subsection
repealed.

(2) Subsection four of section one hundred and eleven of the said Act is repealed.

21. Section one hundred and twelve of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“112. (1) Every person required, by or pursuant to any Part of this Act except Part I or III, to file a return, who fails to file the return within the time it is required to be filed is guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Failing to file return.

Penalty.

(2) When a return is filed as required by or pursuant to any Part of this Act except Part I or III, every person who makes, or assents or acquiesces in the making of, false or deceptive statements in the return is guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than

False or deceptive statements.

(a) the aggregate of one hundred dollars and an amount equal to double the amount of the tax that should have been paid in or in respect of the period covered by the return,

and not exceeding

(b) the aggregate of one thousand dollars and an amount equal to double the amount of the aforesaid tax, and in default of payment of the said penalties, to imprisonment for a term of not less than three months and not more than twelve months.

(3) Where a return made pursuant to this Act has been sent by post, the date stamped or marked upon the envelope or wrapper by the post office is evidence of the day during which the return was sent.”

Date stamped by post office evidence.

22. Subsection nine of section one hundred and thirteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(9) Every person who

(a) destroys, alters or mutilates records or books of account kept in respect of any period pursuant to subsection one of this section to evade paying a tax or otherwise to evade compliance with this Act or to assist any other person to evade paying a tax or otherwise to evade compliance with this Act, or

Destroying records and making false entries.

(b) makes, or assents or acquiesces in the making of false or deceptive entries, or omits or assents or acquiesces in the omission, to enter a material particular in books or records of account required to be kept in respect of any period by subsection one of this section, is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a penalty of not less than

Penalty.

(i) the aggregate of one hundred dollars and an amount equal to double the amount of the taxes that should have been paid or collected or the amount of stamps that should have been affixed or cancelled, as the case may be, in respect of such period, and not exceeding

(ii) the aggregate of one thousand dollars and an amount equal to double the amount of the taxes or stamps aforesaid, and in default of payment of the said penalties, to imprisonment for a term of not less than three months and not more than twelve months."

Sections
repealed.

23. Sections one hundred and twenty-three and one hundred and twenty-four and subsection three of section one hundred and twenty-five of the said Act are repealed.

24. Section one hundred and forty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Failure
to affix
or cancel
excise
stamp.
Penalty.

"**143.** Every person who fails to affix or to cancel an excise stamp or stamps as required by section one hundred and forty-two of this Act is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a penalty of not less than

(a) the aggregate of twenty-five dollars and an amount equal to double the amount of the tax that should have been paid, and not exceeding

(b) the aggregate of two thousand dollars and an amount equal to double the amount of the tax that should have been paid, and in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term of not less than three months and not more than twelve months."

25. (1) Section three of Schedule II to the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Sugar.

"3. Sugar, etc.:—

Proviso.

Materials enumerated in Customs Tariff Items 134, 135, 135a, 135b, 139, 140 (except molasses) and 168a (except malt syrup and malt syrup powder) . . . one cent per pound: Provided that the tax hereby imposed shall not apply to glucose and grape sugar when sold for use exclusively in the manufacture of leather and artificial silk."

(2) Section six of the said Schedule II is repealed.

Coming
into force.

26. Sections three, fourteen, sixteen, seventeen, eighteen and subsection one of section twenty-five of this Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the thirtieth day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and to have applied to all goods mentioned therein imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on and after that day and to have applied to goods previously imported for consumption for which no entry for consumption was made before that day.

27. Subsection two of section twenty-five of this Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-seven. Coming
into
force.

28. (1) Section thirty-two of *The Special War Revenue Act*, except subsection three thereof, as enacted by section four of this Act, shall be deemed to have come into force on the thirtieth day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-seven. Coming
into force.

(2) Subsection three of the said section, as enacted by section four of this Act, shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph..
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 61.

An Act to amend The Fisheries Research Board Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Sections seven, eight and nine of *The Fisheries Research Board Act*, chapter thirty-one of the statutes of 1937, are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“7. The Board shall meet annually at the City of Ottawa, and at such meetings shall elect one member to be chairman and another to be vice-chairman, each of whom shall hold office until the next annual meeting; other meetings of the Board may be held at such places and at such times as are necessary for the work of the Board.

“8. The Board may make by-laws for the conduct of its business, but no by-law shall be in force until it is approved by the Governor in Council.

“9. (1) Except as in this Act otherwise provided no member of the Board shall receive payment or emolument for his services as such, but each member shall receive such payments for his travelling and other expenses in connection with the work of the Board as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

(2) The chairman, if not an officer of the Department, and the vice-chairman, if not an officer of the Department, may be paid such emolument as the Board with the approval of the Minister decides.”

2. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section nine thereof the following sections:—

“9A. (1) The Governor in Council shall designate one of the members appointed from the Department to be the Executive Director of the Board.

Duties.

(2) The Executive Director shall be the chief administrative officer of the Board and shall perform such duties as the Board with the approval of the Minister prescribes and shall also be the secretary of the Board.

Salary.

(3) The Executive Director shall be paid, out of the moneys appropriated by Parliament for the work of the Board, such salary as the Governor in Council may fix.

Scientific, technical and other employees.

"9B. The Board may, subject to the approval of the Minister, employ such scientific, technical and other officers and employees as may be necessary for the proper performance of the Board's work, fix the tenure of their appointments and their remuneration, and prescribe their several duties.

Application of *Civil Service Superannuation Act*.

R.S., c. 24.

"9c. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the *Civil Service Act*, the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* or any other Act of the Parliament of Canada, a person who, immediately prior to his appointment or employment under this Act, was a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, shall, while holding office under this Act, continue to be a contributor under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*; for the purposes of the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*, his service under this Act shall be counted as service in the civil service and he, his widow and children or other dependents, if any, or his legal representatives may be granted the respective allowances or gratuities provided by the *Civil Service Superannuation Act*; and in the event of his being retired from his office or position under this Act for any reason other than that of misconduct, he shall be eligible for re-appointment in the civil service or to receive the same benefits under the *Civil Service Superannuation Act* as he might have been granted if he were retired under like circumstances from a position in the civil service.

Benefits as civil servants continued.

R.S., c. 22.

(2) Any member or employee of the Board, who at the time of his appointment or employment under this Act, holds a position in the civil service, or is an employee within the meaning of the *Civil Service Act*, shall continue to retain and be eligible for all the benefits, except salary, as a civil servant, that he would have been eligible to receive had he remained under that Act."

3. Section eleven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Expenditure of money.

"11. From the moneys appropriated by Parliament for the work of the Board, or which the Board may receive through bequest, donation or the sale of natural history specimens or from any other source, the Board shall expend such sums as are necessary for its work."

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 62.

An Act respecting the Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. It is hereby declared that the works and undertakings of Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited, in the Flin Flon mineral area on both sides of the boundary between Manitoba and Saskatchewan, are works for the advantage of two or more of the provinces.

Works declared for the advantage of two or more provinces.

2. The rates of pay, hours of work, and other terms and conditions of employment of employees of Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited, employed upon or in connection with the works and undertakings mentioned in section one of this Act shall be such as are set out in any agreements in writing respecting such employees, made from time to time between the said Company and the representatives of interested employees whether entered into before or after the commencement of this Act, if such agreements are filed in the office of the Minister of Labour.

Conditions of employment of Company employees by agreement.

3. Nothing in section two of this Act shall

- (a) be construed as relating to compensation to workmen for injuries sustained and industrial diseases contracted in the course of their employment, or
- (b) affect the operation of any other Act of the Parliament of Canada or regulations thereunder.

Not relative to compensation for injuries or industrial diseases.

No effect on the operation of any other Act of Parliament.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 63.

An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection one of section two of the *Income War Tax Act*, chapter ninety-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by re-lettering paragraph (a) as paragraph (aa) and inserting the following paragraph immediately before the said paragraph:—

“(a) ‘child qualified for family allowance’ means a child that, in the last month of the taxation year in respect of which the expression is being applied, was qualified or might have been qualified by registration under *The Family Allowances Act, 1944*, so that an allowance under that Act was or might have been payable in respect of that month or the immediately following month.”

2. (1) Section three of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(11) Where a person has, on or after the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, received a security or other right wholly or partially as or in lieu of payment of or otherwise in satisfaction of an interest, declared dividend or other debt the amount of which would be included in computing his income if paid, the value of the security or other right or the applicable portion thereof shall, notwithstanding the form or legal effect of the transaction, be included in computing his income for the taxation year in which it was received and a payment in redemption of the security or in satisfaction of the right shall not be deemed to be income of the recipient in the year of payment.”

R.S., c. 97;
1928, cc. 12,
30;
1930, c. 24;
1931, c. 35;
1932, cc. 43,
44;
1932-33, cc.
14, 15, 41;
1934, cc. 19,
55;
1935, cc. 22,
40;
1936, cc. 6, 33;
1938, c. 48;
1939 (1st
Sess.), c. 40;
1939 (2nd
Sess.), c. 6;
1940, c. 34;
1940-41, c. 18;
1942-43, c. 28;
1943-44, cc.
14, 24;
1944-45, c. 43;
1945, (2nd
Sess.), c. 23;
1946, c. 55.

“child
qualified
for family
allowance.”

1944-45, c. 40.

Security
in lieu
of interest
or dividend.

(2) Section three of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Certificates
evidencing
indebtedness.

“(12) Certificates evidencing indebtedness or stock or shares issued to a person in respect of an allocation in proportion to patronage, as defined in subsection ten of section five of this Act, shall be deemed to be income received by the person to whom they are issued in the year in which they are issued of an amount equal to the amount of the allocation in proportion to patronage in respect of which they are issued and payment thereunder or redemption thereof shall not be deemed to be income in the year of payment or redemption.”

Co-opera-
tives.

3. (1) Subparagraph (vi) of paragraph (*p*) of section four of the said Act is deemed to have been repealed on the first day of September, nineteen hundred and forty-six, and subparagraph (vii) thereof is renumbered as subparagraph (vi).

Provisions
continued
in force.

(2) The provisions set out in paragraph (*g*), relating to mutual corporations, and in paragraph (*p*) of section four of the said Act as in force on the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-five, shall be deemed to have continued in force, notwithstanding the Act to amend the *Income War Tax Act*, chapter fifty-five of the statutes of 1946, until the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-six, and to have been applicable in respect of that proportion of the income of any mutual corporation or co-operative company or association, to which they were applicable, respectively, of the nineteen hundred and forty-seven taxation year that the number of days in the said taxation year before the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven is of the number of days in the whole of the said taxation year.

Exemptions
and
deductions.

4. (1) Paragraphs (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*) of subsection one of section five of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(*c*) fifteen hundred dollars in the case of a taxpayer who, during the taxation year, was

- (i) a married person who supported his spouse,
- (ii) a person who had a son or daughter wholly dependent upon him for support, if the son or daughter was, during the taxation year,
 - (A) under eighteen years of age,
 - (B) eighteen years of age or over and dependent by reason of mental or physical infirmity, or
 - (C) under twenty-one years of age and a student at a secondary school, university or other educational institution,

- (iii) an unmarried person or a married person separated from his spouse who maintained a self-contained domestic establishment and actually

supported therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by blood relationship, marriage or adoption, or

- (iv) an unmarried minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, parish or congregation who maintained a self-contained domestic establishment and employed therein on full time a housekeeper or servant,

and seven hundred and fifty dollars in the case of each individual not entitled to the aforesaid deduction of fifteen hundred dollars;

- (d) for each child or grandchild of the taxpayer who during the taxation year, was wholly dependent upon the taxpayer for support and was

- (i) under eighteen years of age,
- (ii) eighteen years of age or over and dependent by reason of mental or physical infirmity, or
- (iii) under twenty-one years of age and a student at a secondary school, university or other educational institution,

one hundred dollars if the child or grandchild was a child qualified for family allowance and three hundred dollars if the child or grandchild was not such a child, and

- (e) an amount expended by the taxpayer during the taxation year for the support of a person who was, during the taxation year, dependent on the taxpayer for support and was

- (i) his parent or grandparent and dependent by reason of mental or physical infirmity,

- (ii) his brother or sister

- (A) under eighteen years of age,

- (B) eighteen years of age or over and dependent by reason of mental or physical infirmity, or

- (C) under twenty-one years of age and a student at a secondary school, university, or other educational institution, or

- (iii) his daughter or sister under twenty-one years of age training as a nurse at a public or provincially licensed private hospital,

not exceeding one hundred dollars if the person was a child qualified for family allowance and three hundred dollars if he was not such a child."

(2) Paragraph (p) of subsection one of section five of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following:—

"Provided that, for the purpose of determining profits under *The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940*, where a corporation or joint stock company, that has sustained a loss in any taxation year, has included in the computation to determine its profits subject to the tax under *The Excess Profits*

Proviso.

1940, c. 32.

Tax Act, 1940, for that taxation year, an amount by way of reduction in a reserve against future depreciation in inventory values established pursuant to paragraph (b) of subsection one of section six of the said Act, there shall be deducted, for the purposes of this paragraph, from the amount of the loss in that taxation year, an amount equal to the amount of the said reduction in the reserve."

Deferred
maintenance
and repairs.

(3) Subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (v) of subsection one of section five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(iii) one-half of the expenditures made

(A) in connection with maintenance and repairs by a taxpayer carrying on business, or

(B) on underground development by a taxpayer operating a mine

in a period of twelve months ending not later than the thirty-first day of December, 1950, to be fixed by the Governor in Council for the purposes of this paragraph;"

Order in
council
deemed
not to have
been made.

(4) The Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council of the seventeenth day of April, 1947 (P.C. 1502) shall be deemed not to have come into operation or to have been made.

(5) Paragraph (w) of subsection one of section five of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Mining and
logging
income taxes
deductible.

"(w) Such amount as the Governor in Council may, by regulation, allow for amounts paid in respect of taxes imposed on the income, or any part thereof, by the Government of a province by way of tax on income derived from mining operations or income derived from logging operations."

Application
of para. (w).

(6) Paragraph (w) of subsection one of section five of the said Act, as enacted by subsection five of this section, is applicable to income of the nineteen hundred and forty-seven and subsequent taxation years and to tax payable thereon but in the case of the nineteen hundred and forty-seven taxation year no amount may be deducted thereunder greater than that proportion of the total amount that might be deducted in respect of the whole taxation year that the number of days in the said taxation year in the calendar year nineteen hundred and forty-seven is of the number of days in the whole of the taxation year.

(7) That part of subsection seven of section five of the said Act preceding paragraph (a) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Deductions
from income
of insurance
company
other than
life.

"(7) There may be deducted for the purpose of this Act from the income as hereinbefore defined of an insurance company other than a life insurance company, whether a mutual corporation or a joint stock company, any amount credited to a policyholder of the insurance company by way

of dividend, refund of premiums or refund of premium deposits and which amount is, during the taxation year, or within twelve months thereafter, either:—

(8) Paragraphs (e) and (f) of subsection ten of section five of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(e) ‘payment’ includes the issue of certificates evidencing indebtedness or stock or shares of the taxpayer or of a corporation that owns all the share capital (except directors’ qualifying shares) of the taxpayer, only if the taxpayer or that corporation has, in the taxation year or within twelve months thereafter, disbursed an amount of money equal to the face value of the said certificates, stock or shares in redeeming or purchasing certificates evidencing indebtedness or stock or shares of the taxpayer or that corporation, previously issued; and

(f) ‘member’ of a taxpayer means a person who is entitled as a member or shareholder to full voting rights in the conduct of the affairs of the taxpayer (being a corporation) or of a corporation that owns all the share capital (except directors’ qualifying shares) of the taxpayer.”

5. (1) Paragraph (o) of subsection one of section six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(o) any corporation tax, as defined by regulation made by the Governor in Council, paid to the Government of a province or to a municipality.”

(2) Subsection six of section six of the said Act is repealed.

6. (1) That part of subsection two A of section eight preceding paragraph (a) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2A) A company incorporated in Canada may deduct from the aggregate of the taxes payable under this Act and *The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940*, an amount equal to the income tax and excess profits tax deemed to have been paid to the government of a country other than Canada on the income out of which dividends (other than dividends that are not liable to taxation by virtue of paragraph (r) of section four of this Act) are paid to it by a subsidiary non-resident company (more than fifty per centum of the capital stock of which having full voting rights under all circumstances, are owned by it) calculated in accordance with the following rules:—”

(2) Subsection two B of section eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2B) Where a company resident in Canada owns all the shares (less directors’ qualifying shares) of a non-resident

Deduction not allowed on certain taxes paid to provinces or municipalities.

Subsection repealed.

I.T. paid to a country other than Canada by subsidiary non-resident company.

Resident corporation owning over 50% of issued shares etc.

holding company, the company resident in Canada may deduct from its taxes under this Act and *The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940*, for any taxation year, an amount equal to that proportion of the dividends received by the company resident in Canada from the non-resident holding company in that taxation year that is the same as the proportion that the aggregate of the income tax and excess profits tax paid by the non-resident subsidiary companies of the holding company to the government of a country other than Canada in respect of income of the year preceding the year in which the dividends were received by the company resident in Canada is of the total income of the said subsidiaries in that year unless that amount exceeds the amount of taxes that would have been payable under this Act and *The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940*, on such dividends as income, in which case an amount equal to the amount that would have been so payable may be deducted in the place thereof.

1940, c. 32.

"non-resident holding company."

"(2C) In subsection two B of this section "non-resident holding company" means a non-resident company that in the taxation year in which the dividends are received by the company resident in Canada derived more than seventy-five per centum of its income from dividends received from subsidiary non-resident companies the majority of whose shares, having full voting rights under all circumstances, were owned by it.

Minister may fix the amount deemed to be income of subsidiary company.

"(2D) For the purposes of subsections two A and two B of this section, the Minister may fix an amount that shall be deemed to be the income in any taxation year of a subsidiary company or a holding company therein mentioned and may determine the amount of the aggregate of the income and excess profits tax paid by the non-resident subsidiary companies therein mentioned.

Company deducting under (2B) not to deduct under (2A).

"(2E) A company entitled to make deductions from its taxes as provided in subsection (2B) of this section shall not be entitled to make a deduction from its taxes under subsection (2A) of this section."

7. Subsection eleven of section nine B of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor,—

Exemption of dividends to non-resident parent company.

"(11) Where a non-resident company receives dividends from a resident subsidiary company all of whose shares (less directors' qualifying shares) having full voting rights under all circumstances, are beneficially owned by the non-resident company and where,

- (a) not more than one-quarter of the gross income of the resident company is derived from interest and dividends other than interest and dividends received from any wholly-owned subsidiary company, and
- (b) in the case of a non-resident corporation incorporated since the first day of April, nineteen hundred and

thirty-three, the Minister is satisfied that the non-resident company was not incorporated for the purpose of evading the tax imposed by subsection two of this section,

no tax is payable in respect of the dividends under subsection two of this section but in addition to any other tax imposed by this Act there shall be imposed an income tax of five per centum on the said non-resident company in respect of the said dividends received on or after the thirtieth day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and the provisions of this section applicable in respect of taxes imposed under subsection two of this section with respect to dividends apply, *mutatis mutandis*, in respect of the tax imposed by this subsection."

8. Section seventeen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"17. Where a corporation redeems any of its shares at a premium the amount of any such premium received on or after the thirty-first day of May, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be included in computing the income of the recipient of the taxation year in which the premium is received."

Premiums
taxable.

9. Section forty-eight of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

"(10) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, where a corporation that has held forth the prospect that it will make allocations in proportion to patronage to its customers of a taxation year, as described in subsections eight, nine, ten and eleven of section five of this Act, and where the amount of its income of that year is estimated by it to be three thousand dollars or less, the corporation is not required to pay instalments in respect of its tax on its said income under subsection four of this section but shall pay the amount of its said tax as estimated by it at the time when it is required under section thirty-five of this Act to make a return of its income for such taxation year and if, after examination of the corporation's return under section fifty-three of this Act,

When
amount
of income is
\$3,000.
or less.

(a) it is established that the amount of the income of the corporation is three thousand dollars or less but that the amount so paid is less than the tax payable by it, the corporation shall forthwith after notice of assessment is sent to it under section fifty-four of this Act pay the unpaid amount thereof together with interest thereon at four per centum per annum from the day on or before which it is required to make payment of its tax as estimated by it until one month after the

date of mailing of the notice of assessment and thereafter at seven per centum per annum until the date of payment; or

Interest
when
amount
of income is
more than
\$3,000.

(b) it is established that the amount of income of the corporation is more than three thousand dollars, the corporation shall, forthwith after notice of assessment is sent to it under section fifty-four of this Act, pay interest on the amount of its tax at four per centum per annum in respect of the period from the end of its taxation year to the day on or before which it is required to make payment of its tax as estimated by it and if the amount of the said payment is less than the tax payable by it shall forthwith after receiving the notice of assessment pay the unpaid amount thereof together with interest thereon at four per centum per annum from the time when it made payment of its tax as estimated by it until one month after the date of mailing of the notice of assessment and thereafter at seven per centum per annum until the date of payment."

10. Section seventy-five of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Regulations.

"(3) The Governor in Council may make regulations not inconsistent with this Act

(a) prescribing the evidence required to establish facts relevant to assessments under this Act, and

(b) requiring any class of persons to make information returns respecting any class of information required in connection with assessments under this Act, and any return required by regulation under this section shall be deemed to be a return required by section thirty-nine of this Act."

11. (1) Subsection eight of section ninety-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Refunds.

"(8) Where any person on whose behalf money has been paid to the Receiver General of Canada under this section was not liable to pay any tax under this Act or where moneys paid to the Receiver General of Canada under this section on behalf of any person are in excess of the tax that such person was liable to pay under this Act, the Minister may, at or prior to the issue of the notice of assessment, without application therefor, or on application in writing therefor by the taxpayer within two years from the end of the calendar year in which payment was made or within twelve months from the date at which notice of assessment was issued, whichever is later, refund to the said person the amount so paid or such part thereof as in his opinion such person was not liable to pay."

(2) Where a payment on behalf of any person has been made to the Receiver General of Canada under section ninety-two of the said Act on or before the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-five, the Minister may, upon an application made on or before the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-eight, if that person was not liable to pay tax under this Act or the payment was in excess of the tax that the person was liable to pay under this Act, refund to that person the amount so paid or such part thereof as, in his opinion, such person was not liable to pay.

12. (1) Paragraph (b) of subsection one of section ninety-four of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(b) ‘private company’ means a company, the number of whose shareholders has not, at any time since the twenty-ninth day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-one, been more than seventy-five, not including persons who are in the employment of the company, or who, having been formerly in the employment of the company were while in that employment and have continued after the termination of that employment to be shareholders of the company, two or more persons holding one or more shares jointly being counted as a single shareholder for the purposes of this paragraph; and ”

“Private company.”

(2) That part of paragraph (c) of subsection one of section ninety-four of the said Act following subparagraph (viii) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“and includes an amount received, after the end of the specified period and before an election by the company under this Part, by way of dividend from a company that has elected and paid the tax, if any, payable under this Part, if the dividend would not have been taxable under any other part of this Act if paid to an individual by reason of section ninety-five in this Part, and excludes an amount equal to dividends paid by the company after the end of the specified period that were not taxable as income of the shareholders by reason of being paid out of undistributed income of a family corporation.”

Undistributed income of a company on hand.

(3) Section ninety-four of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

“(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph (c) of subsection one of this section, the undistributed income of a life insurance company on hand at the end of a specified fiscal period means the amount that is at the credit of shareholders’ account at the end of such fiscal period.

Undistributed income of a life insurance company.

Tax paid
under this
Part
deemed
undistributed
income.

“(4) Where a company has elected to pay and has paid tax under this Part in respect of the amount specified in paragraph (b) of subsection one of section ninety-six of this Act, the said amount shall be deemed, for the purposes of section ninety-five of this Act, to be undistributed income of the company.

“(5) Where a private company pursuant to the winding-up of another company received property in any form in respect of which it was not subject to tax under this Act but in respect of which it would have been subject to tax if section nineteen of this Act had been in force at the time it received the property, the private company may, at its option, include in its undistributed income for the purposes of this Part the lesser of

- (a) an amount equal to the amount in respect of which it would have been so subject to tax, or
- (b) an amount equal to the amount by which the value of all property in any form received by it pursuant to the winding-up exceeded the value of the consideration given by the private company for the shares of the other company in respect of which the said property was received by it.”

13. (1) Subsection one of section ninety-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Election to
pay special
corporation
tax.

“**96.** (1) A private company may elect in such manner as may be prescribed by regulations, on or before the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, to be assessed and pay a tax, computed in the manner set out in subsection two of this section,

- (a) in the case of a company that had a fiscal period ending before the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty, on an amount equal to its undistributed income on hand at the end of its nineteen hundred and thirty-nine fiscal period, or its undistributed income on hand at the end of the fiscal period that terminates nearest the time when it so elects whichever is less, and
- (b) in the case of any other company, on an amount equal to the amount received by it before the date of election by way of dividends from a private company that has elected and paid the tax, if any, payable under this Part, which dividends would not, if payable to an individual, have been taxable under any other Part of this Act by reason of section ninety-five in this Part.”

Rates.

(2) That part of subsection two of section ninety-six of the said Act following the table therein set out, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“to the respective portions of the amount on which the tax is payable to which the various persons who held shares in the company on the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-four, or in the case of a company incor-

porated after that day, on the last day of the first fiscal period of the company, would have been entitled if the said amount had been distributed by way of a dividend on the said day, as the case may be, but excluding any portion that if so distributed would have been payable on shares held

- (a) on the said day, as the case may be, by a person (other than a personal corporation, trustee or other like person acting in a fiduciary capacity) who would not have been taxable under this Act in respect of dividends or
- (b) on the day that the company elected to pay tax under this section, by another private company."

14. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following section as section ninety-seven:—

"**97.** (1) In addition to any other tax imposed by this Act and notwithstanding section ninety-five thereof, an income tax at the rates fixed in this section is imposed on an individual resident in Canada and on any person not resident in Canada, in respect of dividends received by him from a private company that has elected to pay and paid tax under this Part that would not have been taxable under any other Part of this Act by reason of the said section ninety-five, where such dividends are received by him on shares that were held

Tax in respect of dividends from a private company, etc.

- (a) on the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-four, or in the case of a company incorporated after that day, on the last day of the first fiscal period of the company, by a person (other than a personal corporation, trustee, or other like person acting in a fiduciary capacity) who would not have been taxable under this Act in respect of dividends, or
- (b) on the day that the company so elected, by another private company.

(2) The tax imposed by subsection one of this section shall be payable at the following rates:—

Rates.

- (a) where the shares were acquired by the individual or person before the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven—at a rate of fifteen per centum, and
- (b) where the shares were acquired by the individual or person on or after the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven—at the rate that the private company would have paid tax on the respective portion of the undistributed income mentioned in subsection one if an individual had held the shares on the said thirty-first day of December or the said last day of the first fiscal period of the corporation or the said date of election, as the case may be.

(3) A company paying any dividends in respect of which a tax is imposed by this section shall withhold the amount of the tax from the dividends and shall forthwith remit the amount thereof to the Receiver General of Canada.

(4) The tax imposed by this section is payable, except in respect of dividends received before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, forthwith on payment of the dividends in respect of which it is payable and, in the case of dividends received before that day, is payable forthwith after that day."

Paragraph A
of First
Schedule.

15. (1) Paragraph A of the First Schedule to the said Act shall be deemed to have been repealed on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and the following to have been substituted therefor:—

"A. RATES OF TAX APPLICABLE TO INCOME OF PERSONS, OTHER THAN CORPORATIONS OR JOINT STOCK COMPANIES UNDER SUBSECTION ONE OF SECTION NINE.

On the first \$100 of the income or any portion thereof, 16 per centum per annum; or

\$16 upon the income of \$100; and 17 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$100 and does not exceed \$200; or

\$33 upon the income of \$200; and 18 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$200 and does not exceed \$250; or

\$42 upon the income of \$250; and 19½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$250 and does not exceed \$300; or

\$51.75 upon the income of \$300; and 20½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$300 and does not exceed \$400; or

\$72.25 upon the income of \$400; and 21½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$400 and does not exceed \$500; or

\$93.75 upon the income of \$500; and 22½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$500 and does not exceed \$1,000; or

\$206.25 upon the income of \$1,000; and 24 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$1,000 and does not exceed \$2,500; or

\$566.25 upon the income of \$2,500; and 25½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$2,500 and does not exceed \$3,500; or

\$821.25 upon the income of \$3,500; and 26½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$3,500 and does not exceed \$4,500; or

\$1,086.25 upon the income of \$4,500; and 28 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$4,500 and does not exceed \$5,000; or

\$1,226.25 upon the income of \$5,000; and 30 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$5,000 and does not exceed \$6,500; or
\$1,676.25 upon the income of \$6,500; and 34 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$6,500 and does not exceed \$8,500; or
\$2,356.25 upon the income of \$8,500; and 38½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$8,500 and does not exceed \$10,500; or
\$3,126.25 upon the income of \$10,500; and 40½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$10,500 and does not exceed \$11,500; or
\$3,531.25 upon the income of \$11,500; and 43 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$11,500 and does not exceed \$13,000; or
\$4,176.25 upon the income of \$13,000; and 45 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$13,000 and does not exceed \$14,000; or
\$4,626.25 upon the income of \$14,000; and 47½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$14,000 and does not exceed \$17,000; or
\$6,051.25 upon the income of \$17,000; and 50 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$17,000 and does not exceed \$18,000; or
\$6,551.25 upon the income of \$18,000; and 52½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$18,000 and does not exceed \$25,000; or
\$10,226.25 upon the income of \$25,000; and 55 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$25,000 and does not exceed \$30,000; or
\$12,976.25 upon the income of \$30,000; and 57½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$30,000 and does not exceed \$50,000; or
\$24,476.25 upon the income of \$50,000; and 62½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$50,000 and does not exceed \$70,000; or
\$36,976.25 upon the income of \$70,000; and 65 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$70,000 and does not exceed \$75,000; or
\$40,226.25 upon the income of \$75,000; and 67½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$75,000 and does not exceed \$100,000; or
\$57,101.25 upon the income of \$100,000; and 72½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$100,000 and does not exceed \$150,000; or
\$93,351.25 upon the income of \$150,000; and 77½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$150,000 and does not exceed \$250,000; or
\$170,851.25 upon the income of \$250,000; and 82½ per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$250,000."

Paragraph A
of First
Schedule.

(2) Paragraph A of the First Schedule to the said Act, as enacted by subsection one of this section, shall be deemed to be repealed on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-eight, and the following shall be substituted therefor on and after that date:—

“A. RATES OF TAX APPLICABLE TO INCOME OF PERSONS, OTHER THAN CORPORATIONS OR JOINT STOCK COMPANIES UNDER SUBSECTION ONE OF SECTION NINE.

On the first \$100 of the income or any portion thereof, 10 per centum per annum; or

\$10 upon the income of \$100; and 12 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$100 and does not exceed \$200; or

\$22 upon the income of \$200; and 14 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$200 and does not exceed \$300; or

\$36 upon the income of \$300; and 16 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$300 and does not exceed \$400; or

\$52 upon the income of \$400; and 18 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$400 and does not exceed \$500; or

\$70 upon the income of \$500; and 20 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$500 and does not exceed \$3,500; or

\$670 upon the income of \$3,500; and 22 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$3,500 and does not exceed \$5,000; or

\$1,000 upon the income of \$5,000; and 26 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$5,000 and does not exceed \$6,500; or

\$1,390 upon the income of \$6,500; and 30 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$6,500 and does not exceed \$8,500; or

\$1,990 upon the income of \$8,500; and 35 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$8,500 and does not exceed \$11,500; or

\$3,040 upon the income of \$11,500; and 40 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$11,500 and does not exceed \$14,000; or

\$4,040 upon the income of \$14,000; and 45 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$14,000 and does not exceed \$17,000; or

\$5,390 upon the income of \$17,000; and 50 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$17,000 and does not exceed \$25,000; or

\$9,390 upon the income of \$25,000; and 55 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$25,000 and does not exceed \$50,000; or

\$23,140 upon the income of \$50,000; and 60 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$50,000 and does not exceed \$75,000; or
 \$38,140 upon the income of \$75,000; and 65 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$75,000 and does not exceed \$100,000; or
 \$54,390 upon the income of \$100,000; and 70 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$100,000 and does not exceed \$150,000; or
 \$89,390 upon the income of \$150,000; and 75 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$150,000 and does not exceed \$250,000; or
 \$164,390 upon the income of \$250,000; and 80 per centum upon the amount by which the income exceeds \$250,000."

16. (1) A corporation whose principal business is the production, refining or marketing of petroleum or petroleum products is entitled to deduct from income, as defined in the *Income War Tax Act*, of the year of expenditure, an amount equal to the aggregate of the drilling and exploration costs, including all general geological and geophysical expenses incurred by it directly or indirectly on oil wells spudded in or the deepening of which commenced in nineteen hundred and forty-eight and which wells are abandoned within six months after the completion of the drilling.

Deductions allowed corporations refining or marketing petroleum.

(2) A corporation, association, syndicate or exploration partnership formed for the purpose of exploring and drilling for oil is entitled to deduct from its income, as defined in the said Act, of the year of expenditure or, if the deduction permitted under this subsection exceeds the income of the year of expenditure, from income of subsequent years, an amount equal to the exploration and drilling expenses incurred by it during the year nineteen hundred and forty-eight.

Deductions allowed corporations, etc., exploring or drilling for ore.

(3) A corporation, association, syndicate or exploration partnership formed for the purpose of exploring and drilling for natural gas is entitled to deduct from income, as defined in the said Act, of the year of expenditure, exploration and drilling expenses incurred by it during the year nineteen hundred and forty-eight.

Deductions allowed corporations, etc., drilling for natural gas.

(4) A corporation whose chief business is that of mining or exploring for minerals is entitled to deduct from income, as defined in the said Act, of the year of expenditure, an amount equal to all prospecting, exploration and development expenses incurred by it in searching for minerals during the year nineteen hundred and forty-eight if the corporation files certified statements of such expenditures and satisfies the Minister that it has been actively engaged

Deductions allowed corporations exploring for minerals.

in prospecting and exploring for minerals by means of qualified persons and has incurred the expenditure for such purposes.

Deductions
allowed
corporations,
etc., refining
or marketing
petroleum or
drilling for
petroleum.

(5) A corporation, association, syndicate or exploration partnership whose principal business is production, refining or marketing of petroleum or drilling for petroleum, may, with the consent of the Governor in Council, upon the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources,

(a) deduct from income, as defined in the said Act, of the year of expenditure, all expenditures, and

(b) deduct from the aggregate of the taxes under the said Act and *The Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940*, payable by it in respect of the year of expenditure, thirty per centum of all expenditures,

1940, c. 32.

other than geological or geophysical expenditures, made in connection with

(c) the testing of a significant geological structure by a deep test oil well that was spudded in during nineteen hundred and forty-eight and that proved unproductive or

(d) the testing of a significant stratigraphic trap by a group of test wells that were spudded in between the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-eight, inclusive, and drilled to an aggregate depth of twenty-five thousand feet and all of which wells proved unproductive

Conditions.

if, in the opinion of the Governor in Council,

(e) drilling the deep test well or group of test wells was desirable in order to extend the petroleum resources of Canada, and

(f) the taxpayer could not reasonably be expected to drill the deep test well or group of test wells unless permitted to deduct the amount of the expenditures from income and from tax as provided in this subsection.

Corporation,
etc., a
shareholder
of another
corporation.

(6) Where a corporation, association, syndicate or exploration partnership whose principal business is production, refining or marketing of petroleum or exploration or drilling for petroleum is a shareholder or partner in or member of another corporation, association, syndicate or exploration partnership, whose principal business is production, refining or marketing of petroleum or exploration or drilling for petroleum, and has paid money thereto, either by way of subscription of capital or otherwise that is expended as described by subsection five of this section the Minister may direct that it shall to the extent of that payment be deemed for the purposes of subsection five of this section to have itself made the expenditure and in any such case no deduction may be made by reason of subsection five of this section by the corporation, association, syndicate or exploration partnership that made the expenditure.

(7) Where a corporation has incurred expenditures the deduction of which from income is authorized under both subsections one and five of this section it shall not be entitled to make a deduction under both subsections but is entitled to elect to deduct the expenditures under either subsection.

Deductions under either ss. (1) or ss. (5)

17. (1) Subsection eight of section four of this Act is applicable to income of the nineteen hundred and forty-six and subsequent years and to tax payable on income of the said years.

Provisions applicable to income of 1946 and subsequent taxation years.

(2) The following provisions of this Act are applicable to income of the nineteen forty-seven taxation year and subsequent taxation years and to tax payable on income of the said years, namely:—

Provisions applicable to 1947 and subsequent years.

(a) section one

(b) subsection two of section two

(c) subsections one and seven of section four

(d) section five, including any regulations made pursuant thereto,

(e) section six, and

(f) section nine.

(3) Subsection two of section four of this Act shall be deemed to have come into force so that the provisions thereby enacted have been and are effective in respect of the nineteen hundred and forty-one and subsequent taxation years.

Coming into force.

(4) Sections twelve and thirteen of this Act and subsections one and two of section ninety-seven of the *Income War Tax Act*, as enacted by section fourteen of this Act, shall be deemed to have come into force and been effective on and after the eighteenth day of December, nineteen hundred and forty-five.

Coming into force.

(5) Subsections three and four of section ninety-seven of the *Income War Tax Act*, as enacted by section fourteen of this Act, shall come into force on the day of assent to this Act.

Coming into force.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 64.

An Act to amend the Interpretation Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S. c. 1;
1931, c. 36;
1935, cc. 6, 30

1. Section two of the *Interpretation Act*, chapter one of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(3) An interpretation section or provision in an Act shall be read and construed as subject to the same exceptions as those contained in subsection one.”

Exceptions in
subsection
one applicable
to inter-
pretation
sections.

2. Section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“7. The Clerk of the Parliaments shall endorse on every Act, immediately after the title thereof, the day, month and year when the Act was, by the Governor General, assented to in His Majesty’s name; such endorsement shall be taken to be a part of the Act, and the date of such assent shall be the date of the commencement of the Act, if no other commencement is therein provided.”

Act to be
endorsed.

Endorsement
part of Act.

Commence-
ment.

3. Section eleven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“11. Where an Act, or any order in council, order, warrant, scheme, letters patent, rule, regulation, or by-law, made, granted, or issued, under a power conferred by an Act,

When to
come into
operation.

(a) is expressed to come into operation on a particular day, the same shall be construed as coming into operation immediately on the expiration of the previous day;

(b) is expressed to expire, lapse or otherwise cease to have effect on a particular day, the same shall be construed as ceasing to have effect immediately on the commencement of the following day.”

4. Section fourteen of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Marginal
notes
no part
of Act.

“(2) The marginal notes in the body of an Act and the reference to former enactments shall form no part of the Act but shall be deemed to be inserted for convenience of reference only.”

5. (1) Paragraph (e) of subsection one of section nineteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Effect of
repeal.

“(e) affect any investigation, legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture or punishment as aforesaid;”

(2) Section nineteen is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Act or
regulation
ceasing to
have effect
deemed
repealed or
revoked.

“(3) For the purposes of this section, where an Act expires, lapses or otherwise ceases to have effect it shall be deemed to be repealed and where a regulation expires, lapses or otherwise ceases to have effect it shall be deemed to be revoked.”

6. (1) Paragraph (i) of subsection one of section thirty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Masculine
includes
feminine.

“(i) words importing male persons include female persons and corporations:”

(2) Subsection one of section thirty-one of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:—

Other
parts of speech
and tenses.
‘clear days’
and other-
wise.

“(n) where a word is defined other parts of speech and tenses of the same word have corresponding meanings;

“(o) where a number of days not expressed to be ‘clear days’ is prescribed the same shall be reckoned exclusively of the first day and inclusively of the last; where the days are expressed to be ‘clear days’ or where the term ‘at least’ is used both the first day and the last shall be excluded;”

“at least.”

7. Section thirty-five of the said Act is repealed.

8. (1) Paragraph one of section thirty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“Act.”

“(1) ‘Act’ as meaning an Act of a legislature, includes an ordinance of the Northwest Territories or of the Yukon Territory;”

(2) Paragraph ten of the said section is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“His
Majesty.”

“(10) ‘His Majesty’, ‘Her Majesty’, ‘the King’, ‘the Queen’, or ‘the Crown’ means the Sovereign of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas;”

(3) Paragraph twelve of the said section is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(12) ‘legislature’, ‘legislative council’ or ‘legislative assembly’ includes the Lieutenant Governor in Council and also the Legislative Assembly of the Northwest Territories, as constituted previously to the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and five, the Commissioner in Council of the Northwest Territories, and the Commissioner in Council of the Yukon Territory;” legislature.

(4) Paragraph twenty-two of the said section is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(22) ‘province’ includes the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory;” “province.”

(5) Subparagraph (a) of paragraph twenty-six of the said section is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(a) in the province of Ontario, the Supreme Court of Ontario;” “Superior court.”

(6) Paragraph twenty-nine of the said section is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(29) ‘the United Kingdom’ means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;” “the United Kingdom.”

(7) Paragraph thirty-one of the said section is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(31) ‘writing’, ‘written’ or any term of like import includes words printed, painted, engraved, lithographed, photographed, or represented or reproduced by any mode of representing or reproducing words in a visible form;” “writing.”

(32) ‘year’ means calendar year;” “year.”

9. Subsection two of section forty-two is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(2) A citation of or reference to an Act shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be deemed to be a citation of or reference to such Act as amended.” Citation includes amendments.

10. The said Act is further amended by adding immediately after section forty-two thereof the following heading and section:—

“REFERENCES.

“43. (1) Reference by number or letter to a section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, clause, subclause or other division or line of another Act shall be deemed to be a reference to such section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, clause, subclause or other division or line of such other Act as printed by authority of law. Reference to another Act.

(2) Where reference is made by number or letter to two or more parts, divisions, sections, subsections, paragraphs, subparagraphs, clauses, subclauses, schedules, rules or forms Reference to two or more parts, etc.

in an Act, the number or letter first mentioned and the number or letter last mentioned shall both be deemed to be included in the reference.

Reference
to a part,
etc.

(3) Where in an Act reference is made to a part, division, section, schedule or form without anything in the context to indicate that a part, division, section, schedule or form of some other Act is intended to be referred to, the reference shall be deemed to be a reference to a part, division, section, schedule or form of the Act in which the reference is made.

Reference to
a subsection,
etc.,

(4) Unless the context otherwise requires, where in an Act reference is made to a subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, clause or subclause, the reference shall be deemed to be a reference to a subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, clause or subclause of the section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph or clause, as the case may be, in which the reference is made.

Reference to
regulations
etc.

(5) Where in an Act reference is made to regulations, without anything in the context to indicate that regulations made under some other Act are intended to be referred to, the reference shall be deemed to be a reference to regulations made under the Act in which the reference is made."

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 65.

An Act to amend the Militia Pension Act
(Disablement Pension).

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

R.S., c. 133;
1928, c. 35;
1929, c. 6;
1930, c. 32;
1937, c. 12;
1940, c. 12;
1946, c. 59;
1947, c. 9.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subparagraph (i) of paragraph (d) of section forty-six of the *Militia Pension Act*, as enacted by section six of chapter fifty-nine of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Contributor
having served
ten years or
upwards but
less than
twenty years.

“(i) who is certified by a board composed of not less than three medical officers of the forces as being disabled or incapable of performing his duties as a member of the forces, an annual pension;”

2. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force and operation on the thirty-first day of August, 1946.

Coming into
force.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 66.

An Act respecting certain National Parks and to amend
The National Parks Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1930, (1st
Sess.), c. 33.
1938, c. 35;
1946, c. 9.

1. This Act may be cited as *The National Parks Amendment Act, 1947*.

Short title.

2. Notwithstanding section three of *The National Parks Act*, chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1930 (First Session),

Additions to
National
Parks.

(a) the tracts or parcels of land described in Schedule A to this Act are added to Fort Beausejour Historic Park;

(b) the tracts or parcels of land described in Schedule B to this Act are added to Riding Mountain Park;

(c) the parcels or tracts of land described in Schedule C to this Act are added to Elk Island Park.

3. Those parcels or tracts of land described in Schedule D to this Act are withdrawn from Prince Albert National Park and declared to be no longer required for Park purposes.

Land with-
drawn from
Prince Albert
National
Park.

4. Those parcels or tracts of land described in Schedule E to this Act are withdrawn from Riding Mountain Park and declared to be no longer required for Park purposes.

Land with-
drawn from
Riding Moun-
tain Park

5. Those parcels or tracts of land described in Schedule F to this Act are withdrawn from Waterton Lakes Park and declared to be no longer required for Park purposes.

Land with-
drawn from
Waterton
Lakes Park.

6. Nemiskam Park and Buffalo Park are abolished and the parcels or tracts of land comprising the same are declared to be no longer required for Park purposes.

Parks
abolished.

Provisions
of 1930, c. 33
to apply.

7. All the provisions of *The National Parks Act* not inconsistent with this Act shall apply to the areas and parcels or tracts of land described in Schedules A, B, and C to this Act.

Regulations.

8. Paragraph (g) of subsection one of section seven of *The National Parks Act*, chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1930 (first session) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Leases.

“(g) the granting of leases of lots in townsites for the purposes of residence or trade and of lots in other subdivisions for purposes of residence during the summer months, and making additions to townsites or other subdivisions and for the alteration and resurvey of the plan of any townsite or other subdivision;

Licences.

(gg) the granting of licences for lands outside townsites or other subdivisions for the entertainment of persons visiting the Parks;”

9. Paragraph (o) of subsection one of section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Health and
welfare
services.

“(o) authorizing agreements with a province for supplying to the residents of the Parks in that province any health and welfare services supplied by that province to its residents outside the Parks;

(p) levying taxes upon the residents of a Park in order to defray the cost of health and welfare services supplied to such residents by a province pursuant to an agreement made under paragraph (o) of this subsection or supplied to such residents by the Government of Canada;

Nuisances

(q) the abatement and prevention of nuisances.”

SCHEDULE "A".

(Additions to) Fort Beausejour Historic Park.

PARCEL ONE.

All that part of that lot of farm land situate at Westmorland Point in the County of Westmorland, in the Province of New Brunswick conveyed to His Majesty, the King, represented by the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada by Chandler C. Hewson and Alice M. Hewson, his wife, by Deed dated the 8th day of September, A.D. 1919, and registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds in and for the said County on the 15th day of October, A.D. 1919, in Book M. 9, commencing at page 350 of records by the official number 109703, which part may be more particularly described as follows:—

Beginning at an iron bar placed in the ground and inscribed VIIIA, said bar being located on the straight line joining monument B.S. VIII, and monument B.S. IX on the Beausejour Park boundary and being 605.2 feet distant from monument B.S. VIII, aforementioned; thence by a magnetic bearing south $34^{\circ} 58'$ East or turning an internal angle of $22^{\circ} 58'$ left from the straight line joining monument B.S. VIII and monument B.S. IX on the Beausejour Park boundary and proceeding a distance of 221.8 feet to an iron bar placed in the ground and inscribed VIIIB, thence by a magnetic bearing south $58^{\circ} 06'$ west, or turning an internal angle of $86^{\circ} 56'$, and proceeding a distance of 92 feet to an iron bar placed in the ground and inscribed VIIC, and located on the straight line joining B.S. VIII and monument B.S. IX on the Beausejour Park boundary and being 840.7 feet distant from monument B.S. VIII aforementioned; thence by a magnetic bearing north $12^{\circ} 00'$ west or turning an internal angle of $70^{\circ} 06'$ and proceeding along lands of the Beausejour National Park a distance of 235.5 feet to an iron bar placed in the ground and inscribed VIIIA the same being the point or place of beginning, the area containing 6.23 acres more or less.

PARCEL TWO.

All that lot, piece or parcel of land and premises situate lying and being at Westmorland Point in the Parish of Westmorland in the County of Westmorland, and Province of New Brunswick, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a steel bar placed in the ground and inscribed XXII, said bar being 705 feet distant from monument B.S. VII on the straight line joining said B.S. VII and monument XVIII. Monument B.S. VII being on the Beausejour Park Boundary and monument XVIII being at the northerly corner of lands formerly belonging to the Soldier Settlement Board, and presently being deeded to the Beausejour Park and known as Parcel "A". Thence by the magnet of the year 1941 N. $48^{\circ} 23'$ W along lands of Gordon Bulmer for 343 feet to a steel bar placed in the ground and inscribed XXI and being on the southeasterly boundary of the west public road leading to the Museum from the

main highway. Thence northeasterly along the southeasterly boundary of the aforementioned public road for 510 feet, to a steel bar placed in the ground on the southeasterly boundary of the said road and inscribed XX. Thence S.45° 15' E along lands of Gordon Bulmer for 330 feet to a steel bar placed in the ground and inscribed XIX. Thence S.40° 33' W or turning an internal angle of 94° 12' and proceeding along lands now in the possession of Alan Carter and along lands of the Soldier Settlement Board (the latter presently being deeded to Fort Beausejour Park) and known as Parcel "A", for 491 feet to a steel bar inscribed XXII and being point or place of beginning. The whole area herein described containing 3.85 acres more or less.

The lands herein intended to be conveyed being shown and set forth on a plan made by T. D. Pickard of the Town of Sackville in the Province of New Brunswick, Provincial Land Surveyor, a copy of which is filed in the Registry Office for the County of Westmorland in the month of January A.D. 1942, and is referred to in a Deed from Alice L. Bulmer et al to John Clarence Webster, which said Deed is duly registered in the office of the Registrar of Deeds, etc., in and for the said County of Westmorland in Libro T. 12, pages 655 and 656 by the No. 154517 of said Records on the 22nd day of January, A.D. 1942, and designated as Parcel "B" in the plan of T. D. Pickard.

PARCEL THREE.

All that other certain piece or parcel of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Parish of Westmorland aforesaid, bounded and described as follows:—

Beginning at a point designated and marked by the figure "7" on a certain plan dated at Moncton, N.B., on September 25, 1941, prepared and surveyed by C. W. Milton, Registered Engineer, of certain lots of land situate at Fort Beausejour in the Parish of Westmorland aforesaid, which said plan is on file in the office of the Registrar of Deeds in and for the County of Westmorland, thence on a course south 18 degrees 15 minutes west a distance of 330 feet more or less, thence south 9 degrees no minutes east by the magnet a distance of 380 feet more or less, thence on a course north 45 degrees 45 minutes east a distance of 1679 feet, thence on a course north 44 degrees, 15 minutes west, a distance of 524 feet, thence on a course south 41 degrees, no minutes west, a distance of 1168 feet to the point or place of beginning, the same being intended to be that certain lot or piece of land designated as parcel "A" on the said plan above mentioned and referred to, containing 16.70 acres being the same land and premises conveyed to the said John Clarence Webster by Arthur Wellsly Bulmer by deed dated the 1st day of November, A.D. 1941, being lot designated as Parcel "A" in the said plan.

SCHEDULE "B".

(Addition to) Riding Mountain Park.

Those certain parcels or tracts of land in the Province of Manitoba comprising section nineteen (19) township twenty-three (23) range eighteen (18) west of the Principal Meridian, containing 640 acres more or less.

SCHEDULE "C"

(Addition to) Elk Island Park.

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land or premises situate, lying and being in Townships Fifty-two (52) and Fifty-three (53), Range Twenty (20), West of the Fourth (4) Meridian, more particularly described as follows:—

Commencing at the intersection of the Easterly limit of the road allowance between Ranges Twenty (20) and Twenty-one (21) with the Northerly limit of a surveyed roadway in the said Township Fifty-two (52), Range Twenty (20), West of the Fourth (4) Meridian, as shown upon a plan of survey of the said roadway of record in the Department of Public Works, of the Province of Alberta at Edmonton as No. 867; thence in a generally Easterly direction along the said Northerly limit of the surveyed roadway to its intersection with the Westerly limit of the road allowance between Ranges Nineteen (19) and Twenty (20); thence Northerly along the Westerly limit of the said road allowance to the North East corner of Section Twelve (12) of the said Township Fifty-three (53), Range Twenty (20); thence Westerly along the Northerly boundary of the said Section Twelve (12) and its production Westerly to the North East corner of Section Eleven (11) of the said Township Fifty-three (53), Range Twenty (20); thence Northerly in a straight line across the road allowance to the South East corner of Section Fourteen (14) in the said Township Fifty-three (53), Range Twenty (20); thence Northerly along the Easterly boundary of the said Section Fourteen (14) to its intersection with the Southerly limit of a surveyed highway as shown upon a plan of survey of the said highway of record in the said Department of Public Works as Plan No. 12723; thence Westerly along the Southerly limit of the said highway to its intersection with the North boundary of Section Seven (7) of the said Township Fifty-three (53), Range Twenty (20); thence Westerly along the North boundary of the said Section Seven (7) to its intersection with the Easterly limit of the said road allowance between Ranges Twenty (20) and Twenty-one (21); thence Southerly along the Easterly limit of the said road allowance between Ranges Twenty (20) and Twenty-one (21) to the point of commencement;

SAVING AND EXCEPTING thereout and therefrom

FIRSTLY: A strip of land Three (3) rods in perpendicular width adjoining throughout the Southerly limit of the said highway as shown upon the said Plan No. 12723 and the productions of the said Southerly limit across the statutory road allowances and

SECONDLY: The Northerly Three (3) rods in perpendicular width of the North half of the said Section Seven (7) extending from the Firstly above described area on the East to the West boundary of the said Section Seven (7).

The land herein described containing by admeasurement 24 square miles, more or less.

SCHEDULE "D".

Withdrawal from Prince Albert National Park.

PARCEL ONE

All that parcel or tract of land situate in the Province of Saskatchewan, lying east of the Third Meridian, more particularly described as follows:

All the sections of townships 56, 57, 58 and 59 of fractional range 27, west of the Second Meridian; all the sections of townships 56 and 57, range 26, west of the Second Meridian; all the sections of townships 58 and 59, range 26, west of the Second Meridian, lying west of the Montreal Lake Indian Reserve, No. 106; all the sections of townships 56 and 57, range 25, west of the Second Meridian; all the sections of townships 58 and 59, range 25, west of the Second Meridian, lying east of the Montreal Lake Indian Reserve, No. 106 and the eastern bank of Montreal Lake; all the sections of township 56, range 24, west of the Second Meridian, lying west of the eastern bank of Clearsand Lake; containing by admeasurement 340 square miles more or less.

PARCEL TWO

All that parcel or tract of land situate in the Province of Saskatchewan, more particularly described as follows:

Consisting of the following sections in township 53, range 1, west of the Third Meridian: Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, the south half of section 14, the south half of section 15 and all of section 16, containing by admeasurement 10 square miles more or less.

PARCEL THREE

All that parcel or tract of land situate in the Province of Saskatchewan, more particularly described as follows:

Consisting of sections 7 and 18 of township 53, range 2; the following sections in township 53, range 3: Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18; that portion of the south half of township 53, range 4, lying east of the east bank of the Sturgeon River, all being west of the Third Meridian and containing by admeasurement 23 square miles more or less.

SCHEDULE "E".

Withdrawal from Riding Mountain Park.

Those certain parcels or tracts of land in the Province of Manitoba comprising section 25, township 23, range 23, west Principal Meridian, containing 640 acres more or less.

SCHEDULE "F".

Withdrawal from Waterton Lakes Park.

All that portion of Waterton Lakes Park in the Province of Alberta enclosed by the following described boundaries:

Commencing at a point on the International Boundary due south of the southeast corner of section five, township one, range twenty-seven, west of the Fourth Meridian; thence northerly along the east boundaries of sections five, eight, seventeen and twenty to the northeast corner of said section twenty; thence westerly along the north boundaries of sections twenty and nineteen of said township; thence continuing westerly along the north boundary of projected sections twenty-four and twenty-three to the northeast corner of projected section twenty-two in township one, range twenty-eight, west of the Fourth Meridian; thence due south to the International Boundary; thence easterly along said International Boundary to the point of commencement, containing by admeasurement 16 square miles more or less.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 67.

An Act to amend the Old Age Pensions Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 156;
1931, c. 42;
1937, c. 13.

1. Section two of the *Old Age Pensions Act*, chapter one hundred and fifty-six of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as amended by chapter thirteen of the statutes of 1937, is further amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:—

- “(g) ‘Minister’ means the Minister of National Health and Welfare; “Minister.
(h) ‘regulation’ means a regulation made under this Act; “regulation.”
(i) ‘unmarried person’ includes a widow, a widower, a divorced person and a married person who in the opinion of the pension authority is living separate and apart from his spouse.” “unmarried person.”

2. Subsection one of section three of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter forty-two of the statutes of 1931, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

- “3. (1) (a) The Minister, with the approval of the Governor in Council, may make an agreement with any province for the quarterly payment to such province of the total of the amounts the Government of Canada is under sections eight and eight A of this Act authorized to contribute in respect of pensions paid during the preceding quarter by the province, pursuant to any provincial statute, to the persons and under the conditions specified in this Act and the regulations; Agreement with province re quarterly payments.
(b) Subject to sections eight and eight A of this Act, in every agreement made pursuant to this subsection the province shall specify the maximum pension to Terms of agreement.

be paid by the province and shall provide for the reduction of such maximum pension by the amount of any income received by a pensioner in excess of an amount of income to be specified in such agreement."

3. Section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Payments to
provinces on
certificate of
Minister.

"7. All sums of money payable to any province in pursuance of any agreement made under this Act, shall be paid from time to time by the Minister of Finance on the certificate of the Minister out of unappropriated monies in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and all such payments shall be subject to and made under the conditions specified in this Act and the regulations."

4. Subsection one of section eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Amount of
Dominion
contribution
and persons
pensionable.

"8. (1) Pursuant to an agreement made with a province under section three of this Act, the Government of Canada will contribute in respect of each person in receipt of pension from such province an amount not to exceed seventy-five per centum of thirty dollars monthly or of the amount paid by such province monthly, whichever is the lesser, for pension to each such person, if such person

(a) at the date of the proposed commencement of pension

(i) has attained the age of seventy years, and

(ii) has resided in Canada for the twenty years immediately preceding the said date or if he has not so resided, has been present in Canada prior to such twenty years for an aggregate period equal to twice the aggregate period of absences from Canada during such twenty years, and

R.S., c. 93.

(iii) is not an Indian as defined by the *Indian Act*; and

(b) is not in receipt of a pension pursuant to section eight A of this Act or an allowance under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*; and

1946, c. 75.

(c) is

Allowable
income.

(i) an unmarried person and his income inclusive of pension is not more than six hundred dollars a year, or

(ii) married to and living with a sighted spouse, and the total income of such person and his spouse inclusive of pension is not more than one thousand and eighty dollars a year, or

(iii) married to and living with a blind spouse and the total income of such person and his spouse inclusive of pension, is not more than twelve hundred dollars a year."

5. Sections eight A and nine of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“8A. Pursuant to an agreement made with a province under section three of this Act, the Government of Canada will contribute in respect of each person in receipt of pension from such province an amount not to exceed seventy-five per centum of thirty dollars monthly or of the amount paid by such province monthly, whichever is the lesser, for pension to each such person, if such person

Pensions
to blind
persons.

(a) at the date of the proposed commencement of pension

(i) is blind, and

(ii) has attained the age of twenty-one years, and

(iii) has resided in Canada for the twenty years immediately preceding the said date or if he has not so resided, has been present in Canada prior to such twenty years for an aggregate period equal to twice the aggregate period of absences from Canada during such twenty years, and

(iv) is not an Indian as defined by the *Indian Act*; and R.S., c. 98.

(b) is not in receipt of a pension pursuant to section eight of this Act, or a pension in respect of blindness under the *Pension Act*, or an allowance under *The War Veterans' Allowance Act, 1946*; and 1946, c. 75.

(c) is

Allowable
income.

(i) an unmarried person, without a dependent child or children, and his income inclusive of pension is not more than seven hundred and twenty dollars a year, or

(ii) an unmarried person with a dependent child or children, and his income inclusive of pension is not more than nine hundred and twenty dollars a year, or

(iii) married to and living with a sighted spouse and the total income of such person and his spouse inclusive of pension is not more than twelve hundred dollars a year, or

(iv) married to and living with a blind spouse, and the total income of such person and his spouse inclusive of pension is not more than thirteen hundred and twenty dollars a year.

“9. (1) The contributions to be made by the Government of Canada pursuant to section eight or eight A of this Act in respect of a pensioner shall be subject to the condition that when it appears to the pension authority that any pensioner or his spouse has made an assignment or transfer of property for the purpose of qualifying the pensioner for pension or for a larger pension than he is otherwise entitled to, the pension authority shall

Pensioner
or spouse
making
assignment
or transfer
of property
for purpose of
qualifying.

- (a) defer the payment of pension until such property is re-assigned or transferred to the pensioner or spouse, as the case may be, or until such time as the value of the interest that the pensioner or the spouse had in such property is exhausted at a rate calculated in manner provided by regulation; or
- (b) take into account in determining the amount of pension, if any, that such pensioner should receive, the income derivable from such property as if the assignment or transfer had not been made.

Recovery of
payments by
province.

(2) An agreement made pursuant to section three of this Act shall include an undertaking by the province that the pension authority will be authorized to recover out of the estate of any deceased pensioner, as a debt due by the pensioner, the sum of the pension payments made to such pensioner from time to time and such agreement shall specify the circumstances under which recovery of such debt shall be made but shall provide that no claim shall be made for the recovery of any such debt directly or indirectly out of any part of the pensioner's estate which passes by will or on an intestacy to any other pensioner or to any person who has, since the grant of such pension or for the last three years during which such pension has continued to be paid, regularly contributed to the support of the pensioner by the payment of money or otherwise to an extent which, having regard to the means of the person so having contributed, is considered by the pension authority to be reasonable.

Dominion
Government
deductions
where
province
recovers
payments.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, where a province recovers any pension payments from a pensioner or his estate, the Government of Canada may deduct from the amounts it is otherwise required to contribute under sections eight and eight A of this Act an amount that is in the same ratio to the amount so recovered as the total amounts contributed by the Government of Canada in respect of pension payments made by the province to that pensioner is to the total of such pension payments, and an agreement made pursuant to section three of this Act shall include an undertaking by the province that it will furnish to the Government of Canada quarterly reports of all amounts so recovered."

6. Sections ten, eleven, twelve and thirteen of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Payable
monthly in
arrears and
during
lifetime.

"10. The pensions in respect of which the Government of Canada may contribute under this Act shall be payable monthly in arrears and during the lifetime of the pensioner, except that where a pensioner dies after the day on which his application is approved and it is shown to the satis-

faction of the pension authority that any person has supplied goods or performed services for or on behalf of such pensioner for which no payment has been made and for which payment can not otherwise be made, and the pension authority calculates the amount of pension from the time it would otherwise cease to be payable to the day of death, and pays the amount of pension so calculated to such person, the Government of Canada will contribute under this Act in respect thereof.

"11. Application for pension shall be made to the pension authority of the province in which the pensioner is resident and an agreement made with a province under section three of this Act shall provide that the pension authority of such province will deal with such application in manner prescribed by regulation and, if satisfied that the pensioner is eligible therefor, may grant pension to such pensioner.

Application to authority of Province where pensioner resides.

"12. An agreement made with a province pursuant to section three of this Act shall provide that such province will pay the pension of any pensioner who transfers his permanent residence to that province.

Transfer of permanent residence.

"13. In an agreement made with a province pursuant to section three of this Act the province shall agree that where a pensioner, during the last one thousand and ninety-five days that he was present in Canada prior to reaching pensionable age or prior to making application for pension, whichever is the later, was present in such province for a greater number of days than in any other province, such province will reimburse any other province that is paying the pension, to the extent of twenty-five per centum of thirty dollars monthly or of the amount of pension granted, whichever is the lesser."

Reimbursement by province of residence.

7. Section seventeen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"17. The Minister shall, as soon as possible after the termination of each fiscal year, submit a report to Parliament covering the operation for that year of the agreements made pursuant to section three of this Act and of the monies of Canada paid to the province under each of the said agreements."

Annual report to Parliament.

8. All the words preceding paragraph (a) of subsection one of section nineteen of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"19. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, for carrying out the purposes and provisions of this Act, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing may make regulations providing for"

Regulations.

Coming
into force.

9. (1) This Act shall not take effect until a proclamation is issued and as and from the date of such proclamation shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of May, 1947.

Government
of Canada
contributions
under
Old Age
Pensions
Act to be
continued.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the Government of Canada will continue to contribute under this Act in respect of pensions paid to persons who, immediately prior to the coming into force of this Act, were in receipt of pension under the *Old Age Pensions Act* and the regulations thereunder for so long as such persons would, but for the coming into force of this Act, have been eligible to receive pension under the *Old Age Pensions Act* and the regulations thereunder in force immediately prior to the coming into force of this Act.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 68.

An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 163;
1928, c. 41;
1931, c. 46.

1. Subsection one of section ninety-two of the *Prisons and Reformatories Act*, chapter one hundred and sixty-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding at the end of paragraph (b) thereof the following subparagraph:—

“(v) The Nova Scotia School for Boys.”

Reformatory
institution.

2. Subsection four of section ninety-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(4) Girls of the Protestant faith shall be sentenced to the Maritime Home for Girls at Truro and girls of the Roman Catholic faith shall be sentenced to the Good Shepherd Industrial Refuge at Halifax. Boys of the Protestant faith shall be sentenced to the Halifax Industrial School at Halifax or the Nova Scotia School for Boys and boys of the Roman Catholic faith shall be sentenced to St. Patrick's Home at Halifax or to the Nova Scotia School for Boys.”

Reforma-
tories for
Roman
Catholic and
Protestant
children,
respectively.

3. Section ninety-two of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“(14) The Attorney General for Nova Scotia may order the person in charge of any reformatory institution to transfer any boy detained therein pursuant to this section to any other reformatory institution to which a boy may be sentenced under this section: Provided that no boy of the Protestant faith shall be transferred to St. Patrick's Home and that no boy of the Roman Catholic faith shall be transferred to the Halifax Industrial School. The order of

Transfer of
boys from one
institution to
another.

Proviso.

the Attorney General shall be sufficient authority to the persons in charge of such reformatory institutions and their agents to transfer the boy and detain him according to the exigencies of his sentence and this section and he shall be deemed to have been sentenced to the reformatory institution to which he has been so transferred."

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 69.

An Act to provide for Privileges and Immunities in respect of the United Nations and related International Organizations.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Privileges and Immunities (United Nations) Act*. Short title

2. The Governor in Council may authorize the accession of Canada to the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the United Nations (in this Act called the “Convention”), set out in the Schedule to this Act, with the reservation that exemption from taxation imposed by any law in Canada on salaries and emoluments shall not extend to a Canadian citizen residing or ordinarily resident in Canada, and may make such orders as appear to him to be necessary for that purpose and for the purpose of carrying out the obligations of Canada thereunder. Accession to Convention by Governor in Council.
Reservation re taxation.
Orders.

3. (1) For the purposes of this section, the expression “organization” means any specialized agency of which Canada is a member and which is brought into relationship with the United Nations in accordance with Article 63 of the Charter of the United Nations. “organization.”

(2) Subject to subsection three of this section, the Governor in Council may, by order provide that Provisions by Order in Council.

(a) an organization shall have the legal capacities of a body corporate;

(b) an organization shall, to such extent as may be specified in the order, have the privileges and immunities set forth in Articles II and III of the Convention for the United Nations;

(c) representatives of states and governments that are members of an organization shall, to such extent as may be specified in the order, have the privileges and immunities set forth in Article IV of the Convention for representatives of Members; and

(d) such officials of an organization as may be designated by the Governor in Council shall, to such extent as may be specified in the order, have the privileges and immunities set forth in Article V of the Convention for officials of the United Nations.

(3) Nothing in any order made under subsection two of this section shall exempt a Canadian citizen, residing or ordinarily resident in Canada, from liability for any taxes or duties imposed by any law in Canada.

No tax
exemption
to Canadian
citizen
residing
in Canada

Orders
effective
upon
publication

Orders laid
before
Parliament.

4. (1) No order made under this Act has effect until it is published in the *Canada Gazette*.

(2) Every order made under this Act shall be laid before Parliament within fifteen days after it is made or, if Parliament is not then in session, within fifteen days after the commencement of the next ensuing session thereof.

SCHEDULE.

CONVENTION ON THE PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

ADOPTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED NATIONS ON
13 FEBRUARY 1946

WHEREAS Article 104 of the Charter of the United Nations provides that the Organization shall enjoy in the territory of each of its Members such legal capacity as may be necessary for the exercise of its functions and the fulfilment of its purposes and

WHEREAS Article 105 of the Charter of the United Nations provides that the Organization shall enjoy in the territory of each of its Members such privileges and immunities as are necessary for the fulfilment of its purposes and that representatives of the Members of the United Nations and officials of the Organization shall similarly enjoy such privileges and immunities as are necessary for the independent exercise of their functions in connection with the Organization.

CONSEQUENTLY the General Assembly by a Resolution adopted on the 13 February 1946, approved the following Convention and proposed it for accession by each Member of the United Nations.

ARTICLE I.

JURIDICAL PERSONALITY.

SECTION 1. The United Nations shall possess juridical personality. It shall have the capacity:

- (a) to contract;
- (b) to acquire and dispose of immovable and movable property;
- (c) to institute legal proceedings.

ARTICLE II.

PROPERTY, FUNDS AND ASSETS.

SECTION 2. The United Nations, its property and assets wherever located and by whomsoever held, shall enjoy immunity from every form of legal process except in so far as in any particular case it has expressly waived its immunity. It is, however, understood that no waiver of immunity shall extend to any measure of execution.

SECTION 3. The premises of the United Nations shall be inviolable. The property and assets of the United Nations, wherever located and by whomsoever held, shall be immune from search, requisition, confiscation, expropriation and any other form of interference, whether by executive, administrative, judicial or legislative action.

SECTION 4. The archives of the United Nations, and in general all documents belonging to it or held by it, shall be inviolable wherever located.

SECTION 5. Without being restricted by financial controls, regulations or moratoria of any kind,

(a) the United Nations may hold funds, gold or currency of any kind and operate accounts in any currency;

(b) The United Nations shall be free to transfer its funds, gold or currency from one country to another or within any country and to convert any currency held by it into any other currency.

SECTION 6. In exercising its rights under Section 5 above, the United Nations shall pay due regard to any representations made by the Government of any Member in so far as it is considered that effect can be given to such representations without detriment to the interests of the United Nations.

SECTION 7. The United Nations, its assets, income and other property shall be:

(a) exempt from all direct taxes; it is understood, however, that the United Nations will not claim exemption from taxes which are, in fact, no more than charges for public utility services;

(b) exempt from customs duties and prohibitions and restrictions on imports and exports in respect of articles imported or exported by the United Nations for its official use. It is understood, however, that articles imported under such exemption will not be sold in the country into which they were imported except under conditions agreed with the Government of that country;

(c) exempt from customs duties and prohibitions and restrictions on imports and exports in respect of its publications.

SECTION 8. While the United Nations will not, as a general rule, claim exemption from excise duties and from taxes on the sale of movable and immovable property which form part of the price to be paid, nevertheless when the United Nations is making important purchases for official use of property on which such duties and taxes have been charged or are chargeable, Members will, whenever possible, make appropriate administrative arrangements for the remission or return of the amount of duty or tax.

ARTICLE III.

FACILITIES IN RESPECT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

SECTION 9. The United Nations shall enjoy in the territory of each Member for its official communications treatment not less favourable than that accorded by the Government of that Member to any other Government including its diplomatic mission in the matter of priorities, rates and taxes on mails, cables, telegrams, radiograms, telephotos, telephone and other communications; and press rates for information

to the press and radio. No censorship shall be applied to the official correspondence and other official communications of the United Nations.

SECTION 10. The United Nations shall have the right to use codes and to despatch and receive its correspondence by courier or in bags, which shall have the same immunities and privileges as diplomatic couriers and bags.

ARTICLE IV.

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF MEMBERS.

SECTION 11. Representatives of Members to the principal and subsidiary organs of the United Nations and to conferences convened by the United Nations, shall, while exercising their functions and during their journey to and from the place of meeting, enjoy the following privileges and immunities:

- (a) immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage, and, in respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in their capacity as representatives, immunity from legal process of every kind;
- (b) inviolability for all papers and documents;
- (c) the right to use codes and to receive papers or correspondence by courier or in sealed bags;
- (d) exemption in respect of themselves and their spouses from immigration restrictions, aliens registration or national service obligations in the state they are visiting or through which they are passing in the exercise of their functions;
- (e) the same facilities in respect of currency or exchange restrictions as are accorded to representatives of foreign governments on temporary official missions;
- (f) the same immunities and facilities in respect of their personal baggage as are accorded to diplomatic envoys; and also,
- (g) such other privileges, immunities and facilities not inconsistent with the foregoing as diplomatic envoys enjoy, except that they shall have no right to claim exemption from customs duties on goods imported (otherwise than as part of their personal baggage) or from excise duties or sales taxes.

SECTION 12. In order to secure, for the representatives of Members to the principal and subsidiary organs of the United Nations and to conferences convened by the United Nations, complete freedom of speech and independence in the discharge of their duties, the immunity from legal process in respect of words spoken or written and all acts done by them in discharging their duties shall continue to be accorded, notwithstanding that the persons concerned are no longer the representatives of Members.

SECTION 13. Where the incidence of any form of taxation depends upon residence, periods during which the representatives of Members to the principal and subsidiary organs of the United Nations and to

conferences convened by the United Nations are present in a state for the discharge of their duties shall not be considered as periods of residence.

SECTION 14. Privileges and immunities are accorded to the representatives of Members not for the personal benefit of the individuals themselves, but in order to safeguard the independent exercise of their functions in connection with the United Nations. Consequently a Member not only has the right but is under a duty to waive the immunity of its representative in any case where in the opinion of the Member the immunity would impede the course of justice, and it can be waived without prejudice to the purpose for which the immunity is accorded.

SECTION 15. The provisions of Sections 11, 12 and 13 are not applicable as between a representative and the authorities of the state of which he is a national or of which he is or has been the representative.

SECTION 16. In this article the expression "representatives" shall be deemed to include all delegates, deputy delegates, advisers, technical experts and secretaries of delegations.

ARTICLE V.

OFFICIALS.

SECTION 17. The Secretary-General will specify the categories of officials to which the provisions of this Article and Article VII shall apply. He shall submit these categories to the General Assembly. Thereafter these categories shall be communicated to the Governments of all Members. The names of the officials included in these categories shall from time to time be made known to the Governments of Members.

SECTION 18. Officials of the United Nations shall:

- (a) be immune from legal process in respect of words spoken or written and all acts performed by them in their official capacity;
- (b) be exempt from taxation on the salaries and emoluments paid to them by the United Nations;
- (c) be immune from national service obligations;
- (d) be immune, together with their spouses and relatives dependent on them, from immigration restrictions and alien registration;
- (e) be accorded the same privileges in respect of exchange facilities as are accorded to the officials of comparable ranks forming part of diplomatic missions to the Government concerned;
- (f) be given, together with their spouses and relatives dependent on them, the same repatriation facilities in time of international crisis as diplomatic envoys;
- (g) have the right to import free of duty their furniture and effects at the time of first taking up their post in the country in question.

SECTION 19. In addition to the immunities and privileges specified in Section 18, the Secretary-General and all Assistant Secretaries-

General shall be accorded in respect of themselves, their spouses and minor children, the privileges and immunities, exemptions and facilities accorded to diplomatic envoys, in accordance with international law.

SECTION 20. Privileges and immunities are granted to officials in the interests of the United Nations and not for the personal benefit of the individuals themselves. The Secretary-General shall have the right and the duty to waive the immunity of any official in any case where, in his opinion, the immunity would impede the course of justice and can be waived without prejudice to the interests of the United Nations. In the case of the Secretary-General, the Security Council shall have the right to waive immunity.

SECTION 21. The United Nations shall co-operate at all times with the appropriate authorities of Members to facilitate the proper administration of justice, secure the observance of police regulations and prevent the occurrence of any abuse in connection with the privileges, immunities and facilities mentioned in this Article.

ARTICLE VI.

EXPERTS ON MISSIONS FOR THE UNITED NATIONS.

SECTION 22. Experts (other than officials coming within the scope of Article V) performing missions for the United Nations shall be accorded such privileges and immunities as are necessary for the independent exercise of their functions during the period of their missions, including the time spent on journeys in connection with their missions. In particular they shall be accorded:

- (a) immunity from personal arrest or detention and from seizure of their personal baggage;
- (b) in respect of words spoken or written and acts done by them in the course of the performance of their mission, immunity from legal process of every kind. This immunity from legal process shall continue to be accorded notwithstanding that the persons concerned are no longer employed on missions for the United Nations;
- (c) inviolability for all papers and documents;
- (d) for the purpose of their communications with the United Nations, the right to use codes and to receive papers or correspondence by courier or in sealed bags;
- (e) the same facilities in respect of currency or exchange restrictions as are accorded to representatives of foreign governments on temporary official missions;
- (f) the same immunities and facilities in respect of their personal baggage as are accorded to diplomatic envoys.

SECTION 23. Privileges and immunities are granted to experts in the interests of the United Nations and not for the personal benefit of the individuals themselves. The Secretary-General shall have the

right and the duty to waive the immunity of any expert in any case where, in his opinion, the immunity would impede the course of justice and it can be waived without prejudice to the interests of the United Nations.

ARTICLE VII.

UNITED NATIONS LAISSEZ-PASSER.

SECTION 24. The United Nations may issue United Nations laissez-passer to its officials. These laissez-passer shall be recognized and accepted as valid travel documents by the authorities of Members, taking into account the provisions of Section 25.

SECTION 25. Applications for visas (where required) from the holders of United Nations laissez-passer, when accompanied by a certificate that they are travelling on the business of the United Nations, shall be dealt with as speedily as possible. In addition, such persons shall be granted facilities for speedy travel.

SECTION 26. Similar facilities to those specified in section 25 shall be accorded to experts and other persons who, though not the holders of United Nations laissez-passer, have a certificate that they are travelling on the business of the United Nations.

SECTION 27. The Secretary-General, Assistant Secretaries-General and Directors travelling on United Nations laissez-passer on the business of the United Nations shall be granted the same facilities as are accorded to diplomatic envoys.

SECTION 28. The provisions of this article may be applied to the comparable officials of specialized agencies if the agreements for relationship made under Article 63 of the Charter so provide.

ARTICLE VIII.

SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES.

SECTION 29. The United Nations shall make provisions for appropriate modes of settlement of:

- (a) disputes arising out of contracts or other disputes of a private law character to which the United Nations is a party;
- (b) disputes involving any official of the United Nations who by reason of his official position enjoys immunity, if immunity has not been waived by the Secretary-General.

SECTION 30. All differences arising out of the interpretation or application of the present convention shall be referred to the International Court of Justice, unless in any case it is agreed by the parties to have recourse to another mode of settlement. If a difference arises between the United Nations on the one hand and a Member on the other hand, a request shall be made for an advisory opinion on any

legal question involved in accordance with Article 96 of the Charter and Article 65 of the Statute of the Court. The opinion given by the Court shall be accepted as decisive by the parties.

FINAL ARTICLE.

SECTION 31. This convention is submitted to every Member of the United Nations for accession.

SECTION 32. Accession shall be effected by deposit of an instrument with the Secretary-General of the United Nations and the convention shall come into force as regards each Member on the date of deposit of each instrument of accession.

SECTION 33. The Secretary-General shall inform all Members of the United Nations of the deposit of each accession.

SECTION 34. It is understood that, when an instrument of accession is deposited on behalf of any Member, the Member will be in a position under its own law to give effect to the terms of this convention.

SECTION 35. This convention shall continue in force as between the United Nations and every Member which has deposited an instrument of accession for so long as that Member remains a Member of the United Nations, or until a revised general convention has been approved by the General Assembly and that Member has become a party to this revised convention.

SECTION 36. The Secretary-General may conclude with any Member or Members supplementary agreements adjusting the provisions of this convention so far as that Member or those Members are concerned. These supplementary agreements shall in each case be subject to the approval of the General Assembly.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 70.

An Act to amend the Railway Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

R.S., c. 170;
1928, c. 43;
1929, c. 54;
1930, c. 36;
1932-33, c. 47;
1938, cc. 12,
40;
1946, c. 30.

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section two of the *Railway Act*, chapter one hundred and seventy of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by inserting, immediately after paragraph thirty-five thereof, the following paragraph:—

“(35a) ‘whistle’ includes a horn of any type approved “whistle.” by the Board.”

2. Subsection one of section twenty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“26. (1) The Chief Commissioner shall be paid an annual salary of thirteen thousand five hundred dollars, the Assistant Chief Commissioner an annual salary of twelve thousand dollars, and each of the other Commissioners an annual salary of ten thousand dollars.”

Commissioners’
salaries.

3. Subsection six of section two hundred and sixty-two of the said Act, as enacted by section two of chapter fifty-four of the statutes of 1929, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(6) The sum of two hundred thousand dollars each year for ten consecutive years from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, shall be appropriated and set apart from the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada to aid actual construction work for the protection, safety and convenience of the public in respect of highway crossings of railways at rail level in accordance with the provisions of this section.”

Grant for
ten years
from 1947.

4. Subsection two of section two hundred and sixty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Fencing
approaches.

“(2) Such fences or other structures as the Board may by order or regulation direct shall be erected and maintained on the sides of the approaches mentioned in subsection one of this section.”

5. Subsection two of section three hundred and eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Relief from
requirements.

“(2) Where a by-law of an urban municipality prohibits such sounding of the whistle or ringing of the bell in respect of any such crossing or crossings within the limits of the municipality, the by-law shall, if approved by an order of the Board, to the extent of the prohibition relieve the company and its employees from the duty imposed by this section.

“urban
municipa-
lity” defined.

“(3) In subsection two of this section the expression ‘urban municipality’ means (a) a city; (b) a town; or (c) any other municipality which contains a thickly peopled portion and which the Board, on the application of such municipality, declares to be an urban municipality within the meaning of the said subsection.”

Repeal.

6. (1) Paragraph (c) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act is repealed.

(2) Section three hundred and nine of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

Speed of
trains over
crossings
where
accidents
happened.

“(2) No train shall pass at a speed greater than twenty-five miles an hour over any highway crossing at rail level if at such crossing subsequent to the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and five, a person or vehicle using the crossing, or an animal being ridden or driven over the same, has been struck by a moving train, and bodily injury or death thereby caused to such person, or to any other person using the crossing, unless the Board directs that the speed limitation of twenty-five miles an hour shall not be in effect at the crossing or unless the crossing is protected to the satisfaction of the Board.”

7. Subsection three of section four hundred and nineteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Exception
from
penalty.

“(3) Where a by-law of an urban municipality as defined in subsection three of section three hundred and eight of this Act prohibits such sounding of the whistle or ringing of the bell in respect of any such crossing or crossings within the limits of the municipality, the by-law if approved by

order of the Board shall, to the extent of the prohibition, relieve the company from any penalty or liability under this section."

8. Paragraph (e) of subsection one of section four hundred and twenty-one of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(e) any train of the company passes over any highway crossing at rail level at a speed greater than twenty-five miles an hour, if at such crossing, subsequent to the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and five, a person or vehicle using the crossing, or an animal being ridden or driven over the same, has been struck by a moving train, and bodily injury or death thereby caused to such person or to any other person using the crossing, unless the Board has directed that the speed limitation of twenty-five miles an hour imposed by subsection two of section three hundred and nine of this Act shall not be in effect at the crossing or unless the crossing is protected to the satisfaction of the Board."

Excessive
speed over
highway
crossing
where
accident has
happened.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 71.

An Act to readjust the Representation in the House of Commons.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

R.S., c. 176;
1932-33, c. 54;
1934, c. 61;
1935, c. 10.

WHEREAS the results of the census of 1941 necessitate a readjustment of the representation in the House of Commons, pursuant to the provisions of *The British North America Acts, 1867 to 1946*, and the other statutes in that behalf: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Representation Act*, 1947. Short title.

2. Eighty-three members of the House of Commons shall be elected for the Province of Ontario, seventy-three for the Province of Quebec, thirteen for the Province of Nova Scotia, ten for the Province of New Brunswick, sixteen for the Province of Manitoba, eighteen for the Province of British Columbia, four for the Province of Prince Edward Island, twenty for the Province of Saskatchewan, seventeen for the Province of Alberta, and one for the Yukon Territory including that part of the Mackenzie district of the Northwest Territories lying west of the 109th Meridian of west longitude, thus making a total of two hundred and fifty-five members. Total number of members.

3. The said provinces respectively shall, for the purpose of the election of members to serve in the House of Commons, be divided into electoral districts, which shall be represented as provided in the Schedule to this Act. Division into electoral districts.

4. The whole of that part of the said Schedule relating to any province shall be read together, and shall, so far as possible, be construed as including the whole of such province Construction of Schedule.

Doubtful
cases decided
by Chief
Electoral
Officer.
Report to
Speaker

in some one or other of the electoral districts therein described, the description of each electoral district being accordingly construed as intended, unless the contrary is expressed, to include the whole of the contained area, whether particularly mentioned or not, and to include also any area partly surrounded by the areas expressly described which appears to have been intended to be included. In any doubtful case the Chief Electoral Officer shall finally determine of what electoral district, if any, any area not expressly referred to was intended to form part, and shall, within the first fifteen days of the session of Parliament next following any such determination, report the same, with the reasons therefor, to the Speaker of the House of Commons.

Interpre-
tation.

5. Wherever in the said Schedule any word or expression is used to denote the name of any territorial division, such word or expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be construed as indicating such territorial division as it exists and is bounded at the date of the passing of this Act.

Incorrect
description.

6. Wherever in the said Schedule a municipality or place is wrongfully referred to as a city, or a town, or a village, but there is within the territorial limits of the electoral district, in the description of which the reference occurs, a municipality or place of the same name which is a city, or a town, or a village, but is not of the class, namely, city, town or village, as the case may be, specified in the Schedule, the reference shall be taken to be to that municipality or place.

Maps of
electoral
districts,
provinces and
certain cities.

7. As soon as possible after the passing of this Act, the Surveyor General shall, in accordance with the definitions set out in the Schedule, and with the co-operation of the Chief Electoral Officer, prepare and print (a) individual maps showing the boundaries of the electoral districts established in each province; (b) individual maps of each province showing the boundaries of the electoral districts established therein, and (c) individual maps of all cities portions of which are in more than one electoral district.

Commence-
ment of Act.

1938, c. 46.

8. This Act shall take effect only upon the dissolution of the present Parliament: Provided that for the purpose only of authorizing and enabling the appointment, pursuant to section eight of *The Dominion Elections Act, 1938*, of returning officers, whenever required, this Act shall be deemed to be in force on the date upon which it has been assented to.

SCHEDULE

ONTARIO.

There shall be in the province of Ontario eighty-three electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

In the following descriptions reference to "street", "avenue", "road", "drive," "boulevard", "terrace", "river" or "railway" signifies the centre line of said street, avenue, road, drive, boulevard, terrace, river or railway unless otherwise described.

1. ALGOMA EAST consisting of the territorial district of Manitoulin and those parts of the territorial districts of Algoma and Sudbury bounded on the south by Lake Huron; on the west by a line described as commencing on the south boundary of Canada at its intersection (east of St. Joseph's Island in Lake Huron) with the projection southerly of the east boundary of the township of Plummer Additional; thence northerly and following along the east boundaries of the said township of Plummer Additional and the townships lying north thereof to the south boundary of the twenty-first (21) range of townships; thence east along the said boundary to a point directly south of the southwest corner of township thirty-two (32); thence northerly along the west boundaries of the said township thirty-two (32) and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Pelletier; and on the north and east by a line described as commencing at the northeast corner of the township of Pelletier and running easterly along the north boundaries of the township of Doherty and the townships east thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Shanly; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the township of Shanly and the townships south thereof to the north boundary of the territorial district of Sudbury; thence easterly along the north boundary of the territorial district of Sudbury to the northeast corner of the township of Frey; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the township of Frey and the townships south thereof to the southeast corner of the township of MacKinnon.

2. ALGOMA WEST consisting of those parts of the territorial districts of Algoma and Sudbury, bounded on the south by the southerly boundary of the said territorial district of Algoma; on the east by a line described as commencing on the south boundary of Canada at its intersection with the projection southerly of the east boundary of the township of Plummer Additional; thence northerly along the east boundaries of the said township of Plummer Additional and the townships lying north thereof to the south boundary of the twenty-first range of townships; thence easterly along the said boundary to a point due south of the southwest corner of township thirty-two (32); thence northerly along the west boundaries of the said township thirty-two (32) and the townships lying north thereof to the northeast corner of the township of Pelletier; on the north by the north boundary of the territorial district of Algoma; and on the west by a line which may be described as commencing at the intersection of the projection southerly of the west boundary of township thirty (30), range twenty-

four (24) in the territorial district of Algoma with the shore line of Lake Superior; thence following northerly along the said projection to the southwest corner of said township thirty (30) in the said range; thence easterly along the south boundary of said township thirty (30) to its southeast corner; thence northerly along the east boundary of township thirty (30); thence due north to the north boundary of the said territorial district of Algoma, including the city of Sault Ste. Marie, but excluding the village of Hornepayne.

3. BRANTFORD consisting of the city of Brantford and that part of the county of Brant included in the townships of Burford and Oakland and that part of the township of Brantford lying south and west of the left bank of Grand river.

4. BRANT-WENTWORTH consisting of that part of the county of Brant, including the town of Paris, contained in the townships of South Dumfries, Onondaga, and Tuscarora, and that part of the township of Brantford lying north and east of the left bank of Grand river; and that part of the county of Wentworth contained in the townships of Beverly, Ancaster, Glanford and Binbrook.

5. BRUCE consisting of the county of Bruce, excepting therefrom the townships of Brant, Carrick and Elderslie.

6. CARLETON consisting of the county of Carleton excepting therefrom the township of Gloucester, the town of Eastview and the village of Rockcliffe Park; together with those parts of Victoria and Elmdale wards in the city of Ottawa lying west of Parkdale Avenue; that part of Dalhousie ward lying south of Carling Avenue; that part of Capital ward lying south of Carling Avenue and Linden Terrace; and that part of Riverdale ward lying south and west of a line commencing at the intersection of Riverdale Avenue and Echo Drive, thence following northeasterly along Riverdale Avenue to Main Street and thence southerly on Main Street to the city limit.

7. COCHRANE consisting of that part of the territorial district of Cochrane which may be bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the easterly boundary of the Province of Ontario with the south shore of Lake Abitibi; thence westerly along the said south shore to a point due north of the east boundary of the township of Milligan; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the north boundary of the township of McCool; thence westerly along the said north boundary, and the north boundaries of the adjoining townships, to the easterly boundary of the township of Fortune; thence southerly along the said east boundary, and the east boundary of the township of Enid, to the boundary of the territorial district of Cochrane; thence westerly and northerly along the boundary of the territorial district of Cochrane to the east boundary of the township of McCoig; thence northerly along the east boundary of the townships of McCoig and Mulloy and its projection northerly to the north boundary of the district of Cochrane; thence easterly and southerly along the said boundary to the point of commencement;

together with that portion of the district of Patricia lying east of the projection northerly of the extreme westerly boundary of the electoral district of Cochrane as above described.

8. DUFFERIN-SIMCOE consisting of that part of the county of Simcoe lying south of the north boundaries of the townships of Tosorontio, Essa and Innisfil, but not including any part of the town of Barrie; and the county of Dufferin, including the town of Orangeville, but excluding the townships of East Luther and East Garafraxa.

9. DURHAM consisting of the county of Durham.

10. ELGIN consisting of the county of Elgin, including the city of St. Thomas.

11. ESSEX EAST consisting of that part of the county of Essex included in the towns of Riverside and Tecumseh and the townships of Maidstone, Rochester, Sandwich East and Tilbury North, and that part of the city of Windsor lying south of Tecumseh Boulevard and east of the line dividing lots facing on Lincoln Road to the east and Gladstone Avenue to the west.

12. ESSEX WEST consisting of that part of the county of Essex contained in the township of Sandwich West including the town of Sandwich and the city of Windsor, excluding therefrom that portion of the said city lying south of Tecumseh Boulevard and east of the line dividing lots facing on Lincoln Road to the east and Gladstone Avenue to the west.

13. ESSEX SOUTH consisting of that part of the county of Essex included in the townships of Anderdon, Malden, Colchester (North and South), Gosfield (North and South), Mersea, Pelee Island, Sandwich South, Tilbury West and the town of Essex and excluding both the village of Wheatley and the town of Tilbury.

14. FORT WILLIAM consisting of the city of Fort William and of those parts of the territorial districts of Rainy River, Kenora and Thunder Bay bounded on the south by the southern boundary of Canada; on the west by the Fourth Meridian; and on the north and east by a line described as commencing at a point on the said Fourth Meridian five miles north of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence southeast parallel to and at a distance of five miles northerly from the said line of railway to a point five miles due north of the former station of Poland, which was situated approximately at the intersection of the said railway line with the north boundary of the township of Fallis, five and one-half miles westerly from Argon Station; thence south to the said railway and continuing along the said railway to the intersection of the north boundary of the township of Goldie; thence along the north boundaries of the townships of Goldie and Forbes; thence south along the east boundaries of the townships of Forbes and Conmee; thence east and south along the north and east boundaries respectively of the township of Oliver; thence along the north boundaries of the townships of Paipoonge and Neebing and their projection easterly to the Eighty-ninth Meridian of west longitude; thence south along the said Meridian to the southern boundary of Canada.

15. FRONTENAC-ADDINGTON consisting of the county of Lennox and Addington excepting therefrom the townships of Ernestown, Fredericksburg North and Fredericksburgh South, Richmond, Adolphustown and Amherst Island; and the county of Frontenac excepting therefrom the city of Kingston and the village of Portsmouth.

16. GLENGARRY consisting of the county of Glengarry.

17. GRENVILLE-DUNDAS consisting of the counties of Grenville and Dundas.

18. GREY-BRUCE consisting of that part of the county of Grey contained in the townships of Artemesia, Bentinck, Egremont, Glenelg, Normanby, Proton and Sullivan, including the village of Chatsworth; and that part of the county of Bruce contained in the townships of Brant, Carrick and Elderslie.

19. GREY NORTH consisting of that part of the county of Grey contained in the townships of Collingwood, Derby, Euphrasia, Holland, Keppel, Osprey, St. Vincent, Sarawak and Sydenham, and including the city of Owen Sound, but excluding the village of Chatsworth.

20. HALDIMAND consisting of the county of Haldimand.

21. HALTON consisting of the county of Halton.

22. HAMILTON EAST consisting of that part of the city of Hamilton lying east of Wellington street and west of Ottawa street, but excluding that part lying to the south of a line which may be described as commencing at the centre line of the westerly jog of Wellington street where it intersects Concession street; thence easterly along Concession street to its intersection with the centre line of the easterly jog of Sherman avenue; thence northerly along the centre line of the easterly jog of Sherman avenue to its intersection with the line of the brow of the mountain; thence easterly following the line of the brow of the mountain until it joins the city limit near the end of Kerr avenue.

23. HAMILTON WEST consisting of that part of the city of Hamilton lying west of Wellington street, east of Paradise road, and north of Cootes Paradise; but excluding that part lying to the south of a line which may be described as commencing at the centre line of the westerly jog of Wellington street where it intersects Concession street; thence westerly along Concession street and its extension westerly to its intersection with Claremont drive; thence westerly along Claremont drive and across West Fifth street to its intersection with the city limit.

24. HASTINGS-PETERBOROUGH consisting of that part of the county of Peterborough lying east of a line described as commencing at the northwest corner of the township of Anstruther and following the west boundary of the said township and of the townships of Burleigh, Dummer and Asphodel to the south boundary of the said county;

together with that part of the county of Hastings lying north of a line described as commencing at the southwest corner of the township of Rawdon and following the south boundary of the said township, the south and east boundaries of the township of Huntingdon and south boundary of the townships of Madoc and Elzevir to the east boundary of the said county.

25. **HASTINGS SOUTH** consisting of that part of the county of Hastings included in the townships of Hungerford, Tyendinaga, Thurlow and Sidney and including the city of Belleville and the towns of Trenton and Deseronto.

26. **HURON NORTH** consisting of that part of the county of Huron included in the townships of Goderich, Colborne, Ashfield, Wawanosh (East and West), Morris, Grey, Turnberry, Howick and the town of Clinton.

27. **HURON-PERTH** consisting of that part of the county of Perth included in the townships of Fullarton, Logan and Hibbert, and the town of Mitchell; and that part of the county of Huron included in the townships of Hullett, McKillop, Stanley, Tuckersmith, Hay, Stephen and Usborne.

28. **KENORA-RAINY RIVER** consisting of that part of the province of Ontario lying west of the fourth meridian, including Sioux Lookout, Ignace and Atikokan.

29. **KENT** consisting of the county of Kent, excluding therefrom the townships of Camden and Zone, and that part of the township of Chatham formerly known as the Gore of Chatham; but including the city of Chatham, the town of Tilbury and the village of Wheatley.

30. **KINGSTON CITY** consisting of the city of Kingston and the village of Portsmouth.

31. **LAMBTON-KENT** consisting of that part of the county of Lambton contained in the townships of Brooke, Dawn, Enniskillen, Euphemia, Sombra and Warwick, including the town of Forest, Walpole Island, St. Ann Island and the other islands at the mouth of the St. Clair river but not including the village of Arkona; and that part of the county of Kent contained in the townships of Camden and Zone, and that part of the township of Chatham formerly known as the Gore of Chatham.

32. **LAMBTON WEST** consisting of that part of the county of Lambton contained in the townships of Bosanquet, Moore, Plympton and Sarnia, including the city of Sarnia and the village of Arkona but not including the town of Forest.

33. **LANARK** consisting of the county of Lanark.

34. **LEEDS** consisting of the county of Leeds.

35. **LINCOLN** consisting of the county of Lincoln, including the city of St. Catharines.

36. LONDON consisting of that part of the city of London lying west of a line described as commencing at the intersection of the northern city limit with Adelaide Street; thence southerly along Adelaide Street to Oxford Street; thence easterly along Oxford Street to the east boundary of Carlings Heights; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the production westerly of the south side of Middleton Avenue to meet the south side of Central Avenue; thence easterly along the south side of Middleton Avenue to Glasgow Street; thence southerly along the west side of Glasgow Street produced to Lorne Avenue; thence easterly along the north side of Lorne Avenue produced to Burbrook Place; thence southerly along Burbrook Place to Dundas Street; thence easterly along Dundas Street to its intersection with the production northerly of Swinyard Street; thence southerly along Swinyard Street and its production to Pine Street; thence northwesterly along Pine Street to Elm Street; thence southerly along Elm Street to Trafalgar Street; thence westerly along Trafalgar Street to Adelaide Street; thence southerly along Adelaide Street to the south branch of the River Thames; thence westerly along the River Thames down stream to its intersection with the northerly production of Beverly Street; thence southerly along the said production and along Beverly Street and Wellington Street to the south boundary of the city.

37. MIDDLESEX EAST consisting of that part of the county of Middlesex contained in the townships of North Dorchester, London, West Nissouri and Westminster, together with that part of the city of London lying east of a line described as commencing at the intersection of the northern city limit with Adelaide Street; thence southerly along Adelaide Street to Oxford Street; thence easterly along Oxford Street to the east boundary of Carlings Heights; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the production westerly of the south side of Middleton Avenue to meet the south side of Central Avenue; thence easterly along the south side of Middleton Avenue to Glasgow Street; thence southerly along the west side of Glasgow Street produced to Lorne Avenue; thence easterly along the north side of Lorne Avenue produced to Burbrook Place; thence southerly along Burbrook Place to Dundas Street; thence easterly along Dundas Street to its intersection with the production northerly of Swinyard Street; thence southerly along Swinyard Street and its production to Pine Street; thence northwesterly along Pine Street to Elm Street; thence southerly along Elm Street to Trafalgar Street; thence westerly along Trafalgar Street to Adelaide Street; thence southerly along Adelaide Street to the south branch of the river Thames; thence westerly along the river Thames down stream to its intersection with the northerly production of Beverly Street; thence southerly along the said production and along Beverly Street and Wellington Street to the south boundary of the city.

38. MIDDLESEX WEST consisting of the county of Middlesex excluding the townships of North Dorchester, London, West Nissouri and Westminster.

39. NIPISSING consisting of that part of the territorial district of Sudbury lying east of a line described as commencing at the north-east corner of the township of Unwin; thence southerly along the east boundary of the said township and of the townships south thereof to the north boundary of the township of Creelman; thence east and south along the north and east boundaries of the township of Creelman to the north boundary of the township of Parkin; thence easterly along the north boundary of the township of Parkin and the townships east thereof to the east boundary of the township of McCarthy; thence southerly along the east boundary of the township of McCarthy and the townships south thereof to the north boundary of the township of Appleby; thence west and south along the north and west boundaries of the township of Appleby to the north boundary of the township of Hendrie; thence west and south along the north and west boundaries of the township of Hendrie to the north boundary of the township of Servos; thence westerly along the north boundary of the township of Servos and the townships west thereof to the east boundary of township 68; thence southerly along the east boundary of townships 68, 67 and Humboldt to the Georgian Bay; together with the territorial district of Nipissing, excluding therefrom the townships of Ballantyne, Wilkes, Pentland, Boyd and Cameron and all townships south thereof.

40. NORFOLK consisting of the county of Norfolk.

41. NORTHUMBERLAND consisting of the county of Northumberland.

42. ONTARIO consisting of that part of the county of Ontario included in the townships of Pickering, Whitby (East and West), Reach, Scugog, Scott and Uxbridge, and the city of Oshawa.

43. OTTAWA EAST consisting of that part of the city of Ottawa contained in the following wards: Rideau, Ottawa, By, St. George's; and that part of Riverdale ward lying east and north of a line described as commencing at the intersection of Main Street, with the southerly boundary of the city of Ottawa, and following northerly along Main Street to its intersection with Riverdale Avenue; thence southwesterly along Riverdale Avenue to its intersection with Echo Drive; and thence northeasterly along Echo Drive to the northeast boundary of the said ward; together with the village of Rockcliffe Park.

44. OTTAWA WEST consisting of that part of the city of Ottawa contained in the following wards: Central, Wellington and that part of Dalhousie ward north of Carling Avenue, and that part of Capital ward north of Carling Avenue and Linden Terrace, and those parts of Victoria and Elmdale wards east of Parkdale Avenue.

45. OXFORD consisting of the county of Oxford including that part of the village of Tavistock contained in the township of Zorra East.

46. PARRY SOUND-MUSKOKA consisting of the territorial districts of Parry Sound and Muskoka except the township of Baxter;

together with that portion of the territorial district of Nipissing comprised in the townships of Ballantyne, Wilkes, Pentland, Boyd, Paxton, Biggar, Osler, Lister, Butt, Devine, Bishop, Freswick, McCraney, Hunter, McLaughlin, Bower, Finlayson, Peck, Canisbay and Sproule.

47. PEEL consisting of the county of Peel.

48. PERTH consisting of the county of Perth, excepting therefrom the townships of Fullarton, Logan, and Hibbert but including the city of Stratford and that part of the village of Tavistock contained in the township of Easthope South.

49. PETERBOROUGH WEST consisting of that part of the county of Peterborough included in the townships of Galway, Cavenish, Harvey, Ennismore, Smith, Douro, Otonabee and North Monaghan, together with the city of Peterborough.

50. PORT ARTHUR consisting of that part of the Province of Ontario lying east of the fourth meridian and west of a line described as commencing at the intersection with the shore line of Lake Superior of the projection southerly of the west boundary of township thirty in range twenty-four in the territorial district of Algoma; thence northerly on the said projection to the south boundary of the said township; thence easterly on the south boundary of the said township to its east boundary; thence northerly along said east boundary and the east boundaries of the townships lying north thereof to the north boundary of the territorial district of Algoma; thence easterly along said boundary to the east boundary of the township of McCoig; thence northerly along the east boundary of the townships of McCoig and Mulloy and its projection northerly to the shore of Hudson Bay; including the city of Port Arthur and the village of Hornepayne but excluding that portion lying south and west of a line described as commencing at a point on the fourth meridian five miles north of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence southeast and parallel to the said railway to a point five miles north of the former Station of Poland, which was situated approximately at the intersection of the said railway line with the north boundary of the township of Fallis, five and a half miles westerly from Argon Station; thence due south to the railway and southeasterly along it to the north boundary of the township of Goldie; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the townships of Goldie and Forbes to the east bank of the Kaministikwia river; thence southerly along the Kaministikwia river to the north boundary of the township of Oliver; thence east and south along the north and east boundaries of the township of Oliver to the north boundary of the township of Paipoonge; thence easterly along the north boundary of the townships of Paipoonge and Neebing produced easterly to the 89th meridian of west longitude; thence southerly to the southern boundary of Ontario.

51. PRESCOTT consisting of the county of Prescott.

52. PRINCE EDWARD-LENNOX consisting of the county of Prince Edward and that part of the county of Lennox and Addington contained in the townships of Ernestown, Fredericksburgh North and Fredericksburgh South, Richmond, Adolphustown and Amherst Island.

53. RENFREW NORTH consisting of that part of the county of Renfrew contained in the townships of Algona North, Algona South, Alice, Bromley, Buchanan, Clara, Fraser, Head, Maria, McKay, Pembroke, Petawawa, Rolph, Ross, Stafford, Westmeath, Wilberforce and Wylie and including the town of Pembroke and that part of the village of Eganville lying within the township of Wilberforce; together with that part of the territorial district of Nipissing lying east of a line described as commencing at the northwest corner of the township of Cameron and following southerly the westerly boundaries of the said township of Cameron and the townships of Deacon, Anglin, Dickson and Preston to the southwest corner of the township of Preston; thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the township of Airy to its northwest corner; thence southerly along the westerly boundaries of the townships of Airy and Sabine to the southwest corner of the township of Sabine.

54. RENFREW SOUTH consisting of that part of the county of Renfrew lying south and west of a line described as commencing at the northeast corner of the township of Richards, and following the east boundaries of the said township and the townships of Hagarty and Brudenell and the north boundaries of the townships of Sebastopol, Grattan, Adamston and Horton to the east boundary of the said county; and including that part of the village of Eganville lying within the township of Grattan.

55. RUSSELL consisting of the county of Russell and that part of the county of Carleton included in the township of Gloucester, including the town of Eastview, but excepting that part of the township of Gloucester included in the village of Rockcliffe Park.

56. SIMCOE EAST consisting of that part of the county of Simcoe lying north of a line described as commencing at the southwest corner of the township of Tiny, and following the south boundary of the said township, the west boundary of the townships of Medonte and Oro to Lake Simcoe; together with that part of the territorial district of Muskoka included in the township of Baxter.

57. SIMCOE NORTH consisting of that part of the county of Simcoe included in the townships of Nottawasaga, Sunnidale, Vespra and Flos, and including the town of Barrie.

58. STORMONT consisting of the county of Stormont, including the city of Cornwall.

59. SUDBURY consisting of the city of Sudbury and that part of the territorial district of Sudbury bounded on the west by a line described as commencing at the northwest corner of the township of Crothers; thence southerly along the west boundaries of the township of Crothers and the townships to the south thereof to the north shore of Lake Huron; on the north and east by a line described as commencing at the northwest corner of the township of Crothers; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the township of Crothers and the townships to the east thereof to the northeast corner of the

township of Zavitz; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the township of Zavitz and the townships to the south thereof to the northwest corner of the township of Creelman; thence easterly along the north boundary of the township of Creelman and south along the east boundary thereof to the north boundary of the township of Parkin; thence easterly along the north boundaries of the township of Parkin and those townships lying to the east thereof to the northeast corner of the township of McCarthy; thence southerly along the east boundaries of the township of McCarthy and those townships lying to the south thereof to the southeast corner of the township of Hagar; thence westerly along the south boundary of the township of Hagar to the east boundary of the township of Hawley; thence southerly along the east boundary of the township of Hawley, and westerly along the south boundary thereof, to the east boundary of the township of Burwash; thence southerly along the east boundary of the township of Burwash, and westerly along the south boundaries of the townships of Burwash, Secord and Tilton to the east boundary of township sixty-eight (68); thence southerly along the east boundaries of townships sixty-eight (68) and sixty-seven (67) to the north boundary of the territorial district of Manitoulin; and bounded on the south by the north boundary of the territorial district of Manitoulin.

60. TIMISKAMING consisting of that portion of the territorial district of Timiskaming lying south of a line drawn from the northeast corner of the township of Ossian, westerly along the northerly boundaries of the row of townships west of Ossian township to the northwest corner of the township of Fallon; and east of the line described as commencing at the northwest corner of the township of Fallon and running southerly along the westerly boundary of the townships of Fallon and Cleaver, and along the westerly boundary of the territorial district of Timiskaming.

61. TIMMINS consisting of those portions of the territorial districts of Timiskaming and Cochrane bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the easterly boundary of the province of Ontario with the south shore of Lake Abitibi; thence westerly along the said south shore to a point due north of the east boundary of the township of Milligan; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the north boundary of the township of McCool; thence westerly along the said north boundary and the north boundaries of the adjoining townships to the northwest corner of the township of Côté; thence southerly along the western boundary of the township of Côté and the townships lying immediately to the south thereof, to the south boundary of the township of Pharand; thence easterly along the said south boundary, and the south boundaries of the adjoining townships to the east boundary of the township of Geikie; thence northerly along the east boundaries of the townships of Geikie and Douglas to the south boundary of the township of Langmuir; thence easterly along the south boundaries of the township of Langmuir and the

townships to the east thereof to the east boundary of the township of Pontiac; thence northerly along the easterly boundaries of the township of Pontiac and of the townships to the north thereof to the place of commencement.

62. VICTORIA consisting of the county of Victoria, the provisional county of Haliburton and those parts of the county of Ontario included in the townships of Rama, Mara, Thorah and Brock.

63. WATERLOO NORTH consisting of the city of Kitchener and the town of Waterloo and that part of the county of Waterloo contained in the townships of Wellesley and Woolwich and that part of the township of Waterloo lying north of a line described as commencing at the southwest corner of lot forty-six (46) and following the southerly boundaries of the said lot and of lots forty-seven (47) forty-eight (48), fifty (50), fifty-one (51), and fifty-three (53), the projection of the boundary of the last mentioned lot, the Grand river upstream, the projection of the boundary between lots one hundred and thirteen (113) and one hundred and fourteen (114), and the said boundary, the westerly and northerly boundaries of lot one hundred and seven (107), and the northerly boundary of lots one hundred and six (106), eighty-four (84) and ninety-six (96) to the east boundary of the said township of Waterloo.

64. WATERLOO SOUTH consisting of that part of the county of Waterloo contained in the townships of Wilmot and Dumfries North and that part of the township of Waterloo lying south of a line described as commencing at the southwest corner of lot forty-six (46) and following the southerly boundaries of the said lot and of lots forty-seven (47), forty-eight (48), fifty (50), fifty-one (51) and fifty-three, (53) the projection of the boundary of the last mentioned lot, the Grand river upstream, the projection of the boundary between lots one hundred and thirteen (113) and one hundred and fourteen (114) and the said boundary, the westerly and northerly boundaries of lot one hundred and seven (107), and the northerly boundary of lots one hundred and six (106), eighty-four (84) and ninety-six (96) to the east boundary of the said township of Waterloo; and including the city of Galt.

65. WELLAND consisting of the county of Welland, including the cities of Niagara Falls and Welland.

66. WELLINGTON NORTH consisting of that part of the county of Wellington contained in the townships of Arthur, Erin, Garafraxa West, Maryborough, Minto, Peel and West Luther including the towns of Mount Forest and Palmerston; together with that part of the county of Dufferin contained in the townships of Garafraxa East and Luther East, but excluding the town of Orangeville.

67. WELLINGTON SOUTH consisting of the city of Guelph and that part of the county of Wellington contained in the townships of Puslinch, Eramosa, Guelph, Pilkington and Nichol.

68. WENTWORTH consisting of the county of Wentworth, excluding the townships of Beverly, Ancaster, Glanford and Binbrook, together with those portions of the city of Hamilton lying east, south and west of a line described as commencing at the intersection of Ottawa Street and the shore of Hamilton Harbour; thence southerly along Ottawa Street to the intersection of the projection of the said street and the south city limit; thence westerly following the south city limit along the brow of the mountain to Sherman Avenue; thence southerly along Sherman Avenue to Concession Street; thence westerly along Concession Street and Claremont Drive to the city limit; thence following the city limit to the intersection of Main Street and Paradise Road; thence northerly along Paradise Road and its continuation to the city limit.

69. YORK EAST comprising all that part of the county of York lying south of the township of Markham, east of Yonge Street and north of the city of Toronto.

70. YORK NORTH consisting of that part of the county of York lying north of the line being the southerly boundary of the township of North York, Yonge Street and the southerly boundary of the township of Markham.

71. YORK SOUTH consisting of the village of Forest Hill and that portion of the township of York lying north and east of a line described as commencing at the intersection of the north boundary of the city of Toronto with Weston Road; thence following northwesterly along Weston Road to Lambton Avenue; thence westerly along Lambton Avenue and its production to the township boundary at the Humber River.

72. YORK WEST consisting of all that portion of the township of York lying west of the city of Toronto and of a line drawn as follows: commencing at the limit of the city of Toronto at the intersection of Weston Road, thence northwesterly along Weston Road to its intersection with Lambton Avenue; thence westerly along Lambton Avenue and its projection westerly to the Humber River; together with the township of Etobicoke, the towns of Weston, Mimico and New Toronto and the villages of Long Branch and Swansea.

CITY OF TORONTO.

The City of Toronto is divided into eleven electoral districts named and described as follows:—

73. BROADVIEW consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which may be bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the southern city limit with Leslie Street produced; thence northerly along Leslie Street produced and Leslie Street to Eastern Avenue; thence westerly along Eastern Avenue to Rushbrook Avenue; thence northerly along Rushbrook Avenue to Queen Street East; thence westerly along Queen Street East to Jones Avenue; thence northerly

along Jones Avenue to Danforth Avenue; thence westerly along Danforth Avenue to Langford Avenue; thence northerly along Langford Avenue to the city limit; thence westerly along the city limit to the Channel of the Don River; thence southerly along the Channel of the Don River and the Don Channel to where it enters Keating Channel; thence westerly and southerly along Keating Channel and Eastern Channel to the southern city limit; thence easterly along the city limit to the point of commencement.

74. DANFORTH consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which is bounded on the south by the city limit; on the north by the city limit; on the east by the city limit; and on the west by Woodbine Avenue produced southerly to the southern city limit.

75. DAVENPORT consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which is bounded as follows: on the east by the western limit of Ward Five of the city of Toronto; on the north by the city limit to the Canadian National Railway; thence southerly along the Canadian National Railway to the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence easterly along the Canadian Pacific Railway to its intersection with Lansdowne Avenue; thence southerly along Lansdowne Avenue to College Street; thence easterly along College Street to Dufferin Street; thence southerly along Dufferin Street and its production to Lake Ontario; thence easterly along Lake Ontario to the western limit of Ward Five of the city of Toronto.

76. EGLINTON consisting of Ward Nine of the city of Toronto.

77. GREENWOOD consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which is bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the southern city limit with Woodbine Avenue produced; thence northerly along Woodbine Avenue produced and Woodbine Avenue to the city limit; thence westerly, northerly and westerly along the city limit to Langford Avenue; thence south along Langford Avenue to Danforth Avenue; thence easterly along Danforth Avenue to Jones Avenue; thence southerly along Jones Avenue to Queen Street East; thence easterly along Queen Street East to Rushbrook Avenue; thence southerly along Rushbrook Avenue to Eastern Avenue; thence easterly along Eastern Avenue to Leslie Street; thence southerly along Leslie Street and the production of Leslie Street to the southern city limit; thence easterly along the city limit to the point of commencement.

78. HIGH PARK consisting of Ward Seven of the city of Toronto and that part of Ward Six lying west of a line described as follows: commencing at the point of intersection of Bloor Street West and Indian Road; thence southerly along Indian Road to Howard Park Avenue; thence easterly along Howard Park Avenue to Sunnyside Avenue; thence southerly along Sunnyside Avenue and its production to the shore of Lake Ontario.

79. PARKDALE consisting of that part of the city of Toronto which is bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the production of Dufferin Street with the city limit in Lake Ontario;

thence northerly along said production of Dufferin Street and Dufferin Street to College Street; thence westerly along College Street to Lansdowne Avenue; thence northerly along Lansdowne Avenue to the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence westerly along the Canadian Pacific Railway to the eastern limit of Ward Seven of the city of Toronto; thence along the limit of said Ward Seven in a southerly direction to Bloor Street West; thence westerly along Bloor Street West to Indian Road; thence southerly along Indian Road to Howard Park Avenue; thence easterly along Howard Park Avenue to Sunnyside Avenue; thence southerly along Sunnyside Avenue and its production to the city limit in Lake Ontario; thence easterly along said city limit to the point of commencement.

80. ROSEDALE consisting of that part of the city of Toronto bounded on the north by Ward Nine of the city of Toronto; on the east by the city limit and the eastern boundary of Ward Two, and the Don Channel to Keating Channel; on the south by Keating Channel and the shore of Toronto Bay westerly to the southerly production of Sherbourne Street; on the west by the said production of Sherbourne Street and by Sherbourne Street northerly to its intersection with Bloor Street East; thence westerly along Bloor Street to Yonge Street; thence northerly along Yonge Street to the south boundary of Ward Nine of the city of Toronto.

81. ST. PAUL'S consisting of that part of the city of Toronto bounded on the south by the north shore of Toronto Bay; on the east by a line described as commencing at the intersection of the production of Sherbourne Street and the north shore of Toronto Bay; thence northerly along said production and Sherbourne Street to Bloor Street East; thence westerly along Bloor Street East to Yonge Street; thence northerly along Yonge Street to the south boundary of Ward Nine of the city of Toronto; on the north by Ward Nine of the city of Toronto; and on the west by a line described as commencing at the intersection of John Street produced southerly with the shore line of Toronto Bay; thence northerly along said production and John Street to Queen Street West; thence westerly along Queen Street West to Beverley Street; thence northerly along Beverley Street to College Street; thence westerly along College Street to St. George Street; thence northerly along St. George Street to Dupont Street; thence easterly along Dupont Street to Davenport Road; thence northerly along Davenport Road across the Canadian Pacific Railway to Poplar Plains Road; thence along Poplar Plains Road to St. Clair Avenue West; thence westerly along St. Clair Avenue West to Dunvegan Road; thence northerly along Dunvegan Road to the city limit; thence following the city limit easterly and northerly to the southern boundary of Ward Nine of the city of Toronto.

82. SPADINA consisting of that part of the city of Toronto bounded on the east by a line described as commencing at the intersection of John Street produced southerly with the shore line of Toronto Bay; thence northerly along the said production and John

Street to Queen Street West; thence westerly along Queen Street West to Beverley Street; thence northerly along Beverley Street to College Street; thence westerly along College Street to St. George Street; thence northerly along St. George Street to Dupont Street; thence easterly along Dupont Street to Davenport Road; thence northerly along Davenport Road across the Canadian Pacific Railway to Poplar Plains Road; thence along Poplar Plains Road to St. Clair Avenue West; thence westerly along St. Clair Avenue West to Dunvegan Road; thence northerly along Dunvegan Road to the city limit; on the north by the city limit; on the west by a line described as commencing at the intersection of Humewood Drive with the city limit; thence southerly along Humewood Drive to St. Clair Avenue West; thence easterly along St. Clair Avenue West to Christie Street; thence southerly along Christie Street to Bloor Street West; thence westerly along Bloor Street West to Grace Street; thence southerly along Grace Street to Dundas Street; thence easterly along Dundas Street to Bathurst Street; thence southerly along Bathurst Street to the Lake Shore at Western Channel; and on the south by the city limit between Eastern Channel and Western Channel; together with all the islands in Toronto Bay.

83. TRINITY consisting of that part of the city of Toronto bounded on the east by a line described as commencing at the intersection of Humewood Drive with the city limit; thence southerly along Humewood Drive to St. Clair Avenue West; thence easterly along St. Clair Avenue West to Christie Street; thence southerly along Christie Street to Bloor Street West; thence westerly along Bloor Street West to Grace Street; thence southerly along Grace Street to Dundas Street; thence easterly along Dundas Street to Bathurst Street; thence southerly along Bathurst Street to the Lake Shore at Western Channel; on the north by the city limit; on the west by the boundary between Ward Five and Ward Six of the city of Toronto; and on the south by Lake Ontario.

QUEBEC.

There shall be in the province of Quebec, outside of the Island of Montreal and Ile Jésus, fifty-three electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

Any reference to "county" means a county municipality as named and described in section 17 of chapter 3 of the Revised Statutes of the province of Quebec, 1941.

1. ARGENTEUIL-DEUX-MONTAGNES consisting of:
 - (a) the county of Argenteuil and the towns of Barkmere and Lachute;
 - (b) the county of Deux-Montagnes and the town of Oka-sur-le-Lac.
2. BEAUCE consisting of:
 - (a) the county of Beauce (except the municipality des Saints Anges and the township of Metgermette-South) and the towns of Beauceville and Beauceville-East;
 - (b) that part of the county of Frontenac included in the municipalities of Risborough and part of Marlow, St. Gédéon, St. Hilaire-de-Dorset and the village of St. Ludger.
3. BEAUHARNOIS consisting of:
 - (a) the county of Beauharnois, the city of de Salaberry-de-Valleyfield and the towns of Maple Grove and Beauharnois;
 - (b) that part of the county of Châteauguay included in the municipality of St. Joachim-de-Châteauguay and the towns of Châteauguay and De Léry;
 - (c) that part of the county of Huntingdon included in the municipalities of St. Anicet and Ste. Barbe.
4. BELLECHASSE consisting of:
 - (a) the county of Bellechasse;
 - (b) that part of the county of Lévis included in the municipalities of Rivière-Boyer, St. Henri-de-Lauzon and the village of St. Henri;
 - (c) that part of the county of Dorchester included in the municipality of St-Luc-de-Dijon;
 - (d) that part of the county of Montmagny included in the municipalities of Berthier and St. François-de-la-Rivière-du-Sud.
5. BERTHIER-MASKINONGÉ consisting of:
 - (a) the county of Berthier and the town of Berthierville;
 - (b) the county of Maskinongé and the town of Louiseville;
 - (c) that part of the county of Joliette included in Gouin township.
6. BONAVENTURE consisting of the county of Bonaventure.
7. BROME-MISSISQUOI consisting of:
 - (a) the county of Brome;
 - (b) the county of Missisquoi and the towns of Bedford, Farnham and Cowansville.

8. CHAMBLY-ROUVILLE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Chambly (except the municipality of Ste. Famille-de-Boucherville and the village of Boucherville), the cities of Longueuil and St. Lambert and the towns of Greenfield Park and Montreal South;
- (b) the county of Rouville (except that part of the county included in the municipalities of St. Paul-d'Abbotsford, St. Ange-Gardien, St. Césaire and the villages of Canrobert and St. Césaire), and the town of Marieville;
- (c) the town of Beloeil and that part of the county of Verchères included in the village of McMasterville and the municipalities of Ste. Julie and St. Mathieu.

9. CHAMPLAIN consisting of the city of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, the town of St. Tite and that part of the county of Champlain included in the municipalities of La Visitation-de-Champlain, Notre-Dame du Mont-Carmel, St. Adelphe, Ste. Anne-de-la-Pérade, St. François-Xavier-de-Batiscan, Ste. Geneviève-de-Batiscan, St. Jacques-des-Piles, St. Louis-de-France, St. Luc, Ste. Marthe-du-Cap-de-la-Madeleine, St. Maurice, St. Narcisse, St. Prosper, St. Séverin, St. Stanislas, Ste. Thècle, St. Théophile, St. Timothée, St. Tite and the villages of Champlain, Deux-Rivières, La-Pérade, St. Georges and Ste. Thècle.

10. CHAPLEAU consisting of:

- (a) the county of Abitibi (except that part situated west of Bell River and south of the townships of Roquemaure, Palmarolle, Poulariès, Privat, Launay, Trécesson, Figuery, Landrienne, Fiedmont, Courville and Senneterre) and the town of Amos;
- (b) that part of the counties of Champlain and St. Maurice included in the townships of Potherie, Picard, Bisailon, Olscamp, Payment and Adams and all the townships situated to the northwest of the townships previously enumerated;
- (c) the territories included in the districts of Abitibi and Mistassini.

11. CHARLEVOIX consisting of:

- (a) the county of Charlevoix-East;
- (b) the county of Charlevoix-West and the municipality of l'Ile-aux-Coudres;
- (c) that part of the county of Saguenay included in the municipality of St. Firmin and the township of Sagard;
- (d) the county of Montmorency No. 1, except the municipalities of St. Jean-de-Boischatel and Ange-Gardien.

12. CHÂTEAUGUAY-HUNTINGDON-LAPRAIRIE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Châteauguay, except the municipality of St. Joachim-de-Châteauguay;
- (b) the county of Huntingdon, (except the municipalities of St. Anicet and Ste. Barbe), and the town of Huntingdon;
- (c) the county of Laprairie (except the municipality of St-Jacques-le-Mineur), and the town of Laprairie;

- (d) that part of the county of St. Jean included in the municipalities of Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel, St-Bernard-de-Lacolle and the village of Lacolle.

13. CHICOUTIMI consisting of:

- (a) the city of Chicoutimi and the towns of Bagotville, Port Alfred and Saguenay;
- (b) that part of the county of Chicoutimi situated to the east of the western limit of the townships of Gagné, Tremblay, Chicoutimi, Laterrière, the eastern part of the townships of Lartigue and Lapointe situated east of Boisvert River (Cyriac), together with the whole territory situated to the north of the townships of Gagné, Chardon, Silvy, Couture, Couillard and Coquart and to the east of a meridian line passing through the north-east angle of the township of Falardeau.

14. COMPTON-FRONTENAC consisting of:

- (a) the county of Compton and the towns of Cookshire, East Angus and Scotstown;
- (b) that part of the county of Sherbrooke included in the municipalities of Compton and the villages of Compton and Waterville;
- (c) that part of the county of Frontenac included in the municipalities of Chesham, Ditchfield and Spaulding, Gayhurst, Gayhurst South-East, Marston South, St-Augustin-de-Woburn, Ste. Cécile-de-Whitton, St-Hubert-de-Spaulding, St. Léon-de-Marston, St. Sébastien, Winslow North, Winslow South, the village of St. Sébastien and the town of Mégantic;
- (d) that part of the county of Stanstead included in the municipality and the village of St. Herménégilde.

15. DORCHESTER consisting of:

- (a) the county of Dorchester, except the municipality of St. Luc-de-Dijon;
- (b) that part of the county of Beauce included in the municipality of Saints-Anges and the township Metgermette South.

16. DRUMMOND-ARTHABASKA consisting of:

- (a) that part of the county of Drummond included in the municipalities of Grantham, Grantham West, L'Avenir, Notre-Dame-du-Bon-Conseil, St. Lucien, St. Simon-de-Drummond, Wendover and Simpson, St-Nicéphore and Wickham West, the city of Drummondville, the town of St. Joseph-de-Grantham and the villages of Drummondville West, L'Avenir, St. Cyrille, St. Felix and Wickham West;
- (b) the county of Arthabaska, (except the municipalities of Chénier, Maddington, Ste. Anne-du-Sault, St. Louis de Blandford, St. Rémi-de-Tingwick, Tingwick and the village of Daveluyville), and the towns of Arthabaska and Victoriaville.

17. GASPÉ consisting of:
- (a) the counties of Gaspé East and of Gaspé West;
 - (b) that part of the county of Matane included in the townships of Dalibaire and Romieu West.
18. GATINEAU consisting of:
- (a) the county of Gatineau and the town of Aylmer;
 - (b) that part of the county of Labelle included in the townships of Wabassee and Dudley and the municipality of Notre-Dame-du-Laus;
 - (c) that part of the county of Papineau included in the municipalities of Portland West, Bowman and Villeneuve.
19. HULL consisting of:
- (a) the county of Hull and the city of Hull;
 - (b) that part of the county of Papineau included in the municipalities of l'Ange-Gardien, Buckingham, Buckingham South-East, Buckingham West, Derry-Mulgrave, (but not Mulgrave), Portland East, the town of Buckingham and the villages of Angers and Masson.
20. ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE consisting of the county of the Iles-de-la-Madeleine.
21. JOLIETTE-L'ASSOMPTION-MONTCALM consisting of:
- (a) the county of Joliette (except the part included in the township of Gouin), and the city of Joliette;
 - (b) the county of L'Assomption and the towns of L'Assomption and Laurentides;
 - (c) the county of Montcalm, except the townships of Brunet, Nantel and Pérodeau and that part of the township of Archambault situated in such county.
22. KAMOURASKA consisting of:
- (a) the county of Kamouraska;
 - (b) that part of the county of Rivière-du-Loup included in the municipality of Notre-Dame-du-Portage;
 - (c) that part of the county of L'Islet included in the municipalities of Ashford, Ste. Louise, Ste. Perpétue, St. Roch-des-Aulnaies, Tourville and the territory included in the parish of Ste. Félicité.
23. LABELLE consisting of:
- (a) the county of Labelle, except that part included in the townships of Wabassee and Dudley and the municipality of Notre-Dame-du-Laus;
 - (b) the county of Papineau, except the municipalities or townships of l'Ange-Gardien, Buckingham, Buckingham South-East, Buckingham West, Derry-Mulgrave (but not Mulgrave), Portland East, Portland West, Bowman, Villeneuve and the villages of Angers and Masson;
 - (c) that part of the county of Montcalm included in the townships of Brunet, Nantel and Pérodeau.

24. LAC-SAINT-JEAN consisting of:

- (a) the county of Lake St. John East and the towns of Riverbend, Ile Maligne and St. Joseph-d'Alma;
- (b) that part of the county of Lake St. John West included in the municipalities of Ste. Jeanne-d'Arc, St. Edouard-de-Péribonca, St. Augustin and the townships of Proulx, Milot, Jogues, Maltais, together with all the townships and the territories situated north of such townships and bounded to the east by the Peribonca River and to the west by the Mistassibi River.

25. LAPOINTE consisting of the city of Arvida and the towns of Kénogami and Jonquières, together with that part of the county of Chicoutimi situated west of the western limit of the townships of Gagné, Tremblay, Chicoutimi, Laterrière, the western part of the townships of Lartigue and Lapointe situated west of the Boisvert River (Cyriac) together with the whole territory situated north of the townships of Falardeau, Bégin and Labrecque and west of a meridian line passing through the north-east angle of the township of Falardeau.

26. LÉVIS consisting of the county of Lévis, (except the municipalities of Rivière-Boyer, St. Henri-de-Lauzon and the village of St. Henri), and the city of Lévis and the town of Lauzon.

27. LOTBINIÈRE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Lotbinière;
- (b) that part of the county of Nicolet included in the municipalities of Lemieux, St. Pierre-les-Becquets, Ste. Cécile-de-Lévrard, Ste. Sophie-de-Lévrard, Ste. Marie-de-Blandford, St. Joseph-de-Blandford and the villages of Manseau and Les Becquets;
- (c) that part of the county of Mégantic included in the village of Lyster and the municipalities of Nelson and Ste. Anastasie-de-Nelson;
- (d) that part of the county of Arthabaska included in the municipality of St. Louis-de-Blandford.

28. MATAPÉDIA-MATANE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Matane, (except the townships of Dalibaire and Romieu West), and the town of Matane;
- (b) the county of Matapédia.

29. MÉGANTIC consisting of:

- (a) the county of Mégantic, (except the municipalities of Nelson, Ste. Anastasie-de-Nelson and the village of Lyster), the city of Thedford Mines and the town of Black Lake;
- (b) that part of the county of Frontenac included in the municipalities of Courcelles, St. Vital-de-Lambton, St. Evariste-de-Forsythe, St. Méthode-de-Frontenac and the villages of Lambton and St. Evariste Station;

- (c) that part of the county of Wolfe included in the municipalities of Garthby, Stratford, Wolfestown, D'Israeli, Ste. Praxède and the villages of Beulac and D'Israeli, together with that part of the municipality of Saints-Martyrs Canadiens included in the township of Garthby.

30. MONTMAGNY-L'ISLET consisting of:

- (a) the county of Montmagny, (except the municipalities of Berthier and St. François-de-la-Rivière-du-Sud), and the town of Montmagny and the municipality of Ile-aux-Grues;
- (b) the county of L'Islet, except the municipalities of Ashford, Ste. Louise, St. Roch-des-Aulnaies, Ste. Perpétue, Tourville and the territory included in the parish of Ste. Félicité.

31. NICOLET-YAMASKA consisting of:

- (a) the county of Nicolet, (except the municipalities of Lemieux, Ste. Cécile-de-Lévrard, St. Joseph-de-Blandford, Ste. Marie-de-Blandford, St. Pierre-les-Becquets, Ste. Sophie-de-Lévrard and the villages of Manseau and les Becquets), and the town of Nicolet;
- (b) the county of Yamaska;
- (c) that part of the county of Drummond included in the municipalities of St. Edmond-de-Grantham and St. Majorique-de-Grantham;
- (d) that part of the county of Arthabaska included in the municipalities of Ste. Anne-du-Sault and Maddington and the village of Daveluyville;
- (e) that part of the county of Richelieu included in the municipality of St. Marcel.

32. PONTIAC-TÉMISCAMINGUE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Pontiac;
- (b) the towns of Belleterre and Témiscamingue and the county of Témiscamingue, except the townships of Montreuil, Rémigny, Beaumesnil, Clérion, Chabert, Landanet, Mazérac, Jourdan, Péliissier and Granet and all the townships situated north of the latter.

33. PORTNEUF consisting of:

- (a) the county of Portneuf, (except the camp of Valcartier), and the towns of Donnacona, Lake St. Joseph and Lake Sergent;
- (b) that part of the county of Quebec situated north of the municipalities of St. Gabriel West and Stoneham;
- (c) in the county of Champlain, that part of the township of Lejeune included in ranges I North-East to V North-East inclusively.

QUEBEC (City of)

Any reference to street, boulevard, road or river of the city of Quebec means the centre line of the said street, boulevard, road or river unless otherwise described.

34. QUEBEC EAST consisting of:

- (a) all that portion of the city of Quebec lying north of St. Charles River, together with that part of the city lying south of St. Charles River and bounded by a line commencing at the river and following southerly St. Roch street and its prolongation to its intersection with the north side of des Glacis street; thence following easterly the edge of the hill to the fortifications; and thence following southerly the fortifications to St. John street; thence following St. John street to its intersection with de Salaberry avenue; thence following de Salaberry avenue to boulevard Langelier; thence following boulevard Langelier to Commissioners street; thence easterly following Commissioners street to St. Anselme street; thence, following St. Anselme street to St. Charles River;
- (b) that part of the county of Quebec included in the parish of St. Michel-Archange.

35. QUEBEC WEST consisting of:

- (a) that part of the city of Quebec included in the following boundaries: from a point commencing at St. Charles River to the intersection of the west limit of the said city; thence following the said limit to Ste. Foye road; thence following Ste. Foye road to de Salaberry avenue; thence following de Salaberry avenue to boulevard Langelier; thence following boulevard Langelier to Commissioners street; thence following Commissioners street to St. Anselme street; thence following St. Anselme street to St. Charles River; thence following St. Charles River to the point of commencement;
- (b) that part of the county of Quebec included in the municipality of La-Petite-Rivière and the town of Quebec West.

36. QUEBEC SOUTH consisting of:

- (a) that part of the city of Quebec bounded by a line commencing at the northwest angle of the said city at its intersection with Ste. Foye road; thence following Ste. Foye road, then St. John street to the fortifications; thence following said fortifications northerly then the edge of the hill westerly to the north side of des Glacis street; thence following the north side of des Glacis street to St. Roch street; thence following St. Roch street to St. Charles River; thence following St. Charles River to the St. Lawrence River; thence following the bank of the St. Lawrence River to its intersection with the south limit of the city of Quebec; thence following the said south limit to the point of commencement.
- (b) that part of the county of Quebec included in the municipality of St. Colomb-de-Sillery.

37. QUÉBEC-MONTMORENCY consisting of:

- (a) the towns of Beauport, Chateau d'Eau, Courville, Val St. Michel and Montmorency and the county of Quebec, except the municipalities of La Petite-Rivière, St. Colomb-de-

Sillery, the parish of St. Michel-Archange and that part situated north of the municipalities of St. Gabriel West and Stoneham;

- (b) the county of Montmorency No. 2;
- (c) that part of the county of Montmorency No. 1 included in the municipalities of St. Jean-de-Boischatel and Ange-Gardien;
- (d) that part of the county of Portneuf included in the camp of Valcartier.

38. RICHELIEU-VERCHÈRES consisting of:

- (a) the county of Richelieu, (except the municipality of St. Marcel), the city of Sorel and the towns of St. Ours and St. Joseph-de-Sorel;
- (b) the county of Verchères, except the municipalities of Ste. Julie and St. Mathieu and the village of McMasterville;
- (c) that part of the county of Chambly included in the municipalities of Ste. Famille-de-Boucherville and the village of Boucherville.

39. RICHMOND-WOLFE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Richmond and the towns of Asbestos, Bromptonville, Richmond and Windsor;
- (b) the county of Wolfe, except that part of such county included in the municipalities of Stratford, Garthby, Wolfestown, D'Israeli, Ste. Praxède and the villages of Beaulac and D'Israeli and that part of the municipality of the Saints-Martyrs Canadiens included in the township of Garthby;
- (c) that part of the county of Drummond included in the municipalities of Durham, Durham South, Kingsey, Kingsey Falls and Lefebvre, and the villages of Durham South and Kingsey Falls;
- (d) that part of the county of Arthabaska included in the municipalities of Chénier, St. Rémi-de-Tingwick and Tingwick.

40. RIMOUSKI consisting of:

- (a) the county of Rimouski and the towns of Mont-Joli and Rimouski;
- (b) that part of the county of Rivière-du-Loup included in the municipalities of Bégon, Ste. Françoise and Trois Pistoles and the town of Trois Pistoles.

41. ROBerval consisting of:

- (a) the towns of Dolbeau, St. Félicien and Roberval;
- (b) the county of Lake St. John West, except the municipalities of Ste. Jeanne-d'Arc, St. Edouard-de-Péribonca and St. Augustin, the townships of Proulx, Milot, Jogues, Maltais, together with all the townships and territories situated to the north of the said townships and bounded on the east by the Peribonca River and on the west by the Mistassibi River.

42. SAINT-HYACINTHE-BAGOT consisting of:
- (a) the county of Saint-Hyacinthe and the city of Saint-Hyacinthe;
 - (b) the county of Bagot, except the municipalities of St. André-d'Acton and Ste. Christine;
 - (c) that part of the county of Drummond included in the municipalities of St. Eugène-de-Grantham and St. Germain-de-Grantham and the village of St. Germain-de-Grantham.
43. SAINT-JEAN-IBERVILLE-NAPIERVILLE consisting of:
- (a) the city of St. Jean and the county of St. John, (except the municipalities of Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel, St. Bernard-de-Lacolle and the village of Lacolle);
 - (b) the county of Iberville and the town of Iberville;
 - (c) the county of Napierville;
 - (d) that part of the county of Laprairie included in the municipality of St. Jacques-le-Mineur.
44. SAINT-MAURICE-LAFLÈCHE consisting of:
- (a) the city of Shawinigan Falls and the county of St. Maurice, except the municipalities of Pointe-du-Lac, La Pointe-du-Lac (Visitation), Ste. Anne-de-Yamachiche, St. Barnabé-de-Gatineau, St. Etienne-des-Grès, St. Sévère, Notre-Dame-des-Trois-Rivières, the village of Yamachiche, Potherie Island, the township of Potherie and all townships and territories situated to the northwest of the said township;
 - (b) the town of LaTuque and that part of the county of Champlain included in the municipalities of St. Jean-des-Piles, St. Roch-de-Mékinac and of all the municipalities or townships situated to the northwest of the said municipalities and of the township of Lejeune and to the southeast of the townships of Picard, Bisailon, Olscamps, Payment and Adams;
 - (c) the city of Grand'Mère and that other part of the county of Champlain included in the municipality of Almaville and the village of Almaville.
45. SAGUENAY consisting of:
- (a) the county of Saguenay, (except the municipality of St. Firmin and the township of Sagard), and the towns of Baie Comeau and Forestville;
 - (b) Anticosti Island;
 - (c) the territory of New-Quebec.
46. SHEFFORD consisting of:
- (a) the county of Shefford, the city of Granby and the town of Waterloo;
 - (b) that part of the county of Bagot included in the municipalities of St. André-d'Acton and Ste. Christine and the town of Actonvale;
 - (c) that part of the county of Rouville included in the municipalities of St. Ange-Gardien, St. Césaire and St. Paul-d'Abbotsford and the villages of Canrobert and St. Césaire.

47. SHERBROOKE consisting of:

- (a) the city of Sherbrooke;
- (b) that part of the county of Sherbrooke situated north of the southern limit of lot 23 of the township of Orford and of the municipality of Rock Forest, west of Little Lake Magog and northwest of Magog River and north of the southern limit of lot 16 of the township of Ascot.

48. STANSTEAD consisting of:

- (a) the county of Stanstead, (except the municipality and the village of St. Herménégilde), and the towns of Coaticook and Magog;
- (b) the town of Lennoxville and those parts of the county of Sherbrooke situated south of the southern limit of lot 23 of the township of Orford and of the municipality of Rock Forest, east of Little Lake Magog, southeast of Magog River and south of the southern limit of lot 16 of the township of Ascot, except however, the municipality of Compton and the villages of Compton and Waterville.

49. TÉMISCOUATA consisting of:

- (a) the county of Témiscouata;
- (b) the county of Rivière-du-Loup, (except the municipalities of Notre-Dame-du-Portage, Bégon, Ste. Francoise and Trois Pistoles) and the city of Rivière-du-Loup.

50. TERREBONNE consisting of:

- (a) the county of Terrebonne and the towns of Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, St. Jérôme, Ste. Thérèse and Terrebonne;
- (b) that part of the township of Archambault situated in the county of Montcalm.

51. TROIS-RIVIÈRES consisting of:

- (a) the city of Trois-Rivières;
- (b) that part of the county of St. Maurice included in the municipalities of Pointe-du-Lac, La Pointe-du-Lac (Visitation), Ste. Anne-de-Yamachiche, St. Barnabé-de-Gatineau, St. Etienne-des-Grès, St. Sévère, Notre-Dame-des-Trois-Rivières, the village of Yamachiche and Potherie Island.

52. VAUDREUIL-SOULANGES consisting of:

- (a) the county of Vaudreuil and the towns of Rigaud, Dorion and Ile Cadieux;
- (b) the county of Soulanges.

53. VILLENEUVE consisting of:

- (a) that part of the county of Abitibi situated west of the Bell River and south of the townships of Roquemaure, Palmarol, Poulariès, Privat, Launay, Trécesson, Figuery, Landrienne, Fiedmont, Courville and Senneterre and of the towns of Bourlamarque, Duparquet, Malartic and Val-d'Or;

- (b) that part of the county of Témiscamingue included in the townships of Montreuil, Rémigny, Beaumesnil, Clérion, Chabert, Landranet, Mazérac, Jourdan, Pélissier and Granet and all the townships situated north of the latter together with the towns of Mercier, Noranda and Rouyn.

ISLAND OF MONTREAL AND ÎLE JÉSUS.

There shall be in that part of the Province of Quebec, included in the Island of Montreal and Île Jésus, 20 electoral districts named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

In the following descriptions reference to "Street", "Avenue", "Road", "Montée", "Boulevard", "Railway tracks", or "Canal", signifies the centre line of said street, avenue, road, montée, boulevard, railway tracks and canal unless otherwise described.

54. CARTIER consisting of those parts of the city of Montreal and of the city of Outremont bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Mount Royal avenue with Park avenue; thence southerly following Mount Royal avenue to Côte-Ste-Catherine road; thence following Côte-Ste-Catherine road to St. Joseph Boulevard; thence following St. Joseph Boulevard to Querbes avenue; thence following Querbes avenue to St. Viateur street; thence following St. Viateur street to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence following St. Lawrence Boulevard to Fairmount avenue; thence following Fairmount avenue to St. Dominique street; thence following St. Dominique street to Mount Royal avenue; thence following Mount Royal avenue to City Hall street; thence following City Hall street to Rachel street; thence following Rachel street to St. Denis street; thence following St. Denis street to St. Catherine street; thence following St. Catherine street to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence following St. Lawrence Boulevard to Rachel street; thence following Rachel street to Esplanade avenue; thence following Esplanade avenue to Mount Royal avenue; thence following Mount Royal avenue to the point of commencement.

55. HOCHELAGA consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Rachel street with Boulevard Pie IX; thence following Boulevard Pie IX and its prolongation to the bank of the St. Lawrence river; thence following the bank of the St. Lawrence river to the prolongation of Iberville street; thence following said prolongation and Iberville street to the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence following the said tracks to Nolan street; thence following Nolan and Rachel streets to the point of commencement.

56. JACQUES CARTIER consisting of that part of the Island of Montreal, lying south of the following line: commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the Montreal Aqueduct with the left bank of the St. Lawrence river; thence following the said Montreal Aqueduct to its intersection with the northern limit of Ville La Salle; thence skirting the said limit to the Lachine canal; thence southwest-

ward along said Lachine Canal to the southern limit of the Town of Montreal West; thence along said limit of the Town of Montreal West to the southern limit of the village of Côte-St-Luc; thence skirting around the southern limit of the Village of Côte-St-Luc to the eastern limit of lot 566; thence along the said limit of lot 566 to Côte-de-Liesse road; thence along Côte-de-Liesse road to a public road known as Montée Vertu; thence along said Montée Vertu to Côte-de-la-Vertu road to a public road known as Montée Bois Franc; thence along said Montée Bois Franc to Côte-St-Louis or Bois Franc road; thence northeastward following Côte-St-Louis or Bois Franc road to the southern limit of the Village of Saraguay; thence northwestward along said limit of the Village of Saraguay to the eastern limit of Laval County; together with Ile Bizard, Ile Dorval and all other islands in Rivière-des-Prairies and the St. Lawrence River not included in the adjacent counties.

57. LAFONTAINE consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Sherbrooke street with Iberville street; thence southerly following Sherbrooke street to Park Lafontaine street; thence following Park Lafontaine street to Rachel street; thence following Rachel street to Brébeuf street; thence following Brébeuf street to Mount Royal avenue; thence following Mount Royal avenue to de Lanaudière street; thence following de Lanaudière street and its prolongation to the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence following said tracks to Iberville street; thence following Iberville street to the point of commencement.

58. LAURIER consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of St. Dominique street with Mount Royal avenue; thence westerly following St. Dominique street to Fairmount avenue; thence following Fairmount avenue to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence following St. Lawrence Boulevard to St. Viateur street; thence following St. Viateur street to Hutchison street; thence following Hutchison street to the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence following said tracks to its intersection with the prolongation of de Lanaudière street; thence following said prolongation and de Lanaudière street to Mount Royal avenue; thence following Mount Royal avenue to St. André street; thence following St. André street to Marie-Anne street; thence following Marie-Anne street to City Hall street; thence following City Hall street to Mount Royal avenue; thence following Mount Royal avenue to the point of commencement:

59. LAVAL consisting of:

- (a) that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the easterly limit of Laval county with the westerly prolongation of the southerly limit of Montreal North; thence easterly following said prolongation and the southern limit of the town of Montreal North, and skirting the western and southern

limits of the town of St. Michel-de-Laval to Côte-St-Michel road; thence following Côte-St-Michel road to St. Hubert street; thence following St. Hubert street to Leman street; thence following Leman street to Foucher street; thence following Foucher street to Guizot street; thence following Guizot street and its prolongation to the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence westerly following said tracks to the southerly limit of Laval county; thence following in a north-easterly direction said southerly limit of Laval county to the point of commencement.

- (b) The county of Laval and the towns of Ile Laval, Laval-des-Rapides, Laval-sur-le-Lac, Plage-Laval and Ste Rose.

60. MAISONNEUVE-ROSEMONT consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Rachel street with Boulevard Pie IX; thence easterly following Boulevard Pie IX and its prolongation to the St. Lawrence river; thence following the left bank of the St. Lawrence river to the prolongation of Viau street; thence following said prolongation and Viau street to Rosemont Boulevard; thence following Rosemont Boulevard to Boulevard Pie IX; thence following Boulevard Pie IX to Bélanger street; thence following Bélanger street to Iberville street; thence following Iberville street to the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence following said tracks to Nolan street; thence following Nolan and Rachel streets to the point of commencement.

61. MERCIER consisting of that part of the Island of Montreal, lying north of a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the easterly limit of Laval County with the westerly prolongation of the southerly limit of the town of Montreal North; thence easterly following said prolongation and the southern limit of the town of Montreal North and the western and southern limits of the town of St-Michel-de-Laval and its prolongation to Bélanger street; thence following Bélanger street to Boulevard Pie IX; thence following Boulevard Pie IX to Rosemont Boulevard; thence following Rosemont Boulevard to the westerly prolongation of Viau street; thence following said prolongation and Viau street and its prolongation easterly to the bank of the St. Lawrence river; together with all the islands in Rivière des-Prairies and the St. Lawrence river not included in the adjacent counties.

62. MOUNT ROYAL consisting of that part of the Island of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the eastern limit of Laval County with the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence following said tracks to Jean Talon street; thence following Jean Talon street to the northern limit of the town of Mount Royal; thence following said limit eastward then southward to its intersection with the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence following said tracks to the prolongation of Darlington avenue; thence following said prolongation and Darlington avenue to Côte-Ste-Catherine road; thence following Côte-Ste-Catherine road

to its intersection with the prolongation of McKenna street; thence along said prolongation, then McKenna street and its prolongation to Côte-des-Neiges road; thence following Côte-des-Neiges road to Coronet Road; thence following Coronet road to its intersection with the dividing line between cadastral lots 159 and 160; thence eastward following said dividing line to the western limit of the city of Westmount; thence following said limit to Kingston road; thence following Kingston road to Cedar Crescent; thence following Cedar Crescent and Miller avenue to Queen Mary road; thence following Queen Mary road to Macdonald avenue; thence following Macdonald avenue to Aumont Street; thence following Aumont street to Dufferin road; thence following Dufferin road to Côte-St-Luc Road; thence following Côte-St-Luc Road and the southern limit of Notre Dame de Grace Ward of the City of Montreal to its intersection with Lachine Canal; thence southwestward along said canal to its intersection with the southern limit of the Town of Montreal West; thence along said limit of the Town of Montreal West to the southern limit of the village of Côte-St-Luc; thence skirting around the southern limit of the Village of Côte-St-Luc to the eastern limit of Lot 566; thence along the said limit of lot 566 to Côte-de-Liesse road; thence along Côte-de-Liesse road to a public road known as Montée Vertu; thence along said Montée Vertu to Côte-de-la-Vertu road; thence along said Côte-de-la-Vertu road to a public road known as Montée Bois Franc; thence along said Montée Bois Franc to Côte-St-Louis or Bois Franc road; thence northwestward following Côte-St-Louis or Bois Franc road to the southern limit of the Village of Saraguay; thence northwestward along said limit of the Village of Saraguay to the easterly limit of Laval County; thence northeastward following the said easterly limit of Laval County to the point of commencement.

63. NOTRE-DAME-DE-GRÂCE consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Upper Lachine Road with Girouard avenue; thence northerly following Upper Lachine Road to its intersection with St. Rémi street; thence following St. Rémi street to its intersection with the southern limit of the city of Westmount; thence following the southern limit of the city of Westmount to its intersection with Kingston road; thence following Kingston road to Cedar Crescent; thence following Cedar Crescent and Miller avenue to Queen Mary road; thence following Queen Mary road to Macdonald avenue; thence following Macdonald avenue to Aumont street; thence following Aumont street to Dufferin Road; thence following Dufferin Road to the northern limit of Notre-Dame-de-Grâce Ward of the city of Montreal; thence following the said limit in a southerly then easterly direction to its intersection with Lachine canal; thence following Lachine canal to the easterly prolongation of Girouard avenue across the Canadian National Railway yard (Turcot); thence following said prolongation of Girouard avenue to the point of commencement.

64. OUTREMONT-ST-JEAN consisting of those parts of the city of Outremont and of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of the prolongation of Henri Julien avenue with the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence westerly following Henri Julien avenue and its prolongation to Jean Talon street; thence following Jean Talon street to the northern limit of the town of Mont-Royal; thence following said limit in an easterly then southerly direction to its intersection with the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence following said tracks to the westerly prolongation of Darlington avenue; thence following said prolongation and Darlington avenue to Côte-Ste-Catherine road; thence following Côte-Ste-Catherine road to its intersection with the westerly prolongation of McKenna street; thence following said prolongation and McKenna street then its prolongation to Côte des Neiges road; thence following Côte des Neiges road to Shakespeare road (Remembrance road); thence following Shakespeare road then the southeastern limit of the city of Outremont to Côte-Ste-Catherine road; thence following Côte-Ste-Catherine road to St. Joseph Boulevard; thence following St. Joseph Boulevard to Querbes avenue; thence following Querbes avenue to St. Viateur avenue; thence following St. Viateur avenue to Hutchison street; thence following Hutchison street to the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks; thence following said tracks to the point of commencement.

65. PAPINEAU consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Bellechasse street with De Lanaudière street; thence southerly following Bellechasse street to Christophe-Colomb avenue; thence following Christophe-Colomb avenue to Côte St-Michel road; thence, following Côte St-Michel road to the southern limit of the town of St-Michel-de-Laval; thence following the said limit and its prolongation to Bélanger street; thence, following Bélanger street to Iberville street; thence, following Iberville street to the tracks of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence, following said tracks to its intersection with the prolongation of De Lanaudière street; thence, following said prolongation and De Lanaudière street to the point of commencement.

66. ST. ANN consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Craig street and St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence southerly following Craig street and St. Antoine street to Guy street; thence following Guy street to St. James street; thence following St. James street to Dominion street; thence following Dominion street and its prolongation to the Lachine canal; thence following Lachine canal to its intersection with Church avenue; thence following Church avenue to the east limit of the City of Montreal; thence northerly and easterly along said limit to the St. Lawrence river; thence following the bank of the St. Lawrence river to the prolongation of St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence following the prolongation of St. Lawrence Boulevard and St. Lawrence Boulevard to the point of commencement.

67. ST. ANTOINE-WESTMOUNT consisting of:

- (a) the city of Westmount;
- (b) that part of the city of Montreal commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Côte des Neiges road and the western limit of the city of Westmount; thence following the said limit to its intersection with the dividing line between cadastral lots 159 and 160; thence following the said dividing line to Coronet Road; thence following Coronet Road to Côte des Neiges road; thence following Côte-des-Neiges road to McGregor street; thence following McGregor street to Côte-des-Neiges road; thence following Côte des Neiges road and Guy street to St. James street; thence following St. James street and Upper Lachine Road to St. Rémi street; thence following St. Rémi street to the eastern limit of the city of Westmount; thence following the eastern and northern limit of the city of Westmount to the point of commencement.

68. ST-DENIS, consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Côte-St.-Michel road with the prolongation of Christophe-Colomb avenue; thence easterly following the prolongation of Christophe-Colomb avenue and the said Christophe-Colomb avenue to Bellechasse avenue; thence following Bellechasse avenue to De Lanaudière street; thence following De Lanaudière street and its prolongation to the tracks of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence following the said tracks to Henri-Julien avenue; thence following Henri-Julien avenue and its prolongation to Jean-Talon street; thence following Jean-Talon street to the tracks of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence following the said tracks to the southerly prolongation of Guizot street; thence following the said prolongation and the said Guizot street to Foucher street; thence following Foucher street to Leman street; thence following Leman street to St. Hubert street; thence following St. Hubert street to Côte-St-Michel road; thence following Côte-St-Michel road to the point of commencement.

69. ST. HENRY consisting of that part of the city of Montreal, commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Upper Lachine Road and St. Rémi street; thence southerly following Upper Lachine Road to its intersection with Girouard avenue; thence following the easterly prolongation of Girouard avenue across the Turcot yards of the Canadian National Railways to the Lachine canal; thence following the Lachine Canal to its intersection with the northeastern limit of the Town of Lasalle; thence southerly and easterly following the said limit of the Town of Lasalle to its intersection with the eastern boundary of the city of Montreal; thence following said boundary to its intersection with Church avenue; thence following Church avenue to the Lachine canal; thence following said Lachine canal to the prolongation of Dominion street; thence following said prolongation and Dominion street to St. James street; thence following St. James street and Upper Lachine Road to the point to commencement.

70. ST. JAMES consisting of that part of the city of Montreal, bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of St. Catherine street with St. Denis street; thence southerly following St. Catherine street to St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence following St. Lawrence Boulevard and its prolongation to the bank of the St. Lawrence river; thence following the bank of the St. Lawrence river to the prolongation of Visitation street; thence following the prolongation of Visitation street and the said street to Sherbrooke street; thence following Sherbrooke street to Park Lafontaine street; thence following Park Lafontaine street to Rachel street; thence following Rachel street to Brébeuf street; thence following Brébeuf street to Mount Royal avenue; thence following Mount Royal avenue to St. André street; thence following St. André street to Marie-Anne street; thence following Marie-Anne street to City Hall avenue; thence following City Hall avenue to Rachel street; thence following Rachel street to St. Denis street; thence following St. Denis street to the point of commencement.

71. ST. LAWRENCE-ST. GEORGE consisting of that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Craig street and St. Lawrence Boulevard; thence westerly following St. Lawrence Boulevard to Rachel street; thence following Rachel street to Esplanade avenue; thence following Esplanade avenue to Mount Royal avenue; thence following Mount Royal avenue to its intersection with the limit of the city of Outremont; thence following the said limit of the city of Outremont and Shakespeare (Remembrance) road to Côte des Neiges road; thence following Côte des Neiges road, McGregor street, Côte des Neiges road and Guy street to St-Antoine street; thence following St.-Antoine street and Craig street to the point of commencement.

72. ST. MARY consisting of:

(a) that part of the city of Montreal bounded by a line commencing at a point situated at the intersection of Sherbrooke street and Iberville street; thence easterly following Iberville street and its prolongation to the bank of the St. Lawrence river; thence following the bank of the St. Lawrence river to the prolongation of Visitation street; thence following the said prolongation and Visitation street to Sherbrooke street; thence following Sherbrooke street to the point of commencement.

(b) Ste. Hélène Island, Verte Island and Ronde Island.

73. VERDUN-LA SALLE consisting of the city of Verdun and that part of the town of La Salle lying east of the Montreal Aqueduct and south of the City of Verdun and including Nun's Island and Héron Islands.

NOVA SCOTIA.

There shall be in the province of Nova Scotia twelve electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall return one member:

1. ANNAPOLIS-KINGS consisting of the counties of Annapolis and Kings.

2. ANTIGONISH-GUYSBOROUGH consisting of the counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.

3. CAPE BRETON NORTH AND VICTORIA consisting of the county of Victoria and that part of the county of Cape Breton contained in the municipal districts of Balls Creek and Edwardsville (No. 2), Big Pond (No. 13), Boisdale (No. 9), Boularderie (No. 10), East Bay North (No. 19), East Bay South (No. 8), Enon (No. 21), Frenchvale (No. 22), George's River (No. 23), Grand Narrows (No. 14), Hillside (No. 3), Little Bras d'Or (No. 4) and South Forks (No. 18), and including the towns of Sydney Mines and North Sydney.

4. CAPE BRETON SOUTH consisting of that part of the county of Cape Breton contained in the municipal districts of Dominion No. 6 (No. 11), Lingan (No. 20), Port Morien (No. 12) and Reserve Mines (No. 1), and including the city of Sydney and the towns of Glace Bay, New Waterford and Dominion.

5. COLCHESTER-HANTS consisting of the counties of Colchester and Hants.

6. CUMBERLAND consisting of the county of Cumberland.

7. DIGBY-YARMOUTH consisting of the counties of Digby and Yarmouth.

8. HALIFAX consisting of the city of Halifax and the county of Halifax, which shall return two members.

9. INVERNESS-RICHMOND consisting of the counties of Inverness and Richmond and that part of the county of Cape Breton contained in the municipal districts of Bateston (No. 24), Catalone (No. 15), Gabarus (No. 7), Grand Mira (No. 17), Louisburg Parish (No. 6), Main-a-Dieu (No. 5), and Trout Brook (No. 16), and including the town of Louisburg.

10. LUNENBURG consisting of the county of Lunenburg.

11. PICTOU consisting of the county of Pictou.

12. QUEENS-SHELBURNE consisting of the counties of Queens and Shelburne.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

There shall be in the province of New Brunswick ten electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member:—

1. CHARLOTTE consisting of the county of Charlotte.
2. GLOUCESTER consisting of the county of Gloucester.
3. KENT consisting of the county of Kent.
4. NORTHUMBERLAND consisting of the county of Northumberland.
5. RESTIGOUCHE-MADAWASKA consisting of the counties of Restigouche and Madawaska.
6. ROYAL consisting of the counties of Kings and Queens.
7. SAINT JOHN-ALBERT consisting of the city of Saint John and the counties of St. John and Albert.
8. VICTORIA-CARLETON consisting of the counties of Victoria and Carleton.
9. WESTMORLAND consisting of the county of Westmorland.
10. YORK-SUNBURY consisting of the counties of York and Sunbury.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

There shall be in the province of Prince Edward Island three electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which, unless otherwise expressly stated, shall return one member:—

1. KINGS consisting of the county of Kings.
2. PRINCE consisting of the county of Prince.
3. QUEENS consisting of the county of Queens, which shall return two members.

MANITOBA.

There shall be in the province of Manitoba sixteen electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall elect and return one member.

In the following descriptions, "range" and "township" refer to the ranges and townships in accordance with the Dominion lands system of surveys and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Reference to "street", "avenue", "road" or "railway" in the following descriptions signifies the centre line of the said street, avenue, road or railway unless otherwise described.

1. BRANDON consisting of townships seven (7) to twelve (12) inclusive in ranges fifteen (15) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive west of the first principal meridian, including the city of Brandon.

2. CHURCHILL consisting of townships thirty-two (32) to forty-five (45) inclusive in ranges twelve (12) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive west of the principal meridian; those parts of township forty-six (46) in ranges twelve (12) to fourteen (14) inclusive west of the principal meridian lying south of the fifty-third parallel of north latitude (53° N.); townships forty-six (46) to sixty (60) inclusive in ranges fifteen (15) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive west of the principal meridian; townships forty-five (45) to fifty-three (53) inclusive between Lake Winnipeg and the eastern boundary of the Province; townships fifty-four (54) to sixty (60) inclusive between the principal meridian and the eastern boundary of the Province; together with all that part of the province Manitoba lying north of the north boundary of township sixty (60).

3. DAUPHIN consisting of township twenty-one (21) in ranges ten (10) to sixteen (16) inclusive, and all the Settlement lots in township twenty-one (21) in range ten (10); township twenty-two (22) in ranges eleven (11) to sixteen (16) inclusive; lots one (1) to twenty-four (24) inclusive of the Manitoba House Settlement; and the north half of township twenty-two (22) in range seventeen (17); townships twenty-three (23) to thirty-one (31) inclusive in ranges eleven (11) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive; and those parts of townships twenty-three (23) to twenty-six (26) inclusive in range ten (10) lying west of the west shore of Lake Manitoba, together with the islands in Lake Manitoba west of range eleven (11); but excluding therefrom those parts of townships twenty-seven (27) to thirty-one (31) inclusive in ranges eleven (11) and twelve (12) which lie east of the west shore of Peonan point; all west of the first principal meridian.

4. LISGAR consisting of townships one (1) to six (6) inclusive in ranges one (1) to twelve (12) inclusive; township seven (7) in ranges one (1) to nine (9) inclusive; together with township eight (8) in ranges one (1) to seven (7) inclusive all west of the first principal meridian.

5. MARQUETTE consisting of townships thirteen (13) to nineteen (19) inclusive in ranges sixteen (16) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive; townships twenty (20) and twenty-one (21) in ranges seventeen (17) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive; the south half of township twenty-two (22) in range seventeen (17); together with township twenty-two (22) in ranges eighteen (18) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive, all west of the first principal meridian.

6. NORQUAY consisting of those parts of townships fourteen (14) to sixteen (16) inclusive between range five (5) east of the principal meridian and range four (4) west of the principal meridian, both inclusive, and that part of St. Peters Parish lying west of Red River; those parts of townships seventeen (17) to thirty-one (31) inclusive lying between the east shore of Lake Winnipeg and the west shore of Peonan point and Lake Manitoba; townships thirty-two (32) to forty-six (46) inclusive between the east shore of Lake Winnipeg and the east boundary of range twelve (12) west of the principal meridian; those parts of township forty-six (46) in ranges twelve (12) to fourteen (14) inclusive west of the principal meridian lying north of latitude 53° north; townships forty-seven (47) to fifty-three (53) inclusive in ranges seven (7) to fourteen (14) inclusive, west of the principal meridian; townships fifty-four (54) to sixty (60) inclusive in ranges one (1) to fourteen (14) inclusive west of the principal meridian; together with all islands within the area so described.

7. PORTAGE-NEEPAWA consisting of township seven (7) in ranges ten (10) to fourteen (14) inclusive; township eight (8) in ranges eight (8) to fourteen (14) inclusive; townships nine (9) to twelve (12) inclusive in ranges five (5) to fourteen (14) inclusive; including the Parishes of High Bluff, Portage-la-Prairie, Poplar Point, sections eighteen (18) and nineteen (19), in township eleven (11), range four (4) and the village of Oakville; all those parts of townships thirteen (13) to nineteen (19) inclusive in ranges five (5) to fifteen (15) inclusive lying south or west of Lake Manitoba; together with township twenty (20) in ranges nine (9) to sixteen (16) inclusive; all west of the first principal meridian.

8. PROVENCHER consisting of townships one (1) to seven (7) inclusive in ranges one (1) to seventeen (17) inclusive east of the first principal meridian, together with all the river lots on the Red River south of the north boundary of township seven (7).

9. ST. BONIFACE consisting of the city of St. Boniface; such and so much of the river lots on both banks of the Red River as lie north of the north boundary of the seventh township and south of the south boundary of lots one hundred and twenty-three (123) and one hundred and twenty-five (125) in the Parish of St. Norbert; such and so much of the river lots on the east bank of the Red River as lie north of the city of St. Boniface and east and south of the Birds Hill Road (the two-mile road) and the Springfield Road; those portions of township eleven (11) in range four (4) east of the first principal meridian as lie south of the said roads, and such portions of townships eight (8) to

ten (10) inclusive in ranges three (3) to eight (8) inclusive east of the said meridian as lie east of the Red River; together with those parts of townships eight (8) and nine (9) in ranges one (1), two (2) and three (3) east of the first principal meridian lying west of the River Lots on the west bank of Red River.

10. SELKIRK consisting of townships nine (9) to thirteen (13) inclusive in ranges one (1) to four (4) inclusive, west of the first principal meridian including all lots on Assiniboine River lying east of the Parish of Poplar Point but excluding sections eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) in township eleven (11) range four (4) and the village of Oakville; such parts of townships ten (10) to thirteen (13) inclusive in ranges one (1) to four (4) inclusive east of the first principal meridian, and of the settlements of St. Clements (including the town of Selkirk), St. Andrews, St. Pauls, and Kildonan, as lie west of the Red River; excluding therefrom the area composed of the city of Winnipeg, the village of Brooklands, that part of the town of Tuxedo lying north of the Canadian National Railway, and that part of the rural municipality of Fort Garry lying north of the south boundary of lot 123 in the Parish of St. Norbert.

11. SOURIS consisting of townships one (1) to six (6) inclusive in ranges thirteen (13) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive, west of the first principal meridian.

12. SPRINGFIELD consisting of townships eight (8) to ten (10) inclusive in ranges nine (9) to seventeen (17) inclusive; township eleven (11) in ranges five (5) to seventeen (17) inclusive; the north half of township eleven (11) in range four (4); all those river lots lying east of Red River between the city of Winnipeg and Lake Winnipeg, excluding therefrom those lots lying east and south of the Birds Hill Road and the Springfield Road; together with those parts of townships twelve (12) to forty-four (44) inclusive in ranges one (1) to seventeen (17) inclusive lying east of Lake Winnipeg; all the above ranges lying east of the principal meridian.

13. WINNIPEG NORTH consisting of that part of the city of Winnipeg, west of Red River, lying north of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway except that part lying east of Higgins Avenue; together with that portion of the said city lying east of Red River, and north and west of Stadacona Street and the spur line of the Canadian Pacific Railway between Stadacona Street, Levis Street and the city limits.

14. WINNIPEG NORTH CENTRE consisting of the village of Brooklands; that part of the city of Winnipeg bounded on the south by a line described as commencing at the intersection of Ellice Avenue with the west boundary of the said city; thence easterly on Ellice Avenue to Balmoral Street; thence northerly on Balmoral Street to its intersection with Colony Street; thence southerly on Colony Street to the westerly projection of College Place; thence easterly along the projection of College Place and upon College Place until said College Place joins on to Ellice Avenue; thence easterly along Ellice Avenue to

Notre Dame Avenue West; thence southeasterly on Notre Dame Avenue West, Portage Avenue and Main Street to Notre Dame Avenue East, and southeasterly along Notre Dame Avenue East and its projection to the city boundary; and bounded on the north by a line described as commencing at the intersection of the west boundary of the city with the Canadian Pacific Railway main line; thence southeasterly following along the said railway to Higgins Avenue; thence northerly along Higgins Avenue, Stadacona Street and the Spur line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the north boundary of the city.

15. WINNIPEG SOUTH consisting of all that part of the city of Winnipeg south of the Assiniboine River including Assiniboine Park together with that part of the town of Tuxedo lying north of the Canadian National Railway; that part of the rural municipality of Fort Garry lying north of the south boundary of lot 123 in the Parish of St. Norbert; and such and so much of the river lots on the east bank of the Red River as lie north of the south boundary of river lot one hundred and twenty-five (125) in the said Parish, west of the Seine River and south of the city of St. Boniface.

16. WINNIPEG SOUTH CENTRE consisting of that part of the city of Winnipeg lying north of the Assiniboine river and south of a line described as commencing at the intersection of Ellice Avenue with the west boundary of the city; thence easterly along Ellice Avenue to Balmoral Street; thence northerly on Balmoral Street to its intersection with Colony Street; thence southerly on Colony Street to the westerly projection of College Place; thence easterly along the projection of College Place and upon College Place until said College Place joins on to Ellice Avenue; thence easterly along Ellice Avenue to Notre Dame Avenue West; thence southeasterly on Notre Dame Avenue West; Portage Avenue and Main Street to Notre Dame Avenue East, and southeasterly along Notre Dame Avenue East and its projection to the city boundary.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

There shall be in the province of British Columbia eighteen electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall return one member.

In the following descriptions reference to "street", "avenue", "road", "drive", "railway" or "river" signifies the centre line of such street, avenue, road, drive, railway or river, unless otherwise described.

1. BURNABY-RICHMOND consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the northwest corner of the municipality of Burnaby; thence southerly along the western boundary of the municipality of Burnaby to the intersection with the northerly boundary of the municipality of Richmond; thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the said boundary of the municipality of Richmond to the intersection with the westerly boundary of the city of New Westminster; thence northerly, northeasterly and southeasterly along the said boundary of the city of New Westminster to the channel of the Fraser river; thence easterly along the said channel of the Fraser river passing north of Tree and Douglas Islands to the intersection of Pitt river; thence following the Pitt river passing east of Siwash Island and the centre of Pitt Lake passing west of Goose Island to a point in the northerly reach of the said Pitt Lake due south of the northwest corner of section thirty-five (35) township six (6) range five (5) west of the seventh (7) principal meridian; thence due north to a point due east of the northeast corner of section fifteen (15) township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh (7) principal meridian; thence due west to the said northeast corner of section fifteen (15); thence westerly along the north boundaries of sections fifteen (15) to eighteen (18) inclusive, township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh principal meridian to Hixon Creek; thence in a line due west to an intersection with Indian river; thence southerly along Indian river to the North Arm of Burrard Inlet; thence southerly along the centre line of the North Arm of Burrard Inlet, passing east of Croker Island and west of Racoon Island to an intersection with the northerly boundary of the municipality of Burnaby; thence westerly along the said northerly boundary of the municipality of Burnaby to the point of commencement.

2. CARIBOO consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the northeast corner of the province of British Columbia; thence southerly along the easterly boundary of the said province to the fifty-two degree thirty-minute ($52^{\circ}30'$) parallel of north latitude; thence westerly along the said fifty-two degree thirty-minute parallel to the one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian; thence northerly along the said one hundred and twenty-fifth meridian to the north boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the province to the point of commencement.

3. COAST-CAPILANO consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at a point on the northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver due north of Prospect Point lighthouse; thence due west to the centre line of Strait of Georgia; thence northerly and westerly along the centre lines of the said Strait of Georgia, Malaspina Channel, the channel between the islands of Texada, Harwood, Savary and Hernando on the west and the mainland on the east, the centre lines of the channels of Cordero, Calm and Lewis; thence northerly along the centre line of Frederick Arm to the head of said Frederick Arm in lot two hundred and seventy-four (274) of range one (1), Coast Land District; thence northerly along the height of land between the waters flowing into Knight Inlet and Phillips river on the west and Bute Inlet on the east and the height of land between the waters flowing into Knight Inlet on the west and into Bute Inlet and the Homathko River on the east to the intersection of the said height of land with the fifty-first (51st) parallel of north latitude; thence easterly along said fifty-first (51st) parallel to the intersection with the one hundred and twenty-fourth (124th) meridian; thence southerly along the one hundred and twenty-fourth (124th) meridian, to an intersection with the southerly boundary of the Lillooet Land District; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the Lillooet Land District to an intersection with the height of land between the waters flowing into Pitt and Lillooet rivers and Lillooet Lake on the east and Cheakamus and Green rivers on the west; thence southerly along the said height of land to the head waters of Hixon Creek; thence southerly along the said Hixon Creek to the intersection of the north boundary of section eighteen (18) township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh principal meridian; thence due west to an intersection with the Indian river; thence southerly along the said Indian river and centre line of Burrard Inlet passing east of Croker Island and west of Racoon Island to an intersection with the north boundary of the municipality of Burnaby; thence westerly along the north boundary of said municipality of Burnaby to an intersection with the north boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence westerly along the said boundary of the city of Vancouver to the point of commencement.

4. COMOX-ALBERNI consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the fifty-first (51st) parallel of north latitude with the height of land between the waters flowing into Knight Inlet on the west and into Homathko river and Bute Inlet on the east; thence southerly along the said height of land and the height of land between the waters flowing into Knight Inlet and Phillips river on the west and Bute Inlet on the east to the head of Frederick Arm in lot two hundred and seventy-four (274) of range one (1) Coast Land District; thence southerly along the centre line of Frederick Arm to the centre line of Cordero channel; then south-easterly along the centre lines of Cordero, Calm, and Lewis channels, of the channel between Hernando, Savary, Harwood, and Texada Islands on the west and the mainland on the east, of Malaspina channel, and of the strait of Georgia to a point due west of Prospect Point Lighthouse; thence southwesterly through the strait of Georgia and Middle

Channel passing to the north of Newcastle Island through Departure Bay to the northeast corner of Mountain Land District; thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the said Mountain Land District and the northerly boundary of Dunsmuir Land District to the northwest corner of the said Dunsmuir Land District; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of the said Dunsmuir Land District to the easterly boundary of Barclay Land District; thence southeasterly along the said easterly boundary of Barclay Land District to Nitinat creek; thence southwesterly following the said Nitinat creek and the centre line of Nitinat lake to the westerly coast of Vancouver Island; thence northwesterly following the said westerly coast including all off-shore islands, to the fifty-first (51st) parallel of north latitude; thence easterly along the said fifty-first (51st) parallel to the point of commencement.

5. FRASER VALLEY consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the south boundary of the province of British Columbia with the easterly boundary of the municipality of Langley; thence northerly along the said easterly boundary of the said municipality and its projection northerly to the Fraser river; thence westerly following the said Fraser river, passing north of McMillan and Barnston Islands and east of Douglas Island, to Pitt river; thence northerly along the said Pitt river, passing east of Siwash Island, and the centre line of Pitt Lake, passing west of Goose Island, to a point in the northerly reach of said Pitt Lake due south of the northwest corner of section thirty-five (35), township six (6), range five (5) west of the seventh principal meridian; thence due north to a point due east of the northeast corner of section fifteen (15) township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh principal meridian; thence due west to the said northeast corner of said section fifteen (15); thence westerly along the north boundary of sections fifteen (15) to eighteen (18) inclusive, township seven (7) range six (6) west of the seventh principal meridian to Hixon Creek; thence northerly along the said Hixon Creek to its head waters and along the height of land between the waters flowing into Pitt and Lillooet rivers and Lillooet Lake on the east and Cheakamus and Green rivers on the west to the south boundary of Lillooet Land District; thence easterly along the said south boundary of Lillooet Land District to the west limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence southerly along the said west limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt to a point thereon due west of the northwest corner of township thirteen (13) range thirty (30) west of sixth (6) meridian; thence easterly along the north boundary of township thirteen (13), ranges thirty (30), twenty-nine (29), twenty-eight (28), twenty-seven (27), twenty-six (26) and twenty-five (25) to the northeast corner of township thirteen (13), range twenty-five (25), west of sixth (6) meridian; thence southerly along the east boundary of said range twenty-five and its projection southerly to the south boundary of the province; thence westerly along said boundary to the point of commencement.

6. KAMLOOPS consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the fifty-two degree thirty-minute ($52^{\circ} 30'$) parallel of north latitude with the easterly boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence west along the said fifty-two degree thirty-minute parallel to an intersection with the one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian; thence south along the said one hundred and twenty-fifth meridian to an intersection with the fifty-first (51st) parallel of north latitude; thence east along the said fifty-first (51st) parallel to an intersection with the one hundred and twenty-fourth (124th) meridian; thence south along the said one hundred and twenty-fourth meridian to an intersection with the southerly boundary of Lillooet Land District; thence easterly along the said southerly boundary of the Lillooet Land District to an intersection with the westerly limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence southerly along the said westerly limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt to a point thereon due west of the northwest corner of township thirteen (13), range thirty (30) west of the sixth (6th) meridian; thence easterly along the north boundary of township thirteen (13) ranges thirty (30), twenty-nine (29), twenty-eight (28), twenty-seven (27), twenty-six (26) and twenty-five (25) to the northeast corner of township thirteen (13) range twenty-five (25) west of the sixth (6th) meridian; thence southerly along the east boundary of the said range twenty-five (25) to the north boundary of township seven (7); thence easterly along the said north boundary of township seven (7) to an intersection with Summers Creek; thence northerly along Summers Creek to an intersection with the southerly shore of Messezula Lake; thence in a line due east to an intersection with the easterly boundary of Kamloops Land District; thence northerly following said easterly boundary of Kamloops Land District to the southerly boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence easterly along said southerly boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt to the east boundary of township seventeen (17) range twelve (12) west of the sixth principal meridian; thence northerly along the east boundary of said township seventeen (17) to Salmon River; thence easterly and northerly along the said Salmon river to the north boundary of township nineteen (19); thence easterly along said north boundary of township nineteen (19) ranges ten (10) and nine (9) west of the sixth principal meridian to the east boundary of the said range nine (9); thence northerly along the said east boundary of said range nine (9) to the north boundary of township twenty (20); thence easterly along the said north boundary of township twenty (20) to the east boundary of range two (2) west of the sixth principal meridian; thence southerly along the said east boundary of said range two (2) to the southerly limit of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence easterly along the said southerly limit of the Railway Belt to the Columbia river; thence southeasterly along the Columbia river passing through the northerly channel into Upper Arrow Lake to the centre line of the northeast arm of said Upper Arrow Lake; thence northeasterly along the said centre line of the northeast arm to an intersection with the projection westerly of the north boundary of lot seven thousand five hundred and eighty-six (7,586) of the

Kootenay Land District; thence easterly along the projection of, and the north boundary of, the said lot to its northeast corner; thence in a straight line to the height of land between the waters flowing into Beaton creek on the east and Hill creek on the west; thence southerly along said height of land to the height of land between the waters flowing into Trout Lake and Duncan river on the east and Upper Arrow Lake and Incomappleux river on the west; thence along said height of land to an intersection with the height of land between the waters flowing into Columbia and Kootenay rivers on the east and Columbia and Duncan rivers and Kootenay Lake on the west; thence northerly along the said height of land to the intersection of the Columbia and Canoe rivers; thence northerly along said Canoe river to the northerly boundary of the Kootenay Land District; thence easterly along the said northerly boundary of the Kootenay Land District to the easterly boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence northerly along the said easterly boundary of the province to the point of commencement.

7. KOOTENAY EAST consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the southeast corner of the province of British Columbia; thence northerly along the easterly boundary of the said province to the northerly boundary of Kootenay Land District; thence westerly along the said northerly boundary of Kootenay Land District to Canoe river; thence southerly along the said Canoe river to the Columbia river; thence southerly along the height of land between the waters flowing into Columbia and Kootenay rivers on the east and Columbia and Duncan rivers and Kootenay lake on the west to the head waters of Akokli creek; thence westerly following the said Akokli creek to the centre line of Kootenay lake; thence southerly along the said centre line of Kootenay lake and the main channel of Kootenay river to the southern boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence easterly along the said southern boundary to the point of commencement.

8. KOOTENAY WEST consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the westerly boundary of Kootenay Land District with the southern boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence northerly along said westerly boundary of Kootenay Land District to the southerly boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence easterly along said southerly boundary to the Columbia river; thence southeasterly along the said Columbia river passing through the northerly channel into Upper Arrow lake to the centre line of North East Arm of said Upper Arrow lake; thence northeasterly along the said centre line of the said North East Arm to its intersection with the projection westerly of the north boundary of lot seven thousand five hundred and eighty-six (7,586) of Kootenay Land District; thence easterly along the said projection and the said north boundary of the said lot to its northeast corner; thence in a straight line to the height of land between the waters flowing into Beaton creek on the east and Hill creek on the west; thence southerly along the said height of land to the height of land between the waters flowing into Upper Arrow lake on the west and Trout lake on the east;

thence northeasterly along the height of land between the waters flowing into Trout lake and Duncan river on the east and Upper Arrow lake and Incomappleux river on the west to the height of land between the waters flowing into Columbia and Kootenay rivers on the east and the Columbia and Duncan rivers and Kootenay lake on the west; thence southerly along this said height of land to the head waters of Akokli creek; thence westerly following said Akokli creek to the centre line of Kootenay lake; thence southerly along the centre line of Kootenay lake and the main channel of Kootenay river to the southern boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence westerly along said southern boundary to the point of commencement.

9. NANAIMO consisting of that part of Vancouver Island and all off-shore islands lying south and east of a line described as follows: commencing at a point on the centre line of the strait of Georgia due west of Prospect Point Lighthouse; thence southwesterly through the strait of Georgia and Middle Channel passing to the north of Newcastle Island through Departure Bay to the northeast corner of Mountain Land District; thence westerly along the northerly boundary of the said Mountain Land District and the northerly boundary of Dunsmuir Land District to the northwest corner of the said Dunsmuir Land District; thence southerly along the westerly boundary of Dunsmuir Land District to the easterly boundary of Barclay Land District; thence southeasterly along the said easterly boundary of Barclay Land District to Nitinat creek; thence southwesterly following the said Nitinat creek and the centre line of Nitinat Lake to the westerly coast of Vancouver Island; excluding the city of Victoria, the municipalities of Oak Bay and Esquimalt and the off-shore islands to the south and east thereof and that part of the municipality of Saanich lying south of North Dairy Road, Richmond Avenue and Argyle Avenue.

10. NEW WESTMINSTER consisting of that part of the land district of New Westminster bounded as follows; commencing at the intersection of the south boundary of the province of British Columbia with the easterly boundary of the municipality of Langley; thence northerly along the said east boundary of the municipality of Langley and its projection northerly to an intersection with the Fraser river; thence westerly following the said Fraser river passing north of McMillan, Barnston, Douglas and Tree islands to the easterly limit of the city of New Westminster; thence northerly, westerly and southerly following the boundary of the city of New Westminster to an intersection with the northerly boundary of the municipality of Delta; thence westerly and southeasterly following the said boundary of the municipality of Delta to an intersection with the south boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said province to the point of commencement.

11. SKEENA consisting of all that portion of the province of British Columbia lying west of the one hundred and twenty-fifth (125th) meridian and north of the fifty-first (51st) parallel of north latitude.

12. VANCOUVER-BURRARD consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of Sixteenth (16th) Avenue and Alma Road; thence northerly along Alma Road and its projection northerly to the northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence easterly along the said northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver to a point in English Bay opposite False Creek; thence easterly following the said False Creek to an intersection with the projection westerly of Terminal Avenue; thence easterly along the projection of and along Terminal Avenue to an intersection with the projection northerly of Scott Street; thence southerly along the said projection and Scott Street to Sixteenth (16th) Avenue; thence westerly along Sixteenth Avenue, Marpole Avenue and Sixteenth Avenue to the point of commencement.

13. VANCOUVER CENTRE consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of Terminal Avenue with Glen Drive; thence northerly along Glen Drive and its projection northerly to the northerly boundary of the said city of Vancouver; thence westerly along the said northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver to a point in English Bay opposite False Creek; thence easterly following the said False Creek to its intersection with the projection westerly of Terminal Avenue; thence easterly along the said projection of Terminal Avenue and Terminal Avenue to the point of commencement.

14. VANCOUVER EAST consisting of that portion of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of Terminal Avenue and Glen Drive; thence northerly along Glen Drive and its projection northerly to an intersection with the northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence easterly and southerly along the boundaries of the city of Vancouver to an intersection with Kingsway; thence westerly and northwesterly along Kingsway to an intersection with Scott Street; thence northerly along Scott Street and its projection northerly to an intersection with Terminal Avenue; thence southeasterly along Terminal Avenue to the point of commencement.

15. VANCOUVER-QUADRA consisting of that part of the city of Vancouver together with that part of New Westminster Land District bounded as follows:—commencing at the intersection of Fraser Avenue and Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue; thence westerly along the said Thirty-Seventh (37th) Avenue to an intersection with Camosun Street; thence southerly along the said Camosun Street to an intersection with the northerly boundary of the Musqueam Indian Reserve; thence easterly and southerly along the said boundary of the Musqueam Indian Reserve to an intersection with the southerly boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence westerly along the said

boundary of the city of Vancouver to the southwest corner of the said city of Vancouver; thence westerly, northerly and easterly paralleling the shore line in the Gulf of Georgia and English Bay to the northerly boundary of the said city of Vancouver; thence easterly along the said northerly boundary of the city of Vancouver to the intersection of the northerly projection of Alma Road; thence southerly along the projection of Alma Road and Alma Road to an intersection with Sixteenth (16th) Avenue; thence easterly along Sixteenth Avenue, Marpole Avenue and Sixteenth Avenue to an intersection with Kingsway; thence southeasterly along the said Kingsway to an intersection with Thirty-Third (33rd) Avenue; thence westerly along the said Thirty-Third (33rd) Avenue to an intersection with Fraser Street; thence southerly along the said Fraser Street to the point of commencement.

16. VANCOUVER SOUTH consisting of that portion of the city of Vancouver bounded as follows: commencing at a point where the projection southerly of the easterly boundary of the Musqueam Indian Reserve intersects the southerly boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence northerly and westerly along the boundary of the said Musqueam Indian Reserve to an intersection with Camosun Street; thence northerly along Camosun Street to an intersection with Thirty-Seventh Avenue; thence easterly along Thirty-Seventh Avenue to an intersection with Fraser Street; thence northerly along Fraser Street to an intersection with Thirty-Third Avenue; thence easterly along Thirty-Third Avenue to an intersection with Kingsway; thence southeasterly along the said Kingsway to the easterly boundary of the city of Vancouver; thence southerly and westerly along the easterly and southerly boundaries of said city of Vancouver to the point of commencement.

17. VICTORIA consisting of all of the city of Victoria, the municipalities of Oak Bay and Esquimalt and the off-shore islands lying to the south and east thereof, and that part of the municipality of Saanich lying south of North Dairy Road, Richmond Avenue and Argyle Avenue.

18. YALE consisting of the territory bounded as follows: commencing at the intersection of the southerly boundary of the province of British Columbia with the westerly boundary of the Kootenay Land District; thence northerly along said westerly boundary of Kootenay Land District to an intersection with the southerly boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence easterly along the southerly boundary of the said railway belt to the east boundary of township twenty (20) range two (2) west of the sixth (6th) meridian; thence northerly along the east boundary of township twenty (20) to the northeast corner of the said township; thence westerly along the north boundary of township twenty (20) range two (2) west of the sixth meridian to the northeast corner of township twenty (20) range nine (9) west of the sixth meridian; thence southerly along the east boundary of said range nine (9) to the north boundary of township nineteen (19); thence westerly along the north boundary of township

nineteen (19) ranges nine (9) and ten (10) to an intersection with Salmon river; thence southerly along said Salmon river to an intersection with the east boundary of township seventeen (17) range twelve (12) west of the sixth meridian; thence southerly along the east boundary of said township seventeen to the southern boundary of the British Columbia Railway Belt; thence westerly along southern boundary of said railway belt to the easterly boundary of the Kamloops Land District; thence southerly along the east boundary of the Kamloops Land District to a point due east of the intersection of Summers Creek and the south shore of Missezula Lake; thence due west to the said intersection; thence southerly along Summers Creek to an intersection with the projection easterly of the north boundary of township seven (7) range twenty-three west of the sixth meridian; thence westerly along said projection of and the north boundary of township seven (7) range twenty-three (23) west of the sixth meridian to the east boundary of township seven (7) range twenty-five (25) west of the sixth meridian; thence southerly along the east boundary of the said range twenty-five and its projection southerly to the south boundary of the province of British Columbia; thence easterly along the south boundary of the said province to the point of commencement.

SASKATCHEWAN.

There shall be in the province of Saskatchewan twenty electoral districts, named and described as follows, each of which shall elect and return one member.

In the following descriptions "township", "range" and "section" refer to the townships, ranges and sections in accordance with the Dominion Land System of surveys and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

Reference to "river" in the following descriptions signifies the centre line of such river unless otherwise described.

1. ASSINIBOIA consisting of townships one (1) to twelve (12) inclusive in ranges fourteen (14) to twenty (20) inclusive; and of townships one (1) to ten (10) inclusive in ranges twenty-one (21) to thirty (30) inclusive all west of the second meridian; and of townships one (1) to ten (10) inclusive in ranges one (1) to three (3) inclusive west of the third meridian.

2. HUMBOLDT consisting of township thirty-two (32) ranges nineteen (19) to twenty-four (24) inclusive; townships thirty-three (33) to forty-three (43) inclusive in ranges twelve (12) to twenty-four (24) inclusive; together with township forty-four (44) in range twenty (20), the south half of township forty-four (44) range 21, and fractional townships forty-four (44) in ranges twenty-one A (21A) and twenty-two (22), and township forty-four (44) in ranges twenty-three (23) and twenty-four (24), all west of the second meridian.

3. KINDERSLEY consisting of all those portions of townships twenty (20) to forty-one (41) inclusive, between the east boundary of range seventeen (17) west of the third meridian and the west boundary of the province of Saskatchewan lying north of the Red Deer river and of South Saskatchewan river downstream from its confluence with the said Red Deer river saving and excepting therefrom those portions of townships forty (40) and forty-one (41) in range 17 west of the third (3rd) meridian occupied by Mosquito Indian Reserve number one hundred and nine (109).

4. LAKE CENTRE consisting of townships nineteen (19) to thirty (30) inclusive in ranges twenty (20) to twenty-three (23) inclusive west of the second (2nd) meridian; those parts of townships nineteen (19) to thirty (30) inclusive between range twenty-four (24) west of the second (2nd) meridian and range five (5) west of the third (3rd) meridian both inclusive lying north and east of Qu'Appelle river, Eyebrow lake, Aiktoiw creek and South Saskatchewan river; those parts of townships twenty-one (21) to thirty (30) inclusive in ranges sixteen (16) to nineteen (19) inclusive west of the second (2nd) meridian lying north of Qu'Appelle river including Gordon Indian Reserve No. 86 but excluding therefrom Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85, those parts of sections one (1) and two (2) in township twenty-seven (27)

range sixteen (16) not included in Muskowekwan or Gordon Indian Reserves, township twenty-seven A (27A) range sixteen (16), and the east half of township twenty-six (26) in range sixteen (16); together with township thirty-one (31) in ranges sixteen (16) to twenty-six (26) inclusive and township thirty-two (32) in ranges sixteen (16) to eighteen (18) inclusive, both west of the second (2nd) meridian.

5. MACKENZIE consisting of townships thirty-one (31) to fifty-seven (57) inclusive between the east boundary of the province and the east boundary of range seven (7) west of the second (2nd) meridian; townships thirty-one (31) to forty-three (43) inclusive in range seven (7) west of the second (2nd) meridian; townships thirty-two (32) to forty-three (43) inclusive in ranges eight (8) to eleven (11) inclusive west of the second (2nd) meridian; together with that part of the Province lying north of the north boundary of township fifty-seven (57) and east of the east boundary of range eleven (11) west of the second (2nd) meridian.

6. MAPLE CREEK consisting of townships one (1) to twelve (12) inclusive, in ranges four (4) to thirty (30) inclusive; and of townships thirteen (13) and fourteen (14) in ranges eighteen (18) to thirty (30) inclusive, all west of the third meridian.

7. MEADOW LAKE consisting of township forty-seven (47) in ranges eight (8) to fifteen (15) inclusive; townships forty-eight (48) to fifty-five (55) inclusive in ranges eight (8) to twenty (20) inclusive, including those parts of the New Moosomin and Saulteux Indian Reserves in township forty-eight (48); those parts of townships forty-eight (48) to fifty-five (55) inclusive between the east boundary of range twenty-one (21) and the west boundary of the province lying north and east of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river; together with all that part of the province lying north of the north boundary of township fifty-five (55) and west of the east boundary of range eleven (11), all west of the third (3rd) meridian.

8. MELFORT consisting of townships forty-four (44) to fifty-seven (57) inclusive in ranges seven (7) to ten (10) inclusive; township forty-four (44) in ranges eleven (11) to nineteen (19) inclusive; all townships between the south boundary of township forty-five (45) and the north boundary of the province in ranges eleven (11) to twenty-one (21) inclusive; the north half of township forty-four (44) in range twenty-one (21); townships forty-five (45) and forty-five A (45A) in ranges twenty-two (22) to twenty-four (24) inclusive; together with those parts of townships forty-six (46) forty-six A (46A), forty-seven (47), forty-seven A (47A) forty-eight (48) and forty-nine (49) in ranges twenty-two (22) to twenty-five (25) inclusive lying south and east of the left bank of the South Saskatchewan river, excluding therefrom section six (6) in township forty-seven A (47A) in range twenty-five (25), all west of the second (2nd) meridian.

9. MELVILLE consisting of all those portions of range thirty (30) west of the first meridian to range six (6) west of the second meridian, both inclusive, lying north of the Qu'Appelle river and

south of the north boundary of township twenty-four (24); also all those portions of range seven (7) west of the second meridian to range fifteen (15) west of the second meridian, both inclusive, lying north of the Qu'Appelle river and south of the north boundary of township twenty-five (25); together with Pasquia Indian Reserve number seventy-nine (79) and those portions of township twenty-one (21) in ranges thirteen (13) and fourteen (14) which lie south of Fishing lakes and Qu'Appelle river, and including the town of Fort Qu'Appelle.

10. MOOSE JAW consisting of townships sixteen (16) to eighteen (18) inclusive in range twenty (20) west of the second meridian excepting the city of Regina; also townships eleven (11) to eighteen (18) inclusive in ranges twenty-one (21) to twenty-three (23) inclusive west of the second meridian; together with all those portions of ranges twenty-four (24) west of the second meridian to range three (3) west of the third meridian which lie south of the Qu'Appelle river and north of the north boundary of township ten (10).

11. MOOSE MOUNTAIN consisting of townships one (1) to twelve (12) inclusive from the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan westerly to the second meridian; and of townships one (1) to twelve (12) inclusive in ranges one (1) to thirteen (13) inclusive west of the second meridian.

12. PRINCE ALBERT consisting of those parts of townships forty-five (45) to fifty-five (55) inclusive between range twenty-two (22) west of the second (2nd) meridian and range seven (7) west of the third (3rd) meridian, both inclusive, lying north and west of the left bank of the South Saskatchewan river; township forty-four (44) in ranges three (3) to seven (7) inclusive west of the third (3rd) meridian; Oke-masis and Beardy Indian Reserves numbers ninety-six (96) and ninety-seven (97); that part of the north half of township forty-four (44) in ranges one (1) and two (2) west of the third (3rd) meridian lying west of the left bank of South Saskatchewan river; together with all that part of the province lying north of the north boundary of township fifty-five (55) and between range twenty-two (22) west of the second (2nd) meridian and range ten (10) west of the third (3rd) meridian, both inclusive.

13. QU'APPELLE consisting of all those portions of range thirty (30) west of the first meridian to range nineteen (19) west of the second meridian, inclusive, which lie south of the Qu'Appelle river and north of the north boundary of township twelve (12); together with townships thirteen (13) to fifteen (15) inclusive in range twenty (20) west of the second meridian; excepting the city of Regina, the Pasquia Indian Reserve number seventy-nine (79), and those portions of township twenty-one (21) in ranges thirteen (13) and fourteen (14) west of the second meridian, which lie south of the Fishing Lakes and Qu'Appelle river.

14. REGINA CITY consisting of the city of Regina.

15. ROSETOWN-BIGGAR consisting of those parts of townships nineteen (19) to twenty-one (21) inclusive in ranges nine (9) to sixteen (16) inclusive lying north of the left bank of the South Saskatchewan river; township twenty-one (21) in ranges four (4) to eight (8) inclusive; those parts of townships twenty-two (22) to twenty-five (25) inclusive in ranges four (4) and five (5) lying south of Aiktow Creek and South Saskatchewan river (downstream); townships twenty-two (22) to thirty-eight (38) inclusive in ranges six (6) to sixteen (16) inclusive, excluding those parts of townships thirty-three (33) to thirty-six (36) inclusive in range six (6) lying east of the left bank of South Saskatchewan river, but including that part of township thirty-five (35) in range five (5) lying west of the said river; together with those parts of townships thirty-nine (39) to forty-one (41) inclusive in ranges eight (8) to sixteen (16) inclusive lying south of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river, including Mosquito Indian Reserve, number one hundred and nine (109), all west of the third (3rd) meridian.

16. ROSTHERN consisting of township thirty-one (31) between range twenty-seven (27) west of the second (2nd) meridian and range two (2) west of the third (3rd) meridian, both inclusive; townships thirty-two (32) to thirty-six (36) inclusive between range twenty-five (25) west of the second (2nd) meridian and range two (2) west of the third (3rd) meridian, both inclusive; townships thirty-seven (37) and thirty-eight (38) between range twenty-five (25) west of the second (2nd) meridian and range five (5) west of the third (3rd) meridian both inclusive, but not including any part of the city of Saskatoon or of the town of Sutherland; townships thirty-nine (39) to forty-three (43) inclusive between range twenty-five (25) west of the second (2nd) meridian and range six (6) west of the third (3rd) meridian both inclusive; excluding Okemasis and Beardy Indian Reserves numbers ninety-six (96) and ninety-seven (97); that part of the south half of township forty-four (44) in ranges one (1) and two (2) west of the third (3rd) meridian lying west of the left bank of the South Saskatchewan river; townships forty-four (44) and forty-five (45) in range twenty-five (25) west of the second (2nd) meridian; together with those parts of townships forty-four (44) to forty-seven A (47A) inclusive between range one (1) west of the third (3rd) meridian, and range twenty-six (26) west of the second (2nd) meridian, both inclusive, and that part of section six (6) in township forty-seven A (47A) in range twenty-five (25), lying south of the left bank of the South Saskatchewan river.

17. SASKATOON consisting of the city of Saskatoon and townships thirty-one (31) to thirty-six (36) inclusive in ranges three (3) to five (5) inclusive west of the third meridian, together with those parts of townships thirty-three (33) to thirty-six (36) inclusive in range six (6) lying east of the left bank of South Saskatchewan river, including the town of Sutherland but excluding therefrom those portions of said townships lying west of the left bank of South Saskatchewan river.

18. SWIFT CURRENT consisting of townships thirteen (13) to twenty (20) inclusive in ranges four (4) to eight (8) inclusive; and all those portions of townships thirteen (13) to twenty-one (21) inclusive

in ranges nine (9) to seventeen (17) inclusive, lying south of the left bank of the South Saskatchewan river; and all those portions of townships fifteen (15) to twenty-four (24) inclusive in ranges eighteen (18) to thirty (30) inclusive, lying south of the left bank of Red Deer river and the South Saskatchewan river downstream from its confluence with the said Red Deer river, all west of the third meridian.

19. THE BATTLEFORDS consisting of townships thirty-nine (39) to forty-three (43) inclusive in range seven (7); those parts of townships thirty-nine (39) to forty-one (41) inclusive in ranges eight (8) to fourteen (14) inclusive lying north of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river; townships forty-two (42) to forty-six (46) inclusive between the east boundary of range eight (8) and the west boundary of the province; township forty-seven (47) in ranges sixteen (16) to twenty-eight (28) inclusive, including those parts of the New Moosomin and Saulteux Indian Reserves Numbers 112 B and 159 respectively in township forty-seven (47); together with those parts of townships forty-eight (48) to fifty-three (53) inclusive in ranges twenty-one (21) to twenty-eight (28) inclusive lying south and west of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river, all west of the third (3rd) meridian.

20. YORKTON consisting of townships twenty-five (25) to thirty (30), both inclusive, in range thirty (30) west of the first meridian to range six (6) west of the second meridian, both inclusive; townships twenty-six (26) to thirty (30), both inclusive, in range seven (7) west of the second meridian; townships twenty-six (26) to thirty-one (31), both inclusive, in ranges eight (8) to eleven (11) inclusive, west of the second meridian; and townships twenty-six (26) to thirty-two (32) inclusive in ranges twelve (12) to fifteen (15) inclusive west of the second meridian; together with Muskowekwan Indian Reserve No. 85, those parts of sections one (1) and two (2) in township twenty-seven (27) range sixteen (16) not included in Muskowekwan or Gordon Indian Reserves, township twenty-seven A (27A) range sixteen (16), and the east half of township twenty-six (26) in range sixteen (16).

ALBERTA.

There shall be in the province of Alberta seventeen electoral districts named and described as follows, each of which shall elect and return one member.

In the following descriptions where "townships," "ranges," "boundaries," "sections" and "meridians" are referred to, these expressions mean the townships, ranges, boundaries, sections and meridians in accordance with the Dominion Lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system; also the bank of a river is referred to as the right or left bank, according as it is to the right or to the left, looking down the stream.

Reference to "street", "avenue", "river" or "railway" in the following descriptions signifies the centre line of said street, avenue, river or railway unless otherwise described.

1. ACADIA consisting of those portions of townships thirty (30) to thirty-seven (37) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to twenty-two (22) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian lying to the east of Red Deer river; and of those portions of townships twenty-one (21) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to seventeen (17) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian, lying to the north of Red Deer river.

2. ATHABASKA consisting of those portions of townships fifty-three (53) to sixty (60) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to eleven (11) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian lying north of North Saskatchewan river; townships fifty-nine (59) and sixty (60) in ranges twenty-three (23) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian; together with that part of the province of Alberta between the fourth and fifth meridians lying north of the north boundary of township sixty (60).

3. BATTLE RIVER consisting of townships thirty-eight (38) to fifty (50) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to ten (10) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian and those portions of townships fifty-one (51) to fifty-six (56) inclusive, ranges one (1) to eleven (11) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian, lying south of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river.

4. BOW RIVER consisting of those portions of townships twenty-five (25) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive, in ranges fifteen (15) to seventeen (17) inclusive west of the fourth meridian, lying west of the left bank of Red Deer river; townships twenty-five (25) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive, in ranges eighteen (18) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian; that portion of township thirty (30) in ranges twenty-one (21) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive west of the fourth meridian lying west of the left bank of Red Deer river; all townships twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) inclusive in range one (1) and all townships twenty-six (26) to thirty (30) inclusive in range two (2) west of the fifth meridian; those portions of townships twenty-one (21) to twenty-four (24) inclusive in ranges twenty-six (26) to twenty-nine (29) inclusive

west of the fourth meridian lying north of Bow river and including such parts as are within the boundaries of the city of Calgary; all of sections twenty-five (25) twenty-six (26), thirty-five (35), and thirty-six (36) in township twenty-three (23) range one (1) west of the fifth meridian, including such parts of these sections as are within the city of Calgary, and those portions of sections twelve (12), thirteen (13), twenty-three (23) and twenty-four (24) in the same township which lie east of Bow river; together with that portion of the city of Calgary lying east of a line which may be described as follows: commencing at the intersection of Sixth Street E. with the north boundary of township twenty-three (23); thence northerly along the said Sixth St. E. to its intersection with 25th Avenue S.E.; thence westerly along Twenty-fifth Ave. S.E. to the Elbow river; thence northerly along the Elbow river to its intersection with Seventeenth Ave. S.E.; thence westerly along Seventeenth Ave. S.E. to its intersection with Fourth Street E.; thence northerly along Fourth Street E. and across Langevin bridge to the Edmonton Trail; thence northerly and following the Edmonton Trail to its intersection with Eighth Ave. N.E.; thence easterly along Eighth Ave. N.E. to its intersection with Sixth Street E., thence northerly along Sixth Street E. to the northern boundary of the city of Calgary.

5. CALGARY EAST consisting of those portions of townships twenty (20) to twenty-three (23) inclusive between range twenty-six (26) west of the fourth meridian and range one (1) west of the fifth meridian inclusive, lying south and west of the left bank of Bow river excepting sections twenty-five (25), twenty-six (26), thirty-five (35), and thirty-six (36) in township twenty-three (23) range one (1) west of the fifth meridian; all townships twenty (20) to twenty-three (23) inclusive between the east boundary of range two (2) west of the fifth meridian and the west boundary of the province of Alberta; the Sarcee Indian Reserve No. 145; together with that portion of the city of Calgary in township twenty-four (24) range one (1) west of the fifth meridian lying between and not included in the electoral districts of Bow River and Calgary West.

6. CALGARY WEST consisting of all townships twenty-four (24) to thirty (30) inclusive, lying between the west boundary of the province of Alberta and the east boundary of range three (3) west of the fifth meridian; townships twenty-four (24) and twenty-five (25) range two (2), west of the fifth meridian, together with that portion of the west half of township twenty-four (24), range one (1), west of the fifth meridian, lying west of a line which may be described as follows: commencing at the intersection of the north boundary of township twenty-three (23), range one (1), west of the fifth meridian, with 4th Street W.; thence northerly along the said 4th Street W. to the left bank of Elbow river; thence northerly and following the left bank of the said Elbow river to its most northerly intersection with 4th Street W.; thence northerly along the said 4th Street W. to its intersection with the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence westerly along the said Canadian Pacific Railway to its intersection with 8th

Street W.; thence northerly along the said 8th Street W. to its intersection with 4th Avenue S.W.; thence westerly along the said 4th Avenue S.W. to Louise bridge at Bow river; thence northerly across Louise bridge to 10th Street N.W.; thence northerly along the said 10th Street N.W. to its intersection with 24th Avenue N.W.; thence easterly along the said 24th Avenue N.W. to its intersection with 9th Street N.W.; thence northerly along the said 9th Street N.W. to its intersection with 29th Avenue N.W.; thence westerly along the said 29th Avenue N.W. to its intersection with 10th Street N.W.; thence northerly along the said 10th Street N.W. to the north boundary of the township.

7. CAMROSE consisting of townships thirty-eight (38) to fifty (50) inclusive, in ranges eleven (11) to twenty-one (21) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian and those portions of townships thirty-eight (38) and thirty-nine (39), range twenty-two (22), west of the fourth meridian, lying to the east and north of Red Deer river.

8. EDMONTON EAST consisting of those portions of sections seven (7), seventeen (17), eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) in township fifty-three (53) range twenty-three (23) west of the fourth meridian; and that part of the Edmonton Settlement, lying north and west of North Saskatchewan river; sections thirteen (13) and twenty-four (24) in township fifty-three (53) range twenty-four (24) west of the fourth meridian; together with that portion of the city of Edmonton, lying east of a line which may be described as follows: commencing at the intersection of the south boundary of the city of Edmonton with the Calgary and Edmonton branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence northerly along the said railway to Whyte Avenue; thence westerly along Whyte Avenue to the east boundary of 103rd Street; thence northerly along 103rd Street to the north boundary of Saskatchewan Drive; thence easterly along Saskatchewan Drive to the east boundary of Queen Elizabeth Park; thence northerly along the Park boundary produced to the left bank of North Saskatchewan river; thence westerly along the bank of the river to 101st Street; thence northerly along 101st Street to the northern boundary of the city of Edmonton.

9. EDMONTON WEST consisting of all township fifty-four (54) in ranges twenty-two (22) to twenty-five (25) inclusive; that portion of township fifty-five (55) in range twenty-two (22) contained in River Lot eleven (11) of the Fort Saskatchewan Settlement; those portions of townships fifty-one (51) to fifty-three (53) inclusive in ranges twenty-three (23) to twenty-five (25) inclusive lying north and west of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river, together with the area within the boundaries of the city of Edmonton, excluding however the Electoral District of Edmonton East hereinbefore defined; all the said townships and ranges being west of the fourth meridian.

10. JASPER-EDSON consisting of all townships forty-one (41) to sixty-four (64) inclusive comprised between the east boundary of range nineteen (19) west of the fifth meridian and the west boundary of the province of Alberta; those portions of townships fifty (50) to

fifty-four (54) inclusive, in ranges twenty-six (26) to twenty-eight (28) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian lying north of North Saskatchewan river; townships fifty-five (55) to fifty-eight (58) inclusive, in ranges twenty-three (23) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian; those portions of townships forty-two (42) to fifty-one (51) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to eighteen (18) inclusive west of the fifth meridian lying north of Blackstone river, Brazeau river and of North Saskatchewan river downstream from its confluence with the said Brazeau river; townships fifty-two (52) to sixty-four (64) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to eighteen (18) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian and townships sixty-five (65) to sixty-eight (68) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to seven (7) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian.

11. LETHBRIDGE consisting of townships one (1) to ten (10) inclusive in ranges fifteen (15) to twenty-four (24) inclusive, excepting that portion of township seven (7) in range twenty-four (24) lying west of the left bank of Belly river; township eleven (11) ranges fifteen (15) to twenty-four (24) excepting those portions in range fifteen (15) and the east half of range sixteen (16) lying north of Old Man river; that portion of township twelve (12) in range sixteen (16) lying south of Old Man river; townships one (1) and two (2) in ranges twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) inclusive; townships three (3) and four (4) in ranges twenty-five (25) to twenty-seven (27) inclusive, and that portion of township three (3) range twenty-eight (28) lying east of the left bank of Belly river; together with the Blood Indian Reserve No. 148; all the above mentioned townships and ranges being west of the fourth meridian.

12. MACLEOD consisting of all townships one (1) to nineteen (19) inclusive comprised between the fifth meridian and the west boundary of the province of Alberta; those portions of townships three (3) to eleven (11) inclusive in ranges twenty-five (25) to thirty (30) inclusive, and of township seven (7) in range twenty-four (24), west of the fourth meridian, lying west and north of the left bank of Belly river; townships twelve (12) to nineteen (19) inclusive in ranges twenty-six (26) to thirty (30) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian; together with those portions of townships twelve (12) to twenty-two (22) inclusive in ranges seventeen (17) to twenty-five (25) inclusive west of the fourth meridian, and of Blackfoot Indian Reserve No. 146, lying south and west of the left bank of Bow river.

13. MEDICINE HAT consisting of townships one (1) to twenty (20) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to fourteen (14) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian; those portions of townships twenty-one (21) to twenty-four (24) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to fifteen (15) inclusive, lying south of Red Deer river and extending to the left bank thereof; all those portions of township eleven (11), range sixteen (16), the east-half of township eleven (11), range sixteen (16) and of township twelve (12), range sixteen (16), lying north of Old Man river; of townships twelve (12) to twenty (20) inclusive, in range fifteen (15); of townships thirteen (13) to twenty-four (24) inclusive, in range sixteen (16) and of all those portions of Blackfoot Indian Reserve No. 146 and of townships

seventeen (17) to twenty-four (24) inclusive, in ranges seventeen (17) to twenty-five (25) inclusive, lying north of Bow river; all the said townships being west of the fourth meridian.

14. PEACE RIVER consisting of all that portion of the province of Alberta, lying west of the fifth meridian and north of the north boundary of township sixty-four (64) excepting that area comprised in townships sixty-five (65) to sixty-eight (68) inclusive, in ranges one (1) to seven (7) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian.

15. RED DEER consisting of all townships thirty-one (31) to thirty-nine (39) inclusive in ranges twenty-three (23) west of the fourth meridian to range two (2) west of the fifth meridian inclusive; those portions of townships thirty-one (31) to thirty-nine (39) inclusive in ranges twenty-one (21) and twenty-two (22) west of the fourth meridian lying west of the left bank of Red Deer river; all townships thirty-one (31) to forty (40) inclusive lying between the west boundary of the province of Alberta and the east boundary of range three (3) west of the fifth meridian; together with those portions of townships forty-one (41) to forty-six (46) inclusive in ranges seven (7) to eighteen (18) inclusive west of the fifth meridian lying west of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river to the mouth of Brazeau river, south of the left bank of Brazeau river to the mouth of Blackstone river, and south of Blackstone river.

16. VEGREVILLE consisting of townships fifty-one (51) to fifty-four (54) inclusive, in ranges twelve (12) to twenty-one (21) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian and townships fifty-five (55) to sixty (60) inclusive, in ranges twelve (12) to twenty-two (22) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian, excepting that part of township fifty-five (55), range twenty-two (22), contained within the boundaries of the town of Fort Saskatchewan.

17. WETASKIWIN consisting of townships forty-one (41) to forty-nine (49) inclusive, in ranges twenty-two (22) to twenty-eight (28) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian; and in ranges one (1) to five (5) inclusive west of the fifth meridian; township forty (40), in ranges twenty-two (22) to twenty-eight (28) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian and in ranges one (1) and two (2) west of the fifth meridian; all portions of townships forty-one (41) to fifty (50) inclusive, in ranges six (6) to nine (9) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian, lying east of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river; and all portions of townships fifty (50) to fifty-three (53) inclusive, in ranges twenty-two (22) to twenty-eight (28) inclusive, west of the fourth meridian, and in ranges one (1) to five (5) inclusive, west of the fifth meridian, lying south of the left bank of North Saskatchewan river; excepting that portion of townships fifty-two (52) and fifty-three (53), in ranges twenty-four (24) and twenty-five (25), west of the fourth meridian, contained within the boundaries of the city of Edmonton.

YUKON TERRITORY AND DISTRICT OF MACKENZIE
OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

There shall be in the Yukon Territory and the District of Mackenzie one electoral district named and described as follows, which shall return one member.

YUKON-MACKENZIE RIVER consisting of the Yukon Territory as bounded or described in the schedule to Chapter 41 of the Statutes of Canada, 1901, together with that part of the District of Mackenzie in the Northwest Territories lying west of the 109th meridian of west longitude.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 72.

An Act to provide for the Alteration of His Majesty's
Royal Style and Titles.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

WHEREAS the following recital is set forth in the preamble Preamble.
to the Statute of Westminster, 1931:—

“And whereas it is meet and proper to set out by way of Recital.
preamble to this Act that, inasmuch as the Crown is the
symbol of the free association of the members of the British
Commonwealth of Nations, and as they are united by a
common allegiance to the Crown, it would be in accord
with the established constitutional position of all the
members of the Commonwealth in relation to one another
that any alteration in the law touching the Succession to
the Throne or the Royal Style and Titles shall hereafter
require the assent as well of the Parliaments of all the
Dominions as of the Parliament of the United Kingdom”;

And whereas it is proposed that the words “*Indiae
Imperator*” and “*Emperor of India*” be omitted from the
present Royal Style and Titles.

Therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice and
consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada,
enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Royal Style and Titles* Short title.
Act (Canada), 1947.

2. The assent of the Parliament of Canada is hereby Parlia-
mentary
assent.
given to the omission from the Royal Style and Titles of
the words “*Indiae Imperator*” and the words “*Emperor
of India*”.

3. The date on which the said omission becomes effective Effective
date.
shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 73.

An Act to amend the Senate and House of Commons Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 147;
1931, c. 52;
1940-41, c. 26;
1945, (2nd
Sess.) c. 29.

1. The *Senate and House of Commons Act*, chapter one hundred and forty-seven of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding thereto, immediately after section forty-two, the following as section forty-two A:—

“42A. To the member of the Senate occupying the recognized position of Leader of the Government in the Senate there shall be payable in addition to his sessional allowance an annual allowance of seven thousand dollars, and to the member of the Senate occupying the recognized position of Leader of the Opposition in the Senate there shall be payable in addition to his sessional allowance an annual allowance of four thousand dollars: Provided, however, that if the Leader of the Government is in receipt of a salary under the *Salaries Act*, the annual allowance aforesaid shall not be payable.”

Additional
annual
allowance to
the Leader
of the
Government
and the
Leader of the
Opposition in
the Senate.
Proviso.

R.S., c. 182.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 74.

An Act to extend the term of office of a Transport Commissioner.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. If a person holding office on the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, as a member of The Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada reaches the age of seventy-five years between the said thirtieth day of June and the day on which this Act is assented to, such person may, notwithstanding subsection four of section nine of the *Railway Act*, continue to hold office as a commissioner at the pleasure of the Governor in Council during a period not exceeding one year from the thirtieth day of June aforesaid.

Com-
missioner
to continue to
hold office
for not more
than one
year.

R.S., c. 170.

2. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the thirtieth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven.

Coming into
force.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 75.

An Act to amend the Trust Companies Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 29;
1931, c. 57;
1939, c. 9;
1945 (2nd
Sess),
c. 33.

1. (1) Paragraph (a) of section two of the *Trust Companies Act*, chapter twenty-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is repealed and the following paragraphs substituted therefor:—

“(a) ‘a corporation incorporated in Canada’ means a corporation that has been incorporated in Canada either before or after Confederation;”

(aa) ‘annual general meeting’ includes the general meeting of shareholders at which the directors of the company are elected;”

(ab) ‘guaranteed investment certificate’ means a certificate issued by a trust company in evidence of the deposit of guaranteed trust money and the guarantee thereof by the company;”

(ac) ‘guaranteed trust money’ means money received by a trust company in trust for investment subject to a guarantee by the company in respect of the payment of interest or the repayment of principal;”

(2) The said section two is further amended by adding the following paragraph thereto:—

“(g) ‘unguaranteed trust money’ means trust money other than guaranteed trust money received by a trust company.”

2. Section three of the said Act, as amended by section one of chapter thirty-three of the statutes of 1945 (second session), is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Application
of Act.

“3. (1) The provisions of this Act apply to every trust company incorporated by

(a) a special Act of the Parliament of Canada, or

(b) letters patent issued under authority of an Act of the Parliament of Canada.

1934, c. 33.

(2) Part III of the *Companies Act, 1934*, which relates to ‘companies clauses’, shall not, on or after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, apply to a trust company incorporated by a special Act of the Parliament of Canada.

Company
incorporated
by letters
patent.

(3) Where a trust company has been incorporated by letters patent under authority of an Act of the Parliament of Canada, none of the provisions of that Act inconsistent with this Act are applicable to the company on or after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.”

3. Paragraph (b) of section twelve of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Election of
directors.

“(b) elect such number of directors duly qualified under this Act as they think necessary, not less than five nor more than thirty, a majority of whom shall be a quorum, except that when the number exceeds thirteen the quorum shall be seven; and

Auditors.

(c) appoint an auditor or auditors to hold office until the first annual general meeting.”

4. Paragraph (d) of section fifteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Number of
directors.

“(d) The number of directors: Provided that the number thereof shall not be less than five nor more than thirty and that a majority shall be a quorum, except that when the number exceeds thirteen the quorum shall be seven;”

5. Section eighteen of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Qualification
of directors.

“18. No shareholder shall be eligible for election as a director unless he holds in his own name and for his own use shares of the capital stock of the company of an aggregate par value of at least two thousand five hundred dollars and has paid in cash all calls due thereon and all liabilities incurred by him to the company; and, if any director makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or comes within the operation of any insolvency law or ceases to hold shares of at least two thousand five hundred dollars par value as aforesaid, he shall thereupon cease to be a director.”

6. Section twenty-one of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsections thereto:—

“(2) If the number of directors is more than six, the directors may, by by-law duly passed by the directors and confirmed by at least two-thirds of the votes cast at a special general meeting of the company duly called for considering the by-law, provide for the election from their number of an executive committee of not less than three members. Executive committee.

(3) The executive committee may fix its quorum at not less than a majority of its members and may, subject to any restriction in its constituting by-law or in regulations made by the directors, exercise such of the powers of the directors as are delegated to it by that by-law. Quorum.

(4) None of the powers conferred on the directors by paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (e) and (f) of section twenty-six and sections twenty-nine, thirty, thirty-two, thirty-three, forty-seven and sixty-nine of this Act shall be delegated to an executive committee under this section.” Powers not to be delegated.

7. Section twenty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“**27.** (1) The capital stock of a trust company shall be not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars and shall be divided into shares of one hundred dollars each. Capital stock.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection one of this section, a company may, if authorized by by-law duly passed by the directors and confirmed by at least two-thirds of the votes cast at a special general meeting of shareholders duly called for considering the by-law, provide that the capital stock shall be divided into shares of ten dollars, or any multiple thereof not exceeding one hundred dollars, each.” Shares.

8. (1) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection one of section thirty-five of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(a) a copy of the special Act of incorporation, letters patent or other incorporating instrument, with all amendments thereto, and of the memorandum of agreement and all by-laws of the company;

(b) the names, alphabetically arranged, of all persons who are or have been shareholders, together with the address and calling of every such person while such shareholder as far as can be ascertained;”

(2) Paragraph (f) of the said subsection one is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(f) the names, addresses and callings of all persons who are or have been directors of the company, with the several dates at which each became or ceased to be such director.”

(3) The said section thirty-five is further amended by inserting the following subsection immediately after subsection one thereof:—

Books to be kept at head office of the company.

Proviso.

“(1A) Books kept pursuant to subsection one of this section shall be kept at the head office of the company: Provided that where the particulars mentioned in paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (e) of subsection one of this section are recorded in books kept by a branch office, or by an agent who has been appointed by the company for the purpose of recording the transfer of its shares and who has an established place of business in Canada, at which the right of inspection conferred by section thirty-seven of this Act can be exercised, the books containing the particulars mentioned in the said paragraph (e) need not be kept at the head office of the company.”

9. Section thirty-six of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Validity of transfers of stock.

“36. (1) No transfer of stock of the company, unless made by sale under execution or under the decree, order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, is, until it has been recorded in books kept pursuant to section thirty-five, valid for any purpose whatsoever except for the purpose of exhibiting the rights of the parties thereto as between each other and of rendering the transferee liable, in the meantime, jointly and severally with the transferor, to the company and its creditors.

Recorded transfer valid.

(2) A transfer of stock recorded in a book kept pursuant to section thirty-five of this Act, whether kept at the head office of the company or elsewhere, is, for all purposes, a complete and valid transfer.

Company may close transfer books.

(3) A company may close the books in which transfers of stock are recorded for any time or times not exceeding in the whole thirty days in each year.

Jurisdiction of the court.

(4) The court, as hereinafter defined, of the province or territory in which the head office or chief place of business of the company is situate, shall have jurisdiction, on the application of any person interested, to order that any entry in the books for the registration and transfer of shares of the capital stock of a company be struck out or otherwise rectified on the ground that at the date of such application the entry as it appears in any book does not accurately express or define the existing rights of the person appearing to be the registered owner of any shares of the capital stock of the company; and the court, in deciding such application, may make such order as to costs as the court may deem proper.

(5) An application under subsection four of this section Procedure. may be made by filing with the proper officer of the court a petition, an originating summons or a notice of motion; and the court may direct the trial of any issue arising out of the application.

(6) In this section 'court' means in British Columbia, Alberta, Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, the Supreme Court of those provinces respectively; in Prince Edward Island, the Supreme Court of Judicature of that province; in Quebec, the Superior Court; in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, His Majesty's Court of King's Bench for those provinces respectively; in the Yukon Territory, the Territorial Court; and in the Northwest Territories, a Stipendiary Magistrate." "court" defined.

10. Section thirty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"37. The books mentioned in subsection one of section thirty-five of this Act shall, during reasonable business hours of every business day of the company, be kept open for the inspection of shareholders and creditors of the company and their personal representatives and of any judgment creditor of a shareholder, any of whom may make extracts therefrom, at the place or places where they are respectively kept as authorized by the said section." Books to be kept open for inspection.

11. Paragraph (m) of section sixty-two of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"(m) hold real estate which, having been mortgaged or hypothecated to it, is acquired by it for the protection of its investments, or which is acquired by it in satisfaction in whole or in part of any debt due to itself, and from time to time sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose thereof; but no real estate so acquired by the company, other than as trustee or in an official capacity, shall be held by the company for a longer period than twelve years after the acquisition thereof, unless such period is extended by order of the Governor in Council, but shall, at or before the expiration of such period or extended period, be absolutely sold or disposed of, so that the company no longer retains any interest therein except by way of security."

12. Section sixty-three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

"63. (1) Subject to any restrictions contained in the instrument creating the trust the company may Investment of trust moneys.

(a) invest unguaranteed trust money in

(i) debentures, bonds, stocks or other securities

- (A) of or guaranteed by the Government of Canada,
 - (B) of or guaranteed by the government of a province,
 - (C) of or guaranteed by the Government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or of any of His Majesty's self-governing dominions or dependencies,
 - (D) of or guaranteed by the Government of the United States or of a state thereof,
 - (E) of a municipal or school corporation in Canada,
 - (F) guaranteed by a municipal corporation in Canada, or
 - (G) secured by rates or taxes levied under the authority of laws of a province on property situated in the province and collectable by the municipalities in which the property is situated,
- that are not in default in respect of either principal or interest,
- (ii) first mortgages or hypothecs upon improved freehold real estate in Canada and agreements for sale that constitute first charges or hypothecs upon such real estate: Provided that the amount so invested does not exceed sixty per cent of the value of the real estate,
 - (iii) securities in which trustees are authorized by the laws of the province in which the trust is being administered to invest trust moneys, or
 - (iv) such other securities as are authorized by the instrument creating the trust;
- (b) invest guaranteed trust money in
- (i) securities mentioned in subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of this subsection, or
 - (ii) securities mentioned in paragraphs (b) to (j) inclusive of subsection one of section sixty-seven of this Act, if the security is also authorized by the instrument creating the trust: Provided that the amount invested under this subparagraph in common stocks shall not exceed fifteen per cent of the guaranteed trust money held by the company;
- (c) lend unguaranteed trust money on the security of
- (i) securities mentioned in subparagraph (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of this subsection,
 - (ii) such other securities as are authorized by the instrument creating the trust, or

(iii) improved freehold real estate in Canada by way of mortgage or hypothec thereon: Provided that the amount so loaned does not exceed sixty per cent. of the value of the real estate; and

(d) lend guaranteed trust money on the security of

(i) securities mentioned in subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of this subsection,

(ii) securities mentioned in paragraphs (b) to (j) inclusive of subsection one and paragraph (b) of subsection three of section sixty-seven of this Act subject to all the limitations and restrictions imposed by that section other than subsections eight and nine thereof, if such securities are also authorized by the instrument creating the trust, or

(iii) improved freehold real estate in Canada by way of mortgage or hypothec thereon: Provided that the amount so loaned does not exceed sixty per cent. of the value of the real estate.

(2) The company may accept personal property or personal covenants as additional or collateral security for any loan made under subsection one of this section or for any debt due to the company.

Personal property as collateral security.

(3) The company shall not lend trust funds to a director or officer thereof, to the wife or a child of a director or officer or to a corporation more than one-half of the capital stock of which is owned by a director or officer, the wife or a child of a director or officer or by a combination of such persons.

No loans to directors.

(4) The company may manage, sell or dispose of investments as the terms of the trust pursuant to which they were made require or, in the absence of such requirement, as the directors, subject to the provisions of this Act, may see fit.

Management and disposal of investments.

(5) Where the terms of a trust under which money is deposited with the company on which interest is payable give to the company a general discretion in the investment or lending thereof, the discretion shall be exercised only to invest such money in accordance with the provisions of subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of subsection one of this section or to lend such money in accordance with the provisions of subparagraphs (i) and (iii) of paragraph (c) of the said subsection one.

Exercise of discretion.

(6) The company shall not lend trust funds on which interest is payable on the security of vacant land not used for agricultural purposes.

Vacant lands.

(7) The amount of guaranteed trust money invested in or loaned upon the security of the stocks of corporations shall not exceed in the aggregate twenty-five per cent. of the total amount of guaranteed trust money held by the company."

Corporation stocks.

13. Section sixty-five of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:—

Allocation
of specific
securities.

“(5) Where it is provided by the agreement under which guaranteed trust moneys are received that specific securities shall be allocated in respect thereof, specific securities shall be ear-marked and set aside in respect thereof; otherwise, it shall not be necessary for the company to allocate specific securities to particular deposits of guaranteed trust moneys but securities shall be ear-marked and set aside in respect of all such moneys equal to the aggregate amount thereof as required by subsection one of this section.”

14. Section sixty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Investment
of company's
funds in
debentures,
bonds,
stocks and
other
securities.

- “**67.** (1) The company may invest its own funds in
- (a) debentures, bonds, stocks or other securities
 - (i) of or guaranteed by the Government of Canada,
 - (ii) of or guaranteed by the Government of a province,
 - (iii) of or guaranteed by the Government of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, or of any of His Majesty's self-governing dominions or dependencies,
 - (iv) of or guaranteed by the Government of the United States or of a state thereof,
 - (v) of a municipal or school corporation in Canada,
 - (vi) guaranteed by a municipal corporation in Canada, or
 - (vii) secured by rates or taxes levied under the authority of laws of a province on property situated in the province and collectable by the municipalities in which the property is situated;
 - (b) bonds of a corporation incorporated in Canada that are secured by a mortgage or hypothec to a trustee upon
 - (i) real estate,
 - (ii) plant or equipment of the corporation used in the transaction of its business, or
 - (iii) bonds, debentures or other evidences of indebtedness or stocks owned by the corporation of a class or classes authorized by this section as investments for a trust company,
 but the inclusion as additional security in the mortgage or hypothec of assets not of a class authorized by this Act as investments for a trust company does not render ineligible such bonds as an investment;
 - (c) bonds or debentures of a corporation incorporated in Canada which are secured by the assignment to a trust corporation in Canada of annual payments that the Government of Canada has agreed to make, if each payment is sufficient to meet the interest falling

due on bonds or debentures outstanding and the principal amount of the said bonds or debentures maturing for payment in the year in which it is to be made;

- (d) bonds or debentures issued by a charitable, educational or philanthropic institution incorporated in Canada in respect of which bonds and debentures annual subsidies equal to the interest and sinking fund accruing on such bonds or debentures are, by virtue of an Act of a province of Canada passed before the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, payable, by or under the authority of the province, to a trust company as trustee for the holders of the bonds or debentures;
- (e) debentures, debenture stock or other evidences of indebtedness of a corporation incorporated in Canada which are fully secured by statutory charge upon real estate or upon plant and equipment of the corporation used in the transaction of its business if interest in full has been paid regularly for a period of at least ten years immediately preceding the date of investment in the debentures, debenture stock or other evidences of indebtedness upon securities of the corporation of that class then outstanding; or the bonds or other evidences of indebtedness of a corporation incorporated in Canada which are fully secured by mortgage or hypothec to a trustee of securities of the class hereinbefore in this paragraph first mentioned;
- (f) equipment trust obligations or certificates issued to finance the purchase of transportation equipment for a railway company incorporated in Canada or for a railway company owned or controlled by a railway company so incorporated which obligations or certificates are fully secured by an assignment of the transportation equipment to, or by the ownership thereof by, a trustee, and by a lease or conditional sale thereof to the railway company;
- (g) debentures or other evidences of indebtedness of a corporation incorporated in Canada which has paid regular dividends on its preferred or common stocks for a term of at least five years immediately preceding the date of investment in such debentures or other evidences of indebtedness;
- (h) preferred stocks of a corporation incorporated in Canada which has paid regular dividends upon such stocks, or upon its other preferred stocks ranking equally therewith or common stocks for not less than five years preceding the purchase of such preferred stocks;

(i) stocks of a corporation incorporated in Canada which are guaranteed by a corporation which has paid regular dividends upon its preferred or common stocks for not less than five years preceding the purchase of such guaranteed stocks: Provided that the amount of stocks so guaranteed is not in excess of fifty per cent. of the amount of the preferred or common stocks, as the case may be, of the guaranteeing corporation;

(j) common stocks of a corporation incorporated in Canada upon which regular dividends of at least four per cent. per annum or, in the case of stocks of no par value, of at least four dollars per share per annum have been paid for the seven years next preceding the purchase of such stocks: Provided that not more than twenty per cent. of the common stocks and not more than twenty per cent. of the total issue of the stocks of any corporation shall be purchased by a company and that no company shall be permitted to invest in its own shares, or in the shares of any other trust company: Provided further that if a corporation incorporated in Canada has, pursuant to a voluntary reorganization of its capital account and without affecting the status or diminishing the value of its outstanding securities including its capital stock, substituted common shares of no par value for shares of par value, then dividends declared on the no par value stock shall be deemed to be dividends of at least four dollars per share per annum if the sum thereof is equivalent to at least four per cent. of the said common stock of par value plus the proceeds of any additional issue of common stock made at the time of, or subsequent to, the aforesaid substitution of shares; and in such circumstances dividends of at least four per cent. per annum on the common stock of par value immediately preceding the substitution shall be regarded as dividends on the no par value stock; or

(k) first mortgages or hypothecs upon improved freehold real estate in Canada and agreements for sale which constitute first charges or hypothecs upon any such real estate, but the amount so invested shall not exceed sixty per cent. of the value of the real estate.

Real estate
for actual
use.

(2) The company may acquire and hold real and immovable property for its actual use and occupation and the management of its business and may sell or dispose of the same but not more than thirty-five per cent. of the company's unimpaired paid-up capital and reserve may be laid out or expended for this purpose.

Loans.

(3) The company may lend its own funds on the security of

(a) bonds, debentures, stocks or other securities in which a company may invest its funds under the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection one of this section;

(b) bonds, debentures, notes, stocks or other securities of a corporation incorporated in Canada other than those mentioned in paragraph (b) of subsection one of this section, but the market value of the securities on which the loan is made shall exceed the amount of the loan by at least one-third of the market value; and the amount loaned on the security of the stocks of a corporation incorporated in Canada shall not exceed twenty per cent. of the market value of the total stocks of the corporation;

(c) guaranteed investment certificates; or

(d) improved freehold real estate in Canada by way of a first mortgage or hypothec thereon, but no loan under this paragraph shall exceed sixty per cent. of the value of the real estate which forms the security for the loan: Provided that this provision shall not be construed to prohibit a company from accepting as part payment for real estate sold by it, a mortgage or hypothec thereon for more than sixty per cent. of the sale price of the real estate.

(4) The Treasury Board may authorize the acceptance by a company of bonds, stocks or debentures not fulfilling the foregoing requirements of this section

Treasury Board may authorize investment in certain securities.

(a) in payment or part payment for securities sold by the company; or

(b) obtained under a *bona fide* arrangement for the reorganization of a corporation whose securities were previously owned by the company, or for the amalgamation with another corporation of the corporation whose securities were so owned;

but the bonds, stocks or debentures whose acceptance is so authorized shall be absolutely sold and disposed of within five years after the acquisition thereof, or within such further time as the Governor in Council shall on report of the Minister fix and determine, unless it can be shown to the satisfaction of the Minister that the bonds, stocks or debentures whose acceptance is so authorized are not inferior in status or value to the securities for which they have been substituted.

(5) For the purpose of determining the eligibility as investments under this section of the preferred or common stocks of a corporation, the capital account of which has been voluntarily reorganized without impairment of the status or value of its outstanding securities, including the capital stock, dividends paid on the preferred and common

Determining eligibility as investments of preferred or common stocks.

stocks of the corporation before such reorganization may be counted as dividends paid on such stocks, respectively, of the corporation.

No loans to directors.

(6) The company shall not lend its own funds to a director or officer thereof, to the wife or a child of a director or officer or to a corporation more than one-half of the capital stock of which is owned by a director or officer, the wife or a child of a director or officer or by a combination of such persons.

No loans or investments on defaulted securities.

(7) The company shall not invest its own funds in, or lend its own funds on the security of, bonds, debentures or other evidences of indebtedness on which payment of principal or interest is in default.

Total value of common stocks held.

(8) Except as hereinafter provided, the total book value of the investments of the company in common stocks shall not exceed fifteen per cent. of the book value of the company's own funds.

Application of preceding subsection.

(9) If the company has on hand, on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, investments in common stocks of a total book value in excess of fifteen per cent. of the book value of the company's own funds at the said date, the provisions of subsection eight of this section are not applicable to the company until the first day of January following the year in which the amount of the said investments is first reduced to fifteen per cent. or less of the book value of the company's own funds, and on and after the said date, the said subsection applies; but until the said date no investment in common stocks shall be made by the company.

Exception.

(10) The amount or value of shares of common stock acquired by the company after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, as bonuses or dividends on preferred or common stocks or acquired in the exercise of rights or privileges arising from investments of the company in preferred or common stocks, shall not be deemed to be an investment in common stocks for the purposes of subsections eight and nine of this section.

Amount of company's investment or loans under this section.

(11) Notwithstanding anything in this section contained, the amount of the company's investment or loans under the authority of this section in or upon the security of the debentures, bonds, stock and other securities of a company incorporated as aforesaid shall not exceed in the aggregate twenty per cent. of the market value of the debentures, bonds, stock and other securities issued by such company.

(12) The amount invested in or loaned upon the security of the stocks of corporations shall not exceed in the aggregate twenty-five per cent. of the company's unimpaired paid-up capital and reserve.

Vacant lands.

(13) The company shall not lend its funds on the security of vacant land not used for agricultural purposes.

(14) The company may take personal or other security as collateral for an advance or for any debt due to the company.

(15) Nothing in this section shall prohibit the company from making from its own funds reasonable advances to enable it to obtain possession of or to protect property entrusted to it for administration.”

Advances to
protect
property.

15. Subsection three of section sixty-nine of the said Act, as enacted by section one of chapter fifty-seven of the statutes of 1931, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Limitation
of amount.

“(3) The aggregate of the sums of money borrowed and of money entrusted to the company for investment, the repayment of which is guaranteed by the company, shall not exceed ten times the amount of the company’s unimpaired paid-up capital and reserve.”

16. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

Coming
into force.

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 76.

An Act to amend The Veterans Business and Professional Loans Act.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Paragraph (e) of section two of *The Veterans Business and Professional Loans Act*, chapter sixty-nine of the statutes of 1946, is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(e) ‘guaranteed loan’ means a loan that complies with all the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (m), inclusive, of subsection one of section three of this Act;”

2. (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection one of section three of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subparagraph:—

“(v) for the making of a payment by a veteran into the funds of a partnership of which he is a partner to enable the partnership to undertake the purchase or repair of machinery, tools, instruments, or other equipment, for use in the partnership business, or the construction, repair, or alteration of or making of additions to any building or structure used or to be used in carrying on the partnership business or for any other purpose as prescribed which may be deemed to benefit the partnership business;”

(2) Paragraph (d) of subsection one of section three of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“(d) the sum of the principal amount of loan, the amount of any loan applied for by the veteran and concurred in by the Minister of Veterans Affairs or his authorized representative, and the amount of any guaranteed

“guaranteed loan”.

Guaranteed loans.

Partnership business.

Guaranteed loans.

loan previously made to the veteran as disclosed in the application of the veteran or of which the bank had other knowledge, did not exceed the sum of three thousand dollars;"

Expenditure
by veteran
between
Jan. 1, 1946,
and Jan. 15,
1947.

(3) Section three of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

"(3) Where a veteran establishes in the manner prescribed by the regulations, that, between the first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-six, and the fifteenth day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, inclusive, he made an expenditure for any purpose specified in paragraph (a) of subsection one of section three of this Act, the amount so expended shall, if the veteran makes application for a loan to which this Act applies, be deemed for the purposes of paragraph (e) of the said subsection one to be part of the total expenditure proposed by the veteran for the purpose stated in the application."

3. (1) Paragraph (c) of subsection one of section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Regulations.

"(c) to prescribe any purpose in addition to the purposes mentioned in subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (a) of subsection one of section three, of this Act which may be deemed to benefit a veteran's business or any purpose in addition to those specified in subparagraph (v) of the said paragraph (a) which may be deemed to benefit the business of a partnership in which a veteran is a partner;"

(2) Paragraph (h) of subsection one of section seven of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Idem.

"(h) to provide, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, that in the event of an impending default in the repayment of a guaranteed loan, the bank may, with the approval of the borrower, alter or revise any of the terms of the guaranteed loan or any document connected therewith, so long as any such alteration or revision does not increase the rate of interest as specified in paragraph (g) of subsection one of section three of this Act;"

4. Section eight of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

1944-45, c. 30.
Bank
security.

"8. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in *The Bank Act* or any other statute, if a bank makes a guaranteed loan in respect of which it is required by regulation to take security on real or personal, immovable or movable property, the bank may at the time of making the loan take as security for the repayment thereof and the payment of interest thereon,

(a) a mortgage or hypothec upon real or personal, immovable or movable property in respect of which all or part of the proceeds of the guaranteed loan are to be expended; or

(b) an assignment of the rights and interest of a purchaser under

(i) agreement for sale of real or personal, immovable or movable property; or

(ii) lien or conditional sale contract for personal, or movable property

in respect of which all or part of the proceeds of the guaranteed loan are to be expended.

(2) A bank shall have and may exercise, in respect of any mortgage, hypothec, or assignment taken under this Act and the real or personal, immovable or movable property affected thereby, all rights and powers that it would have or might exercise if the mortgage, hypothec, or assignment had been taken by the bank by way of additional security under *The Bank Act*.”

Same rights as to security as under *The Bank Act*.

1944-45, c. 30

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 77.

An Act respecting the Refunding and Adjustment of Indebtedness of the Four Western Provinces to the Government of Canada in respect of certain outstanding Loans for Relief and other purposes and Final Settlement of the Claims of the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan in respect of Natural Resources.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

WHEREAS by reason of economic conditions in the four Western Provinces resulting from the world-wide depression, drought, unfavourable crop conditions and low prices of primary products, it was necessary, during a period of some years prior to the war, for the Governments of the said Provinces to incur heavy expenditures in respect of direct and agricultural relief; Preamble.

AND WHEREAS the Governments of the said Provinces were unable during the said period to raise revenue for or otherwise finance a portion of their expenditures for necessary capital and ordinary governmental purposes;

AND WHEREAS in order to enable the Governments of the said Provinces to make the expenditures aforesaid, the Government of Canada made loans to them, which loans were evidenced by Treasury Bills issued by the said Governments to the Government of Canada;

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to the Natural Resources Agreements between the Government of Canada and the Governments of Alberta and Saskatchewan, Royal Commissions were appointed to inquire into and report upon whether any additional consideration should be paid by the Government of Canada to the Governments of these Provinces in order that these Provinces might be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of their natural resources as from the entrance of these Provinces into Confederation in nineteen hundred and five;

AND WHEREAS the reports of the said Royal Commissions recommended that the Government of Canada should pay by way of such additional consideration to each of the Governments of the said Provinces a sum of Five Million Dollars, together with interest to the date of payment thereof;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient and in the public interest to provide for the refunding and adjustment of the aforesaid indebtedness and the settlement of the aforesaid claims between the Government of Canada and the Governments of the Provinces mentioned: Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short
title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement Act*.

Release
and
discharge of
outstanding
provincial
loans.

2. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the Minister of Finance may, in consideration of the Government of any of the following Provinces issuing in favour of the Government of Canada and delivering to him Treasury Bills as specified in subsection two of this section, release and discharge the Government of the Province from all or any liability in respect of loans made by the Government of Canada to it to finance expenditures on direct and agricultural relief, in an amount not exceeding the respective amounts and in respect to the several named provinces, as follows:—

Alberta.....	\$10,595,000.00
British Columbia.....	16,684,381.39
Manitoba.....	10,879,351.16
Saskatchewan.....	66,947,411.51

and may surrender to the Government of the Province, Treasury Bills held by him on behalf of the Government of Canada in respect of the liability so released and discharged.

Issue of
non-interest
bearing
Treasury
Bills.

(2) The Treasury Bills referred to in subsection one of this section to be issued by the Government of a Province shall be for the following aggregate amount in the case of each Province:—

Alberta.....	\$ 5,297,500.00
British Columbia.....	8,342,190.70
Manitoba.....	5,439,675.58
Saskatchewan.....	30,610,613.72

and shall, subject to section five of this Act, be payable, without interest, in equal amounts on the first day of July in each of thirty consecutive years commencing on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-eight.

(3) The Minister of Finance may charge to the reserve provided for in the Public Accounts of Canada entitled "Reserve for Possible Losses on Ultimate Realization of Active Assets" the amount of any reduction in the indebtedness of a Province to the Government of Canada authorized under this section.

Reduction of indebtedness charged to reserve.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the Minister of Finance may pay to the Governments of each of the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the amount specified in subsection two of this section in full and final settlement of all or any claims against or liabilities of the Government of Canada in respect of the administration and control by the Government of Canada of the natural resources in those Provinces before the transfer thereof to the said Governments.

Natural resources settlement.

(2) The amount referred to in subsection one of this section is eight million, thirty-one thousand, two hundred and fifty dollars, being the amount of five million dollars as recommended by the Royal Commissions established pursuant to the Natural Resources Agreements between the Government of Canada and the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, respectively, approved by the *Alberta Natural Resources Act* and the *Saskatchewan Natural Resources Act*, respectively, together with interest thereon to the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, at the following rates:—

Amount.

1930, c. 3.

1930, c. 41.

5 per centum from October 1, 1930, to March 31, 1935 as recommended by the said Royal Commissions;

4½ per centum from April 1, 1935, to June 30, 1935;

4 per centum from July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936;

3 per centum from July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1947;

the said rates of 4½ per centum, 4 per centum and 3 per centum, respectively, having been agreed upon by the said Governments as recommended by the said Royal Commission.

(3) No payment shall be made under this section to the Government of the Province of Alberta or to the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan unless, in consideration of the payment, the said Government withdraws all or any claims against the Government of Canada, and releases and discharges the Government of Canada from all or any liabilities in respect of the matters mentioned in subsection one of this section, other than in respect of the payments provided for in paragraphs twenty and twenty-one, and twenty-one and twenty-two, of the agreements mentioned in subsection two of this section, respectively.

Payment conditional on release and discharge from all liability.

Refunding
and Payment
of Treasury
Bills.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, if in respect of the indebtedness of the Government of a Province named below to the Government of Canada for loans to finance capital and ordinary governmental expenditures, the amount in the case of each Government being:—

Alberta.....	\$15,617,000.00
British Columbia.....	17,346,837.65
Manitoba.....	13,855,100.66
Saskatchewan.....	13,414,440.93

the Government of the Province makes provision for payment or refunding of the amount of its indebtedness in the following manner namely:—

- (a) if the Government of the Province of Alberta pays to the Government of Canada the sum of eight million, thirty-one thousand, two hundred and fifty dollars (being the amount of the payment mentioned in section three of this Act) and issues refunding Treasury Bills in accordance with this section for the remainder of its indebtedness mentioned above, being seven million, five hundred and eighty-five thousand, seven hundred and fifty dollars, or
- (b) if the Government of the Province of British Columbia issues refunding Treasury Bills in accordance with this section for the amount of its indebtedness mentioned above, or
- (c) if the Government of the Province of Manitoba issues refunding Treasury Bills in accordance with this section for the amount of its indebtedness mentioned above, or
- (d) if the Government of the Province of Saskatchewan pays to the Government of Canada eight million, thirty-one thousand, two hundred and fifty dollars and issues refunding Treasury Bills in accordance with this section for the remainder of its indebtedness mentioned above, being five million, three hundred and eighty-three thousand, one hundred and ninety dollars and ninety-three cents,

the Minister of Finance may release and discharge the said Government from all or any liability in respect of the said indebtedness and surrender to it Treasury Bills held by him on behalf of the Government of Canada in respect of the said indebtedness.

(2) The Treasury Bills referred to in subsection one of this section to be issued by the Government of a Province shall be issued in favour of the Government of Canada and delivered to the Minister of Finance and shall, subject to section five of this Act, bear interest at a rate of two and five-eighths per centum, per annum, from the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, and shall be issued in such manner that there will become payable on the

Form of
Treasury
Bills.

first day of July in each of thirty consecutive years commencing on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-eight, an amount of principal that together with interest then payable on the unpaid amount of the aggregate principal amount, will result in payment of said aggregate principal amount and interest thereon in thirty equal annual amounts.

(3) A Treasury Bill issued under this section may provide that in the event of payment of the principal amount thereof in whole or in part before the date fixed for payment thereof in the Treasury Bill, interest shall be deemed to have been payable on the amount so paid at such lesser rate per annum in the place of a rate of two and five-eighths per centum per annum as may be fixed in accordance with a schedule of rates of interest contained therein having regard to the period during which the said amount remained unpaid.

Reduction in
interest rate.

5. A Treasury Bill to be issued in favour of the Government of Canada, as provided in this Act, shall provide that any amount payable thereunder, whether in respect of principal or interest, that is not paid at the time fixed for payment thereof in the Treasury Bill, shall bear interest at three per centum per annum from the time when it became payable until payment and shall be in such form and contain such terms and conditions not inconsistent with this Act as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

Interest on
overdue
payment.

6. Where in accordance with the terms of a Treasury Bill surrendered by the Minister of Finance under the authority of this Act interest has been paid prior to the surrender thereof in respect of a period commencing before and ending on or after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-seven, the Minister may refund out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund the proportion of interest so paid that the number of days after and including the said first day of July is of the number of days in the period.

Refunds of
overpaid
interest.

11 GEORGE VI.

CHAP. 78.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1948.

[Assented to 17th July, 1947.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, Preamble.
Field Marshal The Right Honourable Viscount Alexander of Tunis, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.
No. 5, 1947.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole seven hundred and sixty-one million, two hundred and fifty-six thousand, one hundred and one dollars and four cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of each of the items voted, set forth in Schedule A to this Act, less the amounts voted on account of the said items by *The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1947*, *The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1947* and *The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1947*. \$761,256,101.04
granted for
1947-48.

Supple-
mentary
Estimates
granted for
1947-48.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole sixty-six thousand, six hundred and sixty-six dollars and sixty-eight cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of each of the several items voted, set forth in Schedule B to this Act less the amounts voted on account of the said items by *The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1947, The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1947, and The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1947.*

Further
Supple-
mentary
Estimates
granted for
1947-48.

4. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole one hundred and fourteen million, nine hundred and eighty-nine thousand, two hundred and nineteen dollars and sixteen cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-seven, to the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-eight, not otherwise provided for, and being the amount of the items voted, set forth in Schedule C to this Act.

Power to
raise loan of
\$200,000,000
for public
works and
general
purposes.

1931, c. 27.

5. (1) The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed, and negotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament, by any Act heretofore passed, raise by way of loan, under the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931*, by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such separate sums, at such rate of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums of money, not to exceed in the whole the sum of two hundred million dollars, as may be required for public works and general purposes, and in addition such sum or sums of money as may be required to pay and redeem treasury bills and Dominion of Canada deposit certificates maturing from time to time.

Chargeable to
Consolidated
Revenue
Fund.

Lapse of
prior
borrowing
powers.

(2) The principal raised by way of loan under this Act and the interest thereon shall be a charge upon and payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

(3) All borrowing powers authorized by section five of chapter seventy-six of the statutes of 1946 which are outstanding and unused shall expire on the date of the coming into force of this Act.

Account to
be rendered
in detail

6. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE A.

Based on the Main Estimates, 1947-48. The amount hereby granted is \$761,256,101.04 being the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule, less the amounts voted on account of the said items by *The Appropriation Act No. 1, 1947*, *The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1947*, and *The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1947*.

SUMS granted to His Majesty, by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1948, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	AGRICULTURE		
	ADMINISTRATION SERVICE		
1	Departmental Administration.....	191,314 00	
2	Publicity and Extension Division.....	170,439 00	
3	Advisory Committee on Agricultural Services.....	3,000 00	
4	Contributions to Empire Bureaux.....	86,139 00	
	SCIENCE SERVICE		
5	Science Service Administration.....	35,404 00	
6	Animal and Poultry Pathology.....	234,931 00	
7	Bacteriology and Dairy Research.....	79,498 00	
8	Botany and Plant Pathology.....	691,536 00	
9	Agricultural Chemistry.....	249,835 00	
10	Agricultural Entomology.....	857,519 00	
11	Forest Entomology.....	827,297 00	
12	Plant Protection.....	503,610 00	
	EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE		
13	Experimental Farms Service Administration.....	97,448 00	
14	Central Experimental Farm.....	1,133,212 00	
15	Branch Farms and Stations and Illustration Stations.....	2,869,586 00	
	Prairie Reclamation— Now included in above items.....		
	PRODUCTION SERVICE		
16	Production Service Administration.....	43,855 00	
	Health of Animals—		
17	Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act.....	2,372,599 00	
18	Compensation for Animals Slaughtered.....	223,036 00	
19	Live Stock and Poultry.....	979,111 00	
20	Plant Products—Seeds, Feeds, Fertilizers, Insecticides and Fungicides Control, including grant of \$31,000 to Canadian Seed Growers' Association.....	826,255 00	
21	Grants to Fairs and Exhibitions, as detailed in the Estimates.	308,500 00	
22	Grants to Agricultural Organizations, as detailed in the Esti- mates.....	39,400 00	
	MARKETING SERVICE		
23	Marketing Service Administration.....	122,749 00	
24	Agricultural Economics.....	287,536 00	
25	Dairy Products.....	514,340 00	
26	Subsidies for Cold Storage Warehouses under the Cold Storage Act, and Grants, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates.	777,599 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	AGRICULTURE— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
27	Fruit, Vegetables and Maple Products and Honey, including Grant of \$5,000 to Canadian Horticultural Council.....	785,000 00	
28	Live Stock and Live Stock Products.....	795,199 00	
29	Marketing of Agricultural Products, including temporary appointments that may be required to be made notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act, the amount available for such appointments not to exceed \$15,000.....	25,000 00	
	SPECIAL		
30	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act and Water Storage.....	3,000,000 00	
31	St. Mary River Dam Project.....	1,500,000 00	
32	Prairie Farm Assistance Act Administration.....	300,000 00	
33	To provide for assistance to encourage the improvement of cheese and cheese factories.....	1,700,000 00	
34	To provide assistance for the replacement of maple production equipment.....	300,000 00	
35	To Provide for Administrative Expenses, Agricultural Prices Support Act, 1944.....	60,000 00	
36	To reclaim and to prevent the flooding of valuable Agricultural lands in the valley of the Lillooet River, near Pemberton, B.C.....	100,000 00	
37	Agricultural Research Special Projects.....	100,000 00	23,190,947 00
	AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE		
38	Salaries and Expenses of Office.....		451,484 00
	CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER		
39	Salaries and Expenses of Office.....		30,377 00
	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION		
40	Salaries and Contingencies of the Commission, including the Chairman of the Civil Service Commission at \$3,000 and two Civil Service Commissioners at \$2,000 each, additional to Chap. 22, R.S.C., 1927.....		571,434 00
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
41	Departmental Administration.....	1,534,144 00	
42	Passport Office—Administration.....	137,500 00	
43	Representation Abroad—including salaries of High Commissioners, Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Consuls, Secretaries and Staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act or any of its amendments....	3,178,256 00	
44	To provide for hospitality in connection with visitors from abroad.....	25,000 00	
45	Amount required to meet loss on exchange.....	25,000 00	
46	Grant to United Nations Society in Canada.....	3,000 00	
47	Administrative Expenses of the Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization.....	25,000 00	
48	Canadian Section of Canada-U.S. Permanent Joint Board on Defence.....	2,500 00	
49	Canadian Representation at International Conferences.....	400,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS— <i>Concluded</i>		
	CANADIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL OR COMMONWEALTH ORGANIZATIONS		
50	Grant to the International Red Cross Committee.....	20,000 00	
51	Grant to the United Nations Organization for 1947.....	895,000 00	
52	Portion of Expenditure of the Imperial Economic Committee..	14,500 00	
53	Portion of Expenditure of the Imperial Shipping Committee...	1,300 00	
54	Portion of Expenses of International Wheat Council.....	2,600 00	
55	Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization.....	125,000 00	
56	Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.....	96,000 00	6,484,800 00
	FINANCE		
57	Departmental Administration.....	830,703 00	
58	Bank Inspection (Inspector General of Banks' Office).....	27,898 00	
59	Royal Canadian Mint, including the Dominion of Canada Assay Office.....	671,905 00	
	SUPERANNUATION AND RETIREMENT BENEFITS		
60	Superannuation and Retirement Acts, Administration.....	198,924 00	
61	Government's contribution to the Superannuation Fund.....	3,625,000 00	
62	To provide for retiring allowances to former employees of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.....	943 00	
	PUBLIC DEBT CHARGES		
63	Commission for payment of interest on public debt, Services of Fiscal Agents, London, Registrar's Fees, etc.....	467,500 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS		
64	Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts.....	9,000 00	
65	Dominion Council of the Girl Guides.....	4,860 00	
66	Royal Astronomical Society of Canada.....	1,620 00	
67	Royal Canadian Academy of Arts.....	2,025 00	
68	Canadian Writers Foundation.....	2,500 00	
	GENERAL		
69	Tariff Board, including the Dominion Trade and Industry Com- mission—Payments may be made notwithstanding any- thing in the Civil Service Act or regulations.....	74,148 00	
70	To provide for the expenses of the Comptroller of the Treasury's Office.....	8,652,153 00	
71	Farmer's Creditors Arrangement Act, 1943, and Municipal Improvements Assistance Act, 1938, Administration.....	104,108 00	
72	Foreign Exchange Control Board, Administration.....	112,000 00	
73	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for salaries, reclassifications and increases.....	500,000 00	
74	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be subject to appro- val of the Treasury Board and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next session...	80,000 00	15,365,287 00
	FISHERIES		
75	Departmental Administration.....	184,000 00	
76	Fisheries Inspection, including Fishery Officers and Guardians, Fisheries Patrol and Protection Services.....	1,954,000 00	
77	Building Fishways and Clearing Rivers.....	25,000 00	
78	Educational Extension Service, including grant of \$1,800 to Lunenburg Fisheries Exhibition.....	57,580 00	
79	Fish Culture.....	306,000 00	
80	Oyster Culture.....	37,580 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	FISHERIES— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Fisheries Research Board of Canada—		
81	Operation and Maintenance.....	789,000 00	
82	Construction and Improvements.....	32,000 00	
83	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Fisheries Commission appointed under Treaty dated March 2, 1923, between Canada and the United States for the preservation of the North Pacific Halibut Fisheries.....	30,000 00	
84	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission under Treaty between Canada and the United States for the protection, preservation and extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries of the Fisheries of the Fraser River System.....	42,000 00	
85	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission to overcome obstructions to the ascent of sockeye salmon at Hell's Gate Canyon and for investigating and overcoming obstructions to such salmon at other points on the Fraser River Watershed (Revote).....	300,000 00	
86	Grant to the United Maritime Fishermen's Association.....	3,000 00	
87	To provide for transportation, dressing and dyeing, and other expenses incidental to receiving and disposing of fur seal skins accruing to Canada pursuant to Provisional Fur Seal Agreement between Canada and the United States by exchange of notes dated December 8 and 19, 1942.....	400,000 00	
88	To provide for the destruction of Harbour Seals.....	30,000 00	
	SPECIAL		
89	To provide for the extension of educational work in co-operative producing and selling among fishermen.....	56,000 00	
90	To provide for the administrative expenses of the Fisheries Prices Support Act, 1944.....	60,000 00	
91	To provide for assistance in the construction of vessels of the dragger and/or long liner type, subject to such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	200,000 00	4,506,160 00
	GOVERNOR GENERAL AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS		
92	Office of the Secretary to the Governor General, including the salary of the Secretary to the Governor General at \$6,600 additional to salary authorized by R.S.C., chap. 182.....		105,867 00
	INSURANCE		
93	Departmental Administration.....	220,058 00	
94	Expenses of work in the interests of Fire Prevention.....	22,734 00	242,792 00
	JUSTICE		
95	Departmental Administration.....	224,092 00	
96	Remission Service, including remuneration to members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force (to be expended under Order in Council, and not to exceed \$1,600) for assistance to this Service, and an amount of \$17,100 to reimburse the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force the amounts disbursed by them in ordinary pay and allowances to their men on loan to this Service.....	64,154 00	
97	Administration of Justice— Miscellaneous Expenditure.....	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	JUSTICE— <i>Concluded</i>		
98	Expenses of Litigated Matters.....	25,000 00	
99	Annual contribution to the Canadian Law Library, London, England.....	500 00	
	Supreme Court of Canada—		
100	Administration.....	92,283 00	
	Exchequer Court of Canada—		
101	Administration.....	71,115 00	
	Yukon Territorial Court—		
102	Administration.....	5,040 00	
103	Payments of gratuities to the widows or other dependents of judges who die while in office.....	15,000 00	
104	Combines Investigation Branch.....	120,775 00	
	PENITENTIARIES BRANCH		
105	Branch Administration.....	153,141 00	
106	Operation and maintenance of penitentiaries, including adminis- tration, construction, purchase of land, supplies, equipment and livestock; maintenance, discharge and transfer of con- victs; compensation to discharged convicts permanently disabled while in penitentiaries.....	4,760,625 00	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
107	William Tatton.....	564 00	5,542,289 00
	LABOUR		
108	Departmental Administration.....	701,576 00	
109	Annuities Act.....	568,195 00	
110	Fair Wages, Conciliation, Industrial Relations, Industrial Dis- putes Investigations, including the administration of legis- lation relating thereto, and for activities <i>re</i> promotion of co-operation in industry between Labour and Management.....	257,200 00	
111	International Labour Conference.....	42,000 00	
112	Labour Gazette and other publications authorized by Labour Department Act.....	72,034 00	
	Vocational Training Co-ordination Act, 1942—		
113	Payments to the Provinces under agreements, including undischarged commitments of previous years.....	825,000 00	
114	Expenses of Vocational Training Advisory Council.....	4,000 00	
	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT, 1940		
115	Administration, including expenditures incurred in connection with the activities of the National Employment Service as delegated by the Minister of Labour in accordance with Section 88 of the Act.....	19,160,280 00	
116	Government's contribution to Unemployment Insurance Fund.....	12,500,000 00	
117	Advances to Workers under Section 91 of the Act.....	10,000 00	
	SPECIAL		
118	To provide for Relief Projects (undischarged commitments)...	5,000 00	34,145,285 00
	LEGISLATION		
	THE SENATE		
	The Speaker of the Senate—		
119	Allowance in lieu of Residence.....	3,000 00	
120	General Administration.....	269,088 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LEGISLATION— <i>Concluded</i>		
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
	The Speaker of the House of Commons—		
121	Allowance in lieu of Residence.....	3,000 00	
	Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons—		
122	Allowance in lieu of Apartments.....	1,500 00	
123	General Administration—Estimates of the Clerk.....	645,350 00	
124	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	421,800 00	
125	Subscriptions to publications of the Empire Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons.....	2,000 00	
126	To provide hereby, notwithstanding anything contained in the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act or the provisions of the Senate and House of Commons Act respecting the Independence of Parliament, for payment out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund to each Member of the House of Commons appointed by the Governor in Council to be a Parliamentary Assistant (which appointment shall not render such Member ineligible or disqualify him as a Member of the House of Commons) to assist a Minister of the Crown in such manner and to such extent as the Minister may determine and to represent his Department in the House of Commons in the absence of the Minister therefrom, a salary of four thousand dollars per annum and pro rata for any period less than a year.....	40,000 00	
	GENERAL		
127	Printing of Parliament, including salaries of staff of Joint Distribution Office.....	120,000 00	
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT		
128	General Administration.....	100,471 00	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
129	Pension to the unmarried sister of the late Colonel Harry Baker, M.P.....	700 00	1,606,909 00
	MINES AND RESOURCES		
130	Departmental Administration.....	183,173 00	
	MINES AND GEOLOGY BRANCH		
131	Branch Administration.....	40,068 00	
	Bureau of Mines—		
132	Bureau of Mines Administration.....	31,590 00	
133	Mineral Resources Investigations.....	623,134 00	
134	Explosives Act.....	27,545 00	
135	To provide for the fabrication, erection and equipping of a hydrogenation plant in the Fuel Research Laboratories—		
	Engineering design, etc.....	45,000 00	
	Bureau of Geology and Topography—		
136	Bureau of Geology and Topography Administration and Miscellaneous Services.....	161,024 00	
137	Geological Surveys.....	612,700 00	
138	Topographical Surveys, including expenses of the Geographic Board of Canada.....	793,976 00	
139	Drafting and Map Reproduction.....	158,766 00	
140	National Museum of Canada.....	118,240 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MINES AND RESOURCES—Continued		
	LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH		
141	Branch Administration.....	24,520 00	
	Government of the Northwest Territories—		
142	General Administration, operation and maintenance of services, including Wood Buffalo Park.....	466,203 00	
143	Eastern Arctic Expedition.....	75,000 00	
144	Forest and Wild Life Conservation including Wood Buffalo Park.....	280,000 00	
	Airports, Roads, Buildings and Water Systems—Construc- tion and Improvements—		
145	Yellowknife Airport.....	350,000 00	
146	Buildings.....	311,375 00	
147	Roads.....	1,130,000 00	
148	Water and Sewage Systems for new Yellowknife Town- site.....	745,800 00	
	Government of the Yukon Territory—		
149	Administration.....	155,000 00	
	Dominion Forest Service—		
150	General scientific, economic and administrative services...	372,014 00	
151	Forest Experiment Stations.....	290,908 00	
152	Forest Products Laboratories.....	375,659 00	
153	Grant to Canadian Forestry Association.....	1,620 00	
	Land Registry—		
154	Land Registry, Seed Grain Collections, Administration of Ordinance, Admiralty and Public Lands.....	91,940 00	
	National Parks Bureau—		
155	National Parks and Historic Sites Services, including au- thority for commitments against future years to an amount of \$194,000.....	1,821,626 00	
156	Administration of Migratory Birds Convention Act.....	57,100 00	
157	Forest and Wild Life Conservation.....	10,000 00	
158	Grant to Jack Miner Migratory Bird Foundation.....	5,000 00	
	SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH		
159	Branch Administration.....	26,856 00	
160	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa.....	156,730 00	
161	Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C.....	43,600 00	
162	Dominion Water and Power Bureau, including the adminis- tration of the Dominion Water Power and Irrigation Acts, and including grant of \$350 to the International Executive Council, World Power Conference.....	298,760 00	
163	To provide for studies and surveys of the Columbia River Watershed in Canada.....	280,000 00	
164	Lake of the Woods Control Board.....	9,865 00	
165	To provide for the construction in the Share River Drainage Basin, Northwest Territories, of a combined storage and hydro-electric development to serve the Yellowknife dis- trict, and to authorize the Minister of Mines and Resources, with the approval of the Governor General in Council, to engage engineering assistance and to undertake all related works by day labour or contract.....	1,500,000 00	
166	To provide for the expenses incurred under the Agreement between the Dominion, Ontario and Manitoba confirmed by the Lac Seul Conservation Act, 1928, moneys expended to be largely reimbursed.....	20,650 00	
167	To provide for acquiring flowage easements and discharging claims of owners of riparian lands in Ontario below the out- lets of Lake of the Woods affected by regulation under the Lake of the Woods Control Board Act (Revote).....	500 00	
168	Engineering and Construction Service.....	118,388 00	
169	Snow Lake Mining Road, Manitoba—Amount required for Dominion contribution in 1947-48 for construction, under terms of agreement with the Province of Manitoba.....	125,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	MINES AND RESOURCES— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH— <i>Concluded</i>		
170	Grimshaw-Great Slave Lake Road—Amount required for construction of provincial section in 1947-48, under terms of Agreement with Alberta.....	950,000 00	
171	Geodetic Service.....	209,006 00	
172	To recoup the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway Commission in connection with their claim for injury to John Hedin.....	240 00	
173	International Boundary Commission.....	38,564 00	
174	Hydrographic and Map Service—		
175	Hydrographic Service.....	778,049 00	
175	Legal Surveys and Map Service, including grant of \$350 to assist in printing the publication of the Canadian Institute of Surveying.....	372,014 00	
176	To provide for the payment of fees of the Board of Examiners for Dominion Land Surveyors, of the Secretary and of the Sub-Examiners and for travelling expenses, stationery, printing, rent, etc. (the fees of F. H. Peters, J. E. R. Ross and R. H. Montgomery members of the Board, and A. W. W. Cole, Secretary, are to be paid out of this sum).	2,100 00	
	INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		
177	Branch Administration.....	92,371 00	
178	Indian Agencies.....	1,408,108 00	
	Reserves and Trusts—		
179	Administration.....	130,027 00	
	Welfare and Training—		
180	Welfare of Indians.....	1,394,206 00	
181	Indian Education.....	1,409,707 00	
182	Grants to Residential Schools.....	1,725,860 00	
183	Grants to Agricultural Exhibitions and Indian Fairs, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates.....	6,975 00	
184	Grant to provide additional services to Indians of British Columbia.....	100,000 00	
	IMMIGRATION BRANCH		
185	Administration of the Immigration Act and the Chinese Immigration Act.....	277,423 00	
186	Field and Inspectional Service, Canada.....	2,221,532 00	
187	Field and Inspectional Service, Abroad.....	351,595 00	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
188	Mrs. Alice Morson Smith.....	600 00	
	SPECIAL		
	INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		
189	Fur Conservation, and development of native crafts, and to authorize, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, the appointment of such extra temporary officers, clerks and employees as may be necessary for the purpose of this item.....	214,000 00	
			23,621,707 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
NATIONAL DEFENCE			
NORMAL SERVICES			
190	Grants to Military Associations and Institutes, as detailed in the Estimates	113,350 00	
191	Miscellaneous Maintenance and Adjustments (War of 1914-18) ..	23,373 00	
192	Battlefields Memorials	53,635 00	
PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS			
Civil Pensions—			
193	Robert Allen	192 50	
194	Walter Pettipas	515 90	
195	Florence Walker	360 00	
196	Arnold Truman Townsend	420 00	
197	Michael Mountain	420 00	
198	Mrs. Alice Smuck	480 00	
199	Mrs. Mary Whittington	200 00	
			192,946 40
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE			
200	Departmental Administration	531,954 00	
NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH			
201	National Health Branch Administration	143,727 00	
202	Food and Drugs	419,448 00	
203	Opium and Narcotic Drugs	93,743 00	
204	Proprietary or Patent Medicines	21,327 00	
205	Quarantine and Leprosy	225,876 00	
206	Laboratory of Hygiene	217,059 00	
207	Immigration Medical Inspection	143,182 00	
208	Child and Maternal Health	82,625 00	
209	Public Health Engineering	149,507 00	
210	Treatment of Sick Mariners	399,926 00	
211	Industrial Health	112,439 00	
212	Civil Service Health	211,301 00	
213	Nutrition	138,448 00	
Combating Venereal Diseases—			
214	Administration	37,875 00	
215	Assistance to Provinces for control of venereal diseases under regulations approved by the Governor in Council ..	175,000 00	
216	Distribution of drugs under regulations approved by the Governor in Council	50,000 00	
217	Health Insurance Studies	27,863 00	
218	Dental Health	50,551 00	
219	Hospital Designs	26,537 00	
220	Mental Health	40,096 00	
221	Blindness Control	28,307 00	
222	Epidemiology, including the former Tuberculosis Control Division	16,747 00	
223	Advertising and Labels Control	21,780 00	
224	Grants to Institutions Assisting Sailors, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates	2,400 00	
225	Medical Services—Indians and Eskimos	4,638,808 00	
226	Grants to Hospitals which care for Indians and Eskimos	219,320 00	
227	Civil Aviation Medicine	25,035 00	
WELFARE BRANCH			
228	Welfare Branch Administration	38,846 00	
229	Family Allowances—Administration	1,904,397 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	WELFARE BRANCH— <i>Concluded</i>		
	Old Age Pensions (including Pensions to the Blind)—		
230	Administration.....	54,006 00	
	National Physical Fitness—		
231	Administration.....	47,866 00	
232	Assistance to Schools of Social Work.....	50,000 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS		
	Grant to:		
233	Canadian Welfare Council.....	8,100 00	
234	Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene.....	10,000 00	
235	Health League of Canada.....	10,000 00	
236	Canadian National Institute for the Blind.....	18,000 00	
237	L'Association Canadienne Française des Aveugles.....	4,050 00	
238	L'Institut Nazareth de Montréal.....	4,050 00	
239	Montreal Association for the Blind.....	4,050 00	
240	Canadian Tuberculosis Association.....	20,250 00	
241	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	13,100 00	
242	St. John Ambulance Association.....	4,050 00	
243	Canadian Red Cross Society.....	10,000 00	
			10,451,646 00
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS		
244	General Administration.....	1,168,648 00	
245	Inspection, Investigation and Audit Services.....	1,663,465 00	
246	Preventive Service Undervaluation Unit.....	57,702 00	
247	Ports, Outports and Preventive Stations, including pay for over- time of officers notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act, and temporary buildings and rentals.....	10,484,577 00	
248	To provide for payment of expenses, law costs, refunds and awards arising out of seizures and charges of contravention of Customs or Excise laws.....	300,000 00	
	TAXATION DIVISION		
249	General Administration, including authority to create positions and make appointments, within the Division, notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act and the said positions and staff so appointed are hereby wholly excluded from the operation of the said Act.....	1,192,159 00	
250	Internal Inspection and Verification.....	433,268 00	
251	District Offices.....	13,591,346 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS		
252	Amount to be paid to the Department of Justice to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for Customs, Excise and Income Tax Secret Investigation Services.....	15,000 00	
	GENERAL		
	National Film Board, including the Motion Picture Bureau—		
253	General Administration.....	183,166 00	
254	Technical Services Administration.....	135,708 00	
255	Production of Films, including authority to finance tempo- rarily work performed for other public authorities or other agencies as the public interest requires.....	766,000 00	
256	Distribution of Films.....	862,000 00	
257	Production and Distribution of Other Visual Materials.....	132,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	NATIONAL REVENUE— <i>Concludes</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GENERAL— <i>Concluded</i>		
258	Government Office Economies Control Division—Admin- tration.....	10,648 00	
259	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Short Wave Station:— Maintenance and Operation.....	1,424,241 00	
260	Capital Costs.....	23,500 00	32,493,428 00
	POST OFFICE		
261	Departmental Administration.....	1,203,917 00	
262	Post Offices, including salaries and other expenses of Head- quarters and Staff Post Offices and supplies and equipment for Revenue Post Offices.....	30,838,101 00	
263	Inspection and Investigation.....	1,129,533 00	
264	Railway Mail Service.....	14,826,490 00	
265	Air and Land Mail Services.....	17,028,943 00	
266	Audit of Revenue, Money Order, Postal Note and Savings Bank Business; issue of Postage Stamps and Postal Notes.....	2,197,996 00	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
267	To provide for the payment of compassionate allowances to employees injured while in the performance of their duties, or to other persons injured while performing duties in any way connected with the Postal Service, or in protecting His Majesty's mails, or to the dependents of such employees or other persons who may be killed while so engaged; pay- ments to be made only on the specific authority of the Governor in Council.....	5,000 00	67,229,985 00
	PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE		
168	Salaries of Staff and Other Pay-list Items.....		87,917 00
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE		
269	General Administration.....	132,069 00	
	FEDERAL DISTRICT COMMISSION		
270	Maintenance and improvement of grounds adjoining Govern- ment Buildings, Ottawa, and improvements to the Parkway System under the control of the Federal District Commis- sion.....	231,500 00	
271	Expenses of the National Capital Planning Committee.....	67,500 00	431,069 00
	PUBLIC ARCHIVES		
272	General Administration and Technical Services.....		152,297 00
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
273	Departmental Administration.....	39,653 00	
274	Printing, Binding and Distributing the Annual Statutes.....	10,000 00	
275	Canada Gazette.....	50,520 00	
276	Plant, Equipment and Replacements.....	25,000 00	
277	Distribution of Official Documents.....	65,000 00	
278	Printing and Binding Official Publications for sale and distribu- tion to Departments and the Public.....	60,000 00	250,178 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS		
279	Departmental Administration.....	227,019 00	
	ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH		
280	Branch Administration.....	271,316 00	
281	Ottawa—Maintenance and operation of Dominion Public Buildings and Grounds, including rents, repairs, furniture, heating, etc.....	5,753,382 00	
282	Maintenance and Operation of Dominion Public Buildings and Grounds, other than at Ottawa, including rents, repairs, furniture, heating, etc.....	7,122,209 00	
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements of Public Buildings		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
	Halifax Federal Building—Improvements and repairs (Revote).....	11,500 00	
283	Halifax—Postal Station at Armdale (Revote).....	30,000 00	
	Halifax—Postal Station at North End—(Revote \$25,000).....	46,000 00	
	Halifax—Office Building (Revote).....	25,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
	Edmundston—Building for Customs (Revote \$48,000).....	61,000 00	
284	Saint John Post Office—Addition, Alterations and Improvements (Revote \$40,300).....	50,000 00	
	Sussex Public Building—Addition and Fittings (Revote \$15,000)	20,000 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
285	Charlottetown—Public Building—(Revote).....	50,000 00	
	<i>Maritime Provinces Generally</i>		
286	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	200,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
	Armstrong—Customs and Immigration Building (Revote)....	45,000 00	
	Beauport—Repairs to Armoury—(Revote).....	9,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and Repairs.....	400,000 00	
	Dorval Airport—Postal Accommodation—(Revote).....	25,000 00	
	Drummondville—Public Building Site (Revote \$6,000).....	25,000 00	
	Hull Public Building—Addition and Alterations (Revote).....	6,000 00	
	Joliette Public Building—Addition to site (Revote).....	15,000 00	
	Lacolle (Blackpool)—Building for Customs (Revote \$45,000)...	100,000 00	
	Lac Megantic Public Building—Addition, Alterations and Improvements (Revote).....	19,000 00	
	La Tuque Public Building—Alterations and extension (Revote \$6,500).....	8,000 00	
287	Magog Public Building—Alterations and Improvements (Revote).....	10,000 00	
	Montmagny—Site for Public Building (Revote).....	5,600 00	
	Montreal—Building for British and Foreign Mail (Revote)....	300,000 00	
	Montreal—Customs Examining Warehouse—Repairs (Revote)..	25,000 00	
	Montreal Hochelaga Postal Station—Addition and Improvements (Revote \$20,000).....	25,000 00	
	Montreal Immigration Building—Alterations and Improvements (Revote \$75,000)	95,000 00	
	Montreal Notre Dame de Grace Postal Station—Addition to site (Revote).....	11,250 00	
	Montreal Old Examining Warehouse—Addition, Alterations and Improvements (Revote).....	60,000 00	
	Montreal—Office Building—(Revote).....	300,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal Station "B"—Addition (Revote).....	200,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH—Continued		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements of Public Buildings—Continued		
	Quebec—Continued		
	Montreal Postal Terminal—Addition (Revote).....	250,000 00	
	Montreal Postal Terminal—Parcel Storage System (Revote)	50,000 00	
	Montreal St. Henri Postal Station—Site (Revote \$15,000)....	25,000 00	
	Noranda—Public Building (Revote \$41,000).....	57,000 00	
	Phillipsburg—Building for Customs and Immigration (Revote)	50,000 00	
	Quebec Old Post Office Building—Improvements (Revote)...	10,000 00	
287	Quebec Old Post Office Building—Elevators (Revote \$45,000)	70,000 00	
	St. Joseph d'Alma Public Building—Addition, retaining wall fittings, etc. (Revote \$19,000).....	35,800 00	
	Sherbrooke—Public Building (Revote).....	75,000 00	
	Three Rivers Public Building—Addition (Revote).....	60,000 00	
	Valleyfield Public Building—Addition, alterations and fittings (Revote \$30,000).....	70,000 00	
	Ontario		
	Belleville—Public Building (Revote).....	52,000 00	
	Bracebridge Public Building—Addition and alterations (Revote).....	14,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	400,000 00	
	Hamilton—Office Building (Revote).....	100,000 00	
	Leamington Public Building—Addition, alterations and fittings (Revote \$23,000).....	33,000 00	
	Ottawa—Addition to Physical Metallurgy Laboratory (Revote).....	60,000 00	
	Ottawa Daly Building—Improvements to ventilation (Revote \$10,000).....	16,000 00	
	Ottawa—Departmental Office Building. (Revote).....	100,000 00	
	Ottawa—Improvements to Ventilation in House of Commons. (Revote).....	20,000 00	
	Ottawa—National Film Board—Addition, alterations and air conditioning of John St. accommodation (Revote \$14,000)...	24,000 00	
	Ottawa—New Supreme Court Building—Renovation, completion and furnishing—(Revote).....	300,000 00	
	Ottawa—Building for Department of Veterans Affairs.....	100,000 00	
	Ottawa Parliament Buildings and Grounds—Improvements (Revote).....	82,000 00	
288	Ottawa Rideau Hall—Improvements and alterations (Revote \$10,000).....	40,000 00	
	Ottawa Royal Canadian Mint—Renewal of elevator and alterations to building—(Revote \$12,000).....	15,000 00	
	Ottawa—Storage Building for National Film Board. (Revote \$3,000).....	5,000 00	
	Ottawa—Testing Laboratory for Department of Public Works (Revote).....	50,000 00	
	Port Arthur—Public Building—Purchase of site (Revote)....	50,000 00	
	Sarnia Public Building—Addition and alterations, etc. (Revote \$10,000).....	25,000 00	
	Sault Ste. Marie—Public Building (Revote).....	60,000 00	
	Sudbury—Public Building Site (Revote).....	105,000 00	
	Toronto City Delivery Building—Extension, Restoration and Mechanical Equipment (Revote \$520,000).....	750,000 00	
	Toronto Postal Terminal "A"—Battery Charging Equipment (Revote).....	10,000 00	
	Toronto—Site for Postal Station on St. Clair Avenue (Revote \$40,000).....	50,000 00	
	Waterloo Public Building—Addition and alterations, etc. (Revote).....	23,000 00	
	Welland Public Building—Addition and fittings, etc. (Revote)	50,000 00	
	Woodstock Public Building—Addition, fittings and improvements to heating (Revote \$24,000).....	35,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH—Concluded		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements of Public Buildings —Concluded		
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
289	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and Repairs.....	75,000 00	
	St. Boniface Public Building—Addition and Alterations (Revote \$18,000).....	28,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Public Building Site (Revote).....	300,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>		
290	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and Repairs.....	75,000 00	
	North Battleford Public Building—Extension and Alterations (Revote \$2,000).....	8,500 00	
	Prince Albert Public Building—Addition and Alterations (Revote).....	65,000 00	
	Regina—Accommodation for Department of Trade and Com- merce (Revote \$12,800).....	31,000 00	
	<i>Alberta</i>		
291	Calgary—Accommodation for Department of Trade and Com- merce (Revote \$25,500).....	31,000 00	
	Calgary—Office Building—(Revote).....	100,000 00	
	Coutts—Buildings for Customs and Immigration (Revote \$126,000).....	140,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	75,000 00	
	Edmonton—Postal Terminal (Revote).....	200,000 00	
	Edmonton—Public Building (Revote).....	100,000 00	
	Lethbridge Public Building—Addition, etc. (Revote).....	14,000 00	
	Peace River Public Building—Local Improvements (Revote)	7,200 00	
	<i>British Columbia</i>		
292	Chilliwack Public Building—Addition (Revote).....	40,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings—Improvements and repairs.....	150,000 00	
	Douglas—Buildings for Customs and Immigration (Revote \$104,000).....	120,000 00	
	Hazelton—Public Building (Revote).....	21,400 00	
	Kamloops Public Building—Addition and alterations (Revote)	36,000 00	
	North Vancouver—Postal Station (Revote).....	50,000 00	
	Vancouver Examining Warehouse—Installation of elevator (Revote).....	25,000 00	
	Vancouver—Post Office Building Site (Revote).....	250,000 00	
	Vancouver Public Building—Improvements and repairs.....	5,000 00	
	Victoria—Public Building (Revote).....	200,000 00	
	William Head Quarantine Station—Alterations, improvements and repairs (Revote).....	66,000 00	
	<i>Generally</i>		
293	Dominion Immigration Buildings—Repairs, improvements, etc.....	45,000 00	
294	Dominion Quarantine Stations—Maintenance and repairs.....	25,000 00	
295	Experimental Farms and Science Laboratories—Replacements, repairs and improvements to buildings.....	225,000 00	
296	Flags for Dominion Buildings.....	12,000 00	
297	Building for National Film Board (Revote).....	25,000 00	
298	Military Buildings—Repairs, fittings and additions.....	75,000 00	
299	National Printing Bureau (Revote \$100,000).....	200,000 00	
300	Public Buildings Generally—Repairs, alterations, fittings and improvements.....	500,000 00	
301	Veterans' Hospitals—Repairs, improvements and alterations..	175,000 00	
302	London, England—Clerk's Table for the new British House of Commons.....	7,500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	ENGINEERING BRANCH		
303	Branch Administration.....	259,777 00	
304	Engineering, including salaries of Engineers, Clerks, etc.....	680,753 00	
	Dredging		
305	General Superintendence.....	11,039 00	
306	Maritime Provinces.....	819,798 00	
307	Ontario and Quebec.....	940,010 00	
308	Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories	285,158 00	
309	British Columbia and Yukon.....	477,258 00	
	Maintenance and Operation of Graving Docks, Locks and Dams, etc.		
310	Champlain Graving Dock.....	585,041 00	
311	Esquimalt Graving Dock.....	125,211 00	
312	Lorne Graving Dock.....	51,051 00	
313	Selkirk—Repair Slip.....	4,440 00	
314	Locks and Dams.....	313,069 00	
315	Snagboats.....	76,990 00	
	Maintenance and Operation of Roads and Bridges		
316	Burlington Channel Bridge.....	46,888 00	
317	Kingston, LaSalle Causeway.....	34,604 00	
318	New Westminster Bridge.....	43,321 00	
319	Generally.....	98,400 00	
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements—Harbours and Rivers		
	Nova Scotia		
	Ballantyne's Cove—Breakwater repairs.....	57,000 00	
	Bay St. Lawrence—Towards harbour repairs and improve- ments (Revote \$60,000).....	100,000 00	
	Breen's Pond—Breakwater replacement (Revote \$32,000).....	103,500 00	
	Bridgewater—Repairs to railway wharf (Revote).....	15,600 00	
	Brooklyn—Repairs to wharf and breakwater.....	25,000 00	
	Canso—Wharf reconstruction (Revote).....	22,000 00	
	Clarks Harbour—Wharf reconstruction and extension (Revote)	27,000 00	
	Cow Bay (Port Morien)—Towards breakwater reconstruction and dredging (Revote).....	170,000 00	
	Creignish—Breakwater-wharf reconstruction (Revote \$10,000) ..	24,500 00	
	Digby—Repairs to piers.....	23,000 00	
	Dingwall—Dredging (Revote).....	75,000 00	
	Drum Head—Wharf replacement.....	130,000 00	
	Feltzen South—Breakwater—wharf replacement.....	97,000 00	
	Ferry Landings at Tiverton, East Ferry, Freeport and Westport (Revote).....	300,000 00	
	Glace Bay—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$35,400).....	85,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, and for repairs and reconstruction due to extremely heavy storms during 1944 and 1945, no new works to be under- taken.....	755,000 00	
320	Ingonish Ferry—Wharf repairs and improvements (Revote \$30,500).....	35,500 00	
	Iona—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$101,000).....	128,000 00	
	L'Ardoise Beach—Breakwater extension (Revote \$14,000).....	19,000 00	
	Little Anse—Breakwater replacement (Revote \$52,000).....	148,000 00	
	Liverpool—Redredging.....	115,000 00	
	Lockeport—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$16,000).....	22,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	ENGINEERING BRANCH—Continued		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements— Harbours and Rivers—Continued		
	<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded</i>		
	Louisburg—Wharf.....	247,000 00	
	McDonald's Cove—Breakwater (Revote \$20,000).....	46,000 00	
	Meteghan—Breakwater replacement (Revote \$68,000).....	173,000 00	
	Newellton—Wharf repairs.....	21,000 00	
	New Glasgow—Wharf repairs.....	70,500 00	
	New Harbour—Breakwater reconstruction (Revote \$99,700).....	194,000 00	
	Parker's Cove—Harbour repairs and improvements (Revote \$125,000).....	130,000 00	
	Petite Riviere—Breakwater repairs.....	22,000 00	
	Pictou—Towards restoration of harbour facilities (Revote \$100,000).....	200,000 00	
	Pictou—Wharf repairs.....	27,500 00	
	Pictou Island—Breakwater-Wharf replacement (Revote \$75,000).....	111,000 00	
	Port Beckerton (West)—Wharf reconstruction (Revote).....	16,000 00	
	Port Hawkesbury—Wharf repairs.....	144,000 00	
	Port Maitland—Breakwater reconstruction (Revote \$100,000).....	112,500 00	
	Port Mouton—Dredging.....	55,000 00	
	Pugwash—Wharf repairs.....	139,500 00	
	Salmon Arm—Breakwater repairs.....	32,000 00	
320	Sandford—Breakwater extension (Revote \$110,000).....	118,000 00	
	Ship Harbour—Wharf replacement (Revote).....	15,000 00	
	Short Beach—Breakwater repairs.....	46,000 00	
	Three Fathom Harbour—Causeway (Revote \$50,000).....	52,000 00	
	Trout Cove (Centreville)—Breakwater reconstruction (Revote \$72,000).....	176,000 00	
	Upper Whitehead—Wharf reconstruction (Revote).....	21,000 00	
	West Head—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$62,000).....	70,500 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
	Charlottetown—Wharf reconstruction and improvements.....	50,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	90,000 00	
	Montague—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$30,000).....	40,000 00	
	Naufrage Harbour—Retaining wall (Revote \$2,000).....	4,000 00	
	North Lake—Pier extension (Revote \$8,000).....	11,000 00	
321	Red Head—Harbour improvements (Revote).....	6,500 00	
	Rocky Point—Wharf reconstruction.....	9,000 00	
	Souris—Breakwater repairs (Revote \$45,000).....	56,000 00	
	Summerside—Repairs to railway wharf (Revote).....	9,000 00	
	Tignish—Repairs to breakwaters (Revote \$45,000).....	65,000 00	
	Wood Islands—Towards wharf improvements—(Revote \$30,000).....	75,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
	Baie Ste. Anne—Towards construction of wharf.....	30,000 00	
	Bay du Vin River—Wharf extension.....	6,000 00	
	Caissie's Cape—Breakwater reconstruction and dredging (Revote \$50,000).....	130,000 00	
	Caraquet (Young wharf)—Dredging (Revote \$35,000).....	37,000 00	
	Cocagne Cape—Wharf extension and repairs (Revote \$18,700).....	25,500 00	
	Cocagne Church—Wharf extension and repairs (Revote \$16,900).....	22,000 00	
	Dalhousie—Wharf reconstruction and dredging (Revote).....	30,500 00	
	Grande Aldouane—Wharf repairs and improvements (Revote \$11,000).....	14,500 00	
322	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	160,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	ENGINEERING BRANCH—Continued		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements— Harbours and Rivers—Continued		
	<i>New Brunswick—Concluded</i>		
322	Leonardville—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$50,000).....	70,000 00	
	Little cape—Towards breakwater replacement (Revote).....	50,000 00	
	McEachern's Point—Wharf extension (Revote).....	14,000 00	
	Miscou—Wharf repairs and extension (Revote \$13,000).....	23,000 00	
	Point Sapin—Breakwater repairs.....	21,500 00	
	Richibucto Cape—Repairs and improvements to Harbour works (Revote).....	5,000 00	
	St. Olivier—Wharf reconstruction.....	25,000 00	
	Seal Cove—Repairs to breakwaters.....	28,000 00	
	Welchpool—Towards wharf replacement (Revote).....	75,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
	Bagotville—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$153,000).....	158,000 00	
	Barachois de Malbaie (Bridgeville)—Jetty reconstruction.....	130,000 00	
	Beauharnois—Wharf reconstruction (Revote).....	11,000 00	
	Bonaventure—Wharf extension (Revote).....	10,000 00	
	Cap Chat—Towards wharf extension.....	100,000 00	
	Entry Island, M.I.—Wharf.....	22,500 00	
	Grande Riviere—Wharf reconstruction (Revote).....	150,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	425,000 00	
	Isle aux Coudres—Improvements to wharves (Revote \$137,000).....	205,000 00	
	Isle aux Grues—Wharf reconstruction.....	49,000 00	
	Isle Verte—Wharf repairs (Revote).....	15,100 00	
	Kamouraska—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$40,400).....	42,000 00	
	L'Anse St. Jean—Wharf repairs (Revote \$25,000).....	138,000 00	
	Marsouins—Wharf extension.....	44,000 00	
	Matane—Reconstruction of West Breakwater (Revote \$160,000).....	300,000 00	
	Mechins—Wharf repairs and reconstruction—(Revote).....	57,000 00	
323	Miguasha—Wharf improvements and breakwater (Revote \$52,000).....	95,000 00	
	Paspebiac—Wharf extension.....	130,000 00	
	Petite Riviere Est—Harbour improvements.....	38,000 00	
	Quebec—Completion of the reconstruction of the intercepting sewer—To implement the agreement entered into in 1939— (Revote \$20,000).....	210,000 00	
	Rimouski—Towards reconstruction of old wharf (Revote).....	200,000 00	
	Riviere du Loup—Towards wharf reconstruction (Revote).....	125,000 00	
	Riviere St. Paul—Wharf.....	79,300 00	
	Riviere Whalen (Cap des Rosiers)—Towards Fishing Harbour.....	100,000 00	
	Ruisseau LeBlanc—Breakwater reconstruction (Revote \$30,000).....	130,000 00	
	Ste Anne des Monts—Towards wharf reconstruction.....	300,000 00	
	St. Charles—Wharf reconstruction.....	24,800 00	
	St. Juste du Lac—Wharf improvements.....	15,500 00	
	St. Maurice de l'Echourie—Wharf extension.....	16,300 00	
	St. Omer—Wharf repairs.....	30,000 00	
	St. Simeon—Wharf reconstruction (Revote).....	171,000 00	
	Sept Iles—Rectification work (Revote \$15,000).....	20,000 00	
	Sorel—Harbour repairs and improvements (Revote).....	15,000 00	
	<i>Ontario</i>		
324	Belleville—Harbour Improvements (Revote).....	56,000 00	
	Brighton Bay—Redredging Channel.....	250,000 00	
	Bronte—Reconstruction of pier (Revote).....	127,000 00	
	Cockburn Island—Reconstruction of harbour works.....	22,500 00	
	Collingwood—Harbour reconstruction and improvements (Re- vote).....	247,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	ENGINEERING BRANCH—Continued		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements— Harbours and Rivers—Continued		
	<i>Ontario—Concluded</i>		
	Fort William—Dredging.....	250,000 00	
	Goderich—Repairs to harbour works.....	25,000 00	
	Grand Bend—Repairs to North Pier (Revote \$56,000).....	58,000 00	
	Gros Cap—Breakwater-Wharf (Revote \$14,300).....	16,500 00	
	Gull Bay—Wharf (Revote).....	6,300 00	
	Hamilton—Towards harbour improvements.....	300,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	275,000 00	
	Hudson—Wavebreak boom (Revote).....	6,500 00	
	Kenora—Repairs to wharves (Revote \$30,000).....	44,000 00	
	Kingsville—Harbour repairs and improvements.....	140,000 00	
	Meaford—Revetment wall (Revote \$29,000).....	38,000 00	
	Meaford—Dredging (Revote \$25,000).....	27,000 00	
	Midland to Parry Sound—Towards dredging inside channel.....	200,000 00	
	North Bay—Wharf extension (Revote).....	17,000 00	
	Oakville—Reconstruction of east pier (Revote \$123,000).....	157,000 00	
324	Ottawa—(Rideau River)Repairs to walls and tailrace (Revote \$18,500).....	51,000 00	
	Parry Sound—Wharf—(Revote \$3,500).....	9,000 00	
	Pelee Island—Wharf Improvements (Revote).....	28,000 00	
	Pictou—To take over and reconstruct wharf.....	10,000 00	
	Port Arthur—Dredging.....	290,000 00	
	Port Arthur—Breakwater (Revote \$172,000).....	400,000 00	
	Port Arthur—Repairs to breakwater (Revote \$200,000).....	283,000 00	
	Port Bruce—Reconstruction of pier (Revote \$25,000).....	31,000 00	
	Port Colborne—Breakwater repairs.....	25,000 00	
	Port Elgin—Breakwater repairs.....	71,200 00	
	Port Hope—Harbour repairs (Revote \$140,000).....	160,000 00	
	Port Rowan—Harbour repairs and improvements.....	29,000 00	
	Rainy River—Wharf reconstruction.....	10,000 00	
	Salmon Point—Breakwater extension.....	13,000 00	
	St. Marie—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$25,000).....	36,000 00	
	South Baymouth—Wharf reconstruction and extension (Revote \$34,200).....	43,000 00	
	Thames River—Redredging (Revote \$31,000).....	36,000 00	
	Tobermory—Wharf and dredging (Revote \$91,000).....	104,000 00	
	Whitby—Towards repairs to harbour works.....	100,000 00	
	Wolfe Island (Marysville)—To take over and rebuild wharf (Revote).....	25,000 00	
	<i>Manitoba</i>		
	Gimli—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$83,500).....	92,000 00	
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	50,000 00	
	Helca—Wharf reconstruction (Revote).....	69,000 00	
	Hnausa—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$98,700).....	100,000 00	
	Matlock—Breakwater reconstruction.....	57,000 00	
325	Mill Creek—Reconstruction of dam.....	11,000 00	
	Selkirk—Wharf reconstruction.....	36,000 00	
	St. Andrews—River breakwater (Revote \$7,500).....	9,000 00	
	St. Andrews Lock and Dam—Straightening west approach (Revote \$18,000).....	27,000 00	
	Victoria Beach—Wharf repairs.....	63,500 00	
	Winnipegosis—Wharf reconstruction.....	22,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued				
	ENGINEERING BRANCH—Concluded				
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements— Harbours and Rivers—Concluded				
	<i>Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories</i>				
326	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	25,000	00		
	Waskesiu Lake—Harbour improvements (Revote \$15,000).....	70,000	00		
	Yellowknife—Wharf (Revote \$3,000).....	23,000	00		
	<i>British Columbia and Yukon</i>				
	Alert Bay—Breakwater (Revote \$30,000).....	36,000	00		
	Bella Bella—Wharf renewal (Revote).....	34,000	00		
	Bella Coola—Wharf replacement (Revote \$94,300).....	146,000	00		
	Campbell River—Wharf repairs.....	35,000	00		
	Columbia River—Protection work.....	24,000	00		
	Davis Bay—Wharf repairs and improvements (Revote).....	16,000	00		
	Fraser River—Improvements (Revote).....	175,000	00		
	Fraser River—Protection work on Lulu and Sea Islands (Revote \$23,000).....	28,000	00		
	Fraser River—Reconstruction of North Arm Jetty (Revote \$115,000).....	120,000	00		
	Gibson's Landing—Wharf reconstruction (Revote \$50,000).....	65,000	00		
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken.....	325,000	00		
327	Nanaimo—Harbour improvements (Revote \$60,000).....	63,000	00		
	Nanaimo—Wharf repairs and improvements (Revote).....	18,000	00		
	Penticton—Breakwater replacement.....	16,500	00		
	Port Alberni—Harbour improvements (Revote \$123,000).....	185,000	00		
	Prince Rupert—Construction and renewal of fishermen's floats —(Revote \$22,000).....	62,000	00		
	Prince Rupert (Digby Island) Wharf repairs—(Revote).....	18,000	00		
	Queen Charlotte City—Wharf repairs and extension (Revote \$16,000).....	18,000	00		
	Sidney—Reconstruction of approach and repairs to ferry slip.....	38,000	00		
	Steveston No. 2 Road—Wharfage facilities—(Revote).....	16,000	00		
	Stewart—Wharf repairs (Revote).....	32,000	00		
	Ucluelet West—Wharf improvements—(Revote \$8,500).....	11,000	00		
	Vananda—Wharf extension, freight shed and repairs (Revote \$7,500).....	8,500	00		
	Victoria—Towards dredging—(Revote).....	100,000	00		
	Victoria—Fishing Harborage (Revote \$67,000).....	100,000	00		
	Westview—Replacing fishing harborage—(Revote \$305,000)....	316,000	00		
	<i>Generally</i>				
328	Protection Works Generally—To provide for remedial works where damages are caused by or endanger navigation or Federal Government structures.....	100,000	00		
	TELEGRAPH BRANCH				
329	Branch Administration.....	45,964	00		
330	Telephone Service at Ottawa.....	355,000	00		
331	Telephone Service other than at Ottawa.....	8,200	00		
	Telegraph and Telephone Services, Operation and Maintenance				
332	Land and Cable Telegraph Lines—Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels for cable work.....	220,000	00		
333	Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	120,500	00		
334	Division Superintendent's Office—Vancouver.....	37,900	00		
335	British Columbia—Northern and Yukon Districts.....	404,000	00		
336	British Columbia—Vancouver Island District.....	217,535	00		
337	Telegraph and Telephone Services Generally.....	5,000	00		

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded		
	TELEGRAPH BRANCH—Concluded		
	Construction, Repairs, and Improvements		
338	Maritime Provinces and Lower St. Lawrence.....	18,000 00	
339	Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	18,000 00	
340	British Columbia—Northern and Yukon Districts.....	59,000 00	
341	British Columbia—Vancouver Island District.....	22,700 00	
342	Cable for Bay of Fundy District (Revote).....	28,000 00	
343	Purchase and installation of submarine cable to connect Ship- pigan and Miscou Islands with the mainland (Revote).....	11,000 00	
	GENERAL		
344	National Gallery of Canada.....	117,098 00	
345	Miscellaneous works not otherwise provided for, not more than \$5,000 to be expended upon any one work.....	150,000 00	
346	To supplement, on approval of Treasury Board except where less than \$500 is required any of the appropriations of the Department of Public Works.....	150,000 00	
347	To provide for balances required to complete any projects undertaken in previous fiscal years and for which no specific provision is made in the fiscal year 1947-48.....	20,000 00	
348	To provide for the purchase of a portrait of Sir Louis Davies.....	1,500 00	
	RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		45,475,981 00
349	Dominion Fuel Board—Administration and Investigations....	38,004 00	
350	Payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council.....	4,500,000 00	
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL		
351	Salaries and Other Expenses of the National Research Council	6,043,002 00	
352	Expanded Research on the Utilization of Farm Crops.....	401,400 00	
353	Housing Research and Industrial Chemistry Building—Pre- liminary explorations, plans and specifications.....	100,000 00	
354	Grant to the Royal Society of Canada.....	4,500 00	
	ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL BOARD		
355	Administration Expenses.....	115,000 00	
356	Researches and Investigations with respect to Atomic Energy	150,000 00	
357	Chalk River Project—Capital and Operating Expenses.....	5,573,000 00	
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		16,924,906 00
358	General Administration.....	273,043 00	
359	Land Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses.....	8,594,482 44	
360	Marine Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses.....	1,412,702 00	
361	Aviation Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses.....	148,488 00	
362	Grant to the Chief Constables' Association of Canada.....	500 00	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
363	To compensate members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for injuries received in the performance of duty.....	12,750 00	
364	Pensions to families of members of the Mounted Police who have lost their lives while on duty:—		
	Mrs. Mary Emma Bossange.....	456 25	
	Mrs. Margaret Johnson Brooke.....	821 25	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE— <i>Concluded</i>		
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS— <i>Concluded</i>		
364	Pensions to families of members of the Mounted Police who have lost their lives while on duty— <i>Concluded</i>		
	Mrs. Margaret Cox.....	410 63	
	Mrs. Victoria Desjardins.....	411 00	
	Mrs. Georgina Harrison.....	676 50	
	Mrs. Letitia Kennedy.....	423 50	
	Mrs. Nora Jean Massan.....	300 00	
	Mrs. Margaret Nicholson.....	547 50	
	Mrs. Catherine Mildred Ralls.....	675 25	
	Mrs. Vera M. Ryder.....	60 00	
	Mrs. Doris Freda Sampson.....	816 00	
	Mrs. Amy Lillian Searle.....	406 98	
	Mrs. Madelaine Mary Shoebotham.....	810 00	
	Mrs. Eunice Wainwright.....	602 50	
365	Pension to Basil Burke Currie.....	684 20	
			10,450,067 00
	SECRETARY OF STATE		
366	Departmental Administration.....	126,198 00	
367	Citizenship Registration Branch.....	74,775 00	
368	Companies Branch.....	56,958 00	
369	Trade Marks Branch.....	42,463 00	
370	Bureau for Translations.....	503,505 00	
371	Canada Temperance Act.....	4,500 00	
372	Bankruptcy Act Administration.....	32,960 00	
373	Citizenship Branch.....	79,300 00	
	PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE		
374	Administration Division.....	35,424 00	
375	Patent Division.....	208,728 00	
376	Copyright and Industrial Designs Division.....	13,879 00	
377	Patent Record Division.....	47,646 00	
378	Contribution to the International Office for the Protection of Industrial Property, International Copyright Union Office and Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works	2,400 00	
			1,228,736 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
379	Departmental Administration.....	246,417 00	
	Foreign Trade Services—		
380	Commercial Relations and Foreign Tariffs Division, including contribution of \$2,800 to International Customs Tariffs Bureau.....	99,048 00	
381	Export Division.....	194,228 00	
382	Import Division, including a contribution of \$2,500 to the International Cotton Advisory Committee.....	107,952 00	
383	Industrial Development Division.....	23,402 00	
384	Trade Commissioner Service, including payment of compensation to Trade Commissioners for loss of furniture and effects under regulations to be approved by the Governor in Council.....	1,746,710 00	
385	Trade Publicity and Advertising in Canada and Abroad....	439,880 00	
386	Standards Division—	10,919 00	
387	Administration, Electricity and Gas Inspection Services, including Administration of the Electricity and Fluid Exportation Act.....	368,291 00	
388	Precious Metals Marking Act.....	21,904 00	
389	Weights and Measures Inspection Services.....	523,583 00	
390	Exhibitions, including a contribution of \$1,000 to the International Bureau of Exhibitions.....	329,407 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TRADE AND COMMERCE—Continued		
	DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS		
391	Administration.....	201,290 00	
392	Statistics, including contribution of \$2,460 to the Inter-American Statistical Institute.....	2,510,255 00	
393	Census of Population.....	710,622 00	
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS		
394	Administration.....	22,998 00	
	Western Local Services		
	Prince Rupert, B.C. and Queen Charlotte Islands, service between.....	32,000 00	
395	Vancouver and Northern ports of British Columbia, service between.....	37,000 00	
	Victoria, Vancouver, way ports and Skagway, service between..	10,000 00	
	Victoria and West Coast Vancouver Island, service between....	10,000 00	
	Eastern Local Services		
	Baddeck and Iona, service between.....	12,000 00	
	Campobello, N.B., and Lubec, Maine, service between.....	3,000 00	
	Chester and Tanook Island, winter service between.....	2,640 00	
	Dalhousie, N.B., and Miguasha, P.Q., service between.....	12,000 00	
	Deer Island, Campobello Island and St. Stephen, N.B., service between.....	2,000 00	
	Grand Manan and Mainland, service between.....	85,000 00	
	Halifax, Canso and Guysboro, service between.....	20,000 00	
	Halifax, LaHave and LaHave River ports, service between...	3,000 00	
	Halifax, Sherbrooke, Spry Bay and Tor Bay, service between...	6,500 00	
	Halifax, South Cape Breton, Bras d'Or Lake Ports and Bay St. Lawrence, service between.....	7,500 00	
	Halifax and ports on West Coast of Cape Breton, service between	6,000 00	
	Ile-aux-Coudres and Les Eboulements, service between.....	3,500 00	
	Ile-aux-Coudres and Quebec or Levis, service between.....	4,000 00	
	Ile-aux-Grues and Montmagny, P.Q., service between.....	2,500 00	
	Mulgrave and Arichat, service between.....	25,000 00	
	Mulgrave and Canso, service between.....	64,000 00	
	Mulgrave and Guysboro, calling at intermediate ports, service between.....	14,000 00	
	Murray Bay and North Shore of the St. Lawrence, winter service between.....	50,000 00	
396	Owen Sound and ports on Manitoulin Island and Georgian Bay, service between.....	65,000 00	
	Pelee Island and the Mainland, service between.....	11,000 00	
	Pictou, Mulgrave and Cheticamp, service between.....	11,000 00	
	Pictou, Souris, and the Magdalen Islands, service between....	60,000 00	
	Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, service between....	54,000 00	
	Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia, service between.....	100,000 00	
	Quebec, Natashquan and Harrington, service between.....	127,500 00	
	Quebec or Montreal and Gaspé, calling at way ports, service between.....	90,000 00	
	Rimouski and Matane and points on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, service between.....	75,000 00	
	Riviere-du-Loup and St. Simeon and/or Tadoussac, service between.....	21,000 00	
	St. John and Minas Basin ports, service between.....	10,000 00	
	St. John, Westport and Yarmouth and other way ports, service between.....	23,500 00	
	Sydney and Bay St. Lawrence, calling at way ports, service between.....	35,000 00	
	Sydney and Bras d'Or Lake ports, West Coast of Cape Breton and Prince Edward Island, service between.....	22,500 00	
	Sydney and Whycomagh, calling at way ports, service between.....	20,500 00	
	Yarmouth, N.S., and Boston, Mass., service between.....	43,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TRADE AND COMMERCE— <i>Concluded</i>		
	WHEAT AND GRAIN DIVISION		
397	Salaries and other Expenses.....	31,256 00	
	CANADA GRAIN ACT		
398	Administration.....	107,931 00	
399	Operation and Maintenance, including inspection, weighing, registration, etc.....	1,895,927 00	
400	Canadian Government Elevators, including Equipment.....	737,277 00	
	CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU		
401	To assist in promoting the Tourist Business in Canada.....	650,000 00	12,159,937 00
	TRANSPORT		
402	Departmental Administration.....	544,000 00	
	ADMINISTRATION OF THE TRANSPORT ACT		
403	Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada—Adminis- tration, Maintenance and Operation.....	430,464 00	
	CANALS SERVICE		
404	Canals Service—Administration.....	57,900 00	
405	Canals—Operation and Maintenance.....	3,119,080 00	
406	Canals Improvements.....	357,620 00	
407	To provide for expenses in connection with St. Lawrence Ship Canal Surveys and Investigations.....	40,000 00	
408	To provide for the carrying out of flow measurements and other expenses connected with the Department's supervision and control over the Hydro-Electric Power Development of the Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company, Limited	2,500 00	
	MARINE SERVICE		
409	Marine Service Administration.....	15,193 00	
410	Administration of Floating Equipment.....	26,870 00	
411	Nautical Service Administration.....	31,850 00	
412	Marine Service Steamers, including Icebreakers—Maintenance, Operation and Repairs.....	2,226,033 00	
413	Construction, Maintenance and Supervision of Aids to Navi- gation, including salaries and allowances to lightkeepers....	2,853,212 00	
414	Agencies—Salaries and Office Expenses.....	321,000 00	
415	Maintenance and Repairs to Wharves.....	5,000 00	
416	To provide for breaking ice in Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, and other points deemed advisable in the interest of nav- igation.....	30,000 00	
417	To provide for Canada's share of the cost of the North Atlantic Ice Patrol.....	9,000 00	
418	Administration of Pilotage, including authority for temporary recoverable advances to certain Pilotage Districts.....	199,300 00	
419	Life Saving Service, including rewards for saving life.....	47,250 00	
420	To provide subsidies for wrecking plants—Quebec and British Columbia.....	45,000 00	
421	Grants of \$300 each to the Royal Arthur Sailors' Institute at Port Arthur, Ontario, and the Welland Canal Seamen's Institute.....	600 00	
422	Miscellaneous Services relating to navigation and Shipping, including grants towards schools of navigation at Queen's University \$500, Vancouver, B.C., \$2,700 and provision to settle claims by the Board of Trade, London, England, for expenses incurred in respect of Canadian distressed seamen of British Ships Registered out of Canada.....	72,600 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	TRANSPORT—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MARINE SERVICE—Concluded		
423	Steamship Inspection and the carrying out of the provisions of the conventions for the safety of life at sea and load lines.....	281,700 00	
424	Marine Signal Service.....	124,530 00	
425	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel—Contract Dredging in the St. Lawrence River and Montreal Harbour, including cost of Administration—Capital.....	1,022,150 00	
426	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel—Administration and Operation.....	268,160 00	
	RAILWAY SERVICE		
427	Repairs and expenses in connection with the operation and maintenance of Official Railway Cars under the jurisdiction of the Department.....	52,000 00	
428	Hudson Bay Railway—Construction and Improvements—Capital.....	10,500 00	
429	Hudson Bay Railway—To provide for the difference between the expenditures for operation and maintenance, and revenue accruing from operation during the year ending March 31, 1948, not exceeding.....	525,000 00	
430	Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals—Construction and Improvement of Terminal Facilities—Capital (Estimated cost \$5,964,000,) (Revote \$1,815,000).....	4,000,000 00	
431	To provide for the construction of an icebreaker—railway car—highway vehicle—passenger ferry vessel for the Prince Edward Island Car Ferry Service, (Revote \$100,000)—Capital.....	565,000 00	
432	Straits of Canso—Surveys and Investigations.....	30,000 00	
433	Canadian Government Railways—Construction and Improvements of drainage works at Fairview Subway, Halifax, N.S. Capital (Revote).....	40,000 00	
434	Maritime Freight Rates Act— To hereby authorize and provide for the payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1947-48 to the Canadian National Railway Company of the difference (estimated by the Canadian National Railway Company and certified by the Auditors of the said Company to the Minister of Transport as and when required by the said Minister) occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (upon the same basis as set out in Section 9 of the said Act with respect to companies therein referred to) on all traffic moved during the calendar year 1947 under the tariffs approved on the Eastern Lines (as referred to in Section 2 of the said Act) of the Canadian National Railways	3,042,000 00	
435	Amount required to provide for payment from time to time during the fiscal year 1947-48 of the difference (estimated by the board of Transport Commissioners for Canada and certified by the said Board to the Minister of Transport, as and when required by the said Minister) occurring on account of the application of the Maritime Freight Rates Act, between the tariff tolls and the normal tolls (referred to in section 9 of the said Act) on all traffic moved during the calendar year 1947 under the tariffs approved by the following companies: Canada and Gulf Terminal Railway; Canadian Pacific Railway, including: Fredericton and Grand Lake Coal and Railway Company and New Brunswick Coal and Railway Company; Cumberland Railway and Coal Company; Dominion Atlantic Railway; Maritime Coal, Railway and Power Company; Sydney and Louisburg Railway; Temiscouata Railway; Company.....	800,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TRANSPORT—Concluded		
	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION		
436	Administration of the Government Employees' Compensation Act.....	34,720 00	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
437	Compassionate allowance to recoup the Workmen's Compensation Board of British Columbia in continuation of a pension granted and to be paid by that Board up to the 31st March, 1948, in the sum of \$40 per month to the widow of the late E. J. McCoskrie, who was formerly employed as Port Warden at Prince Rupert, B.C., and who was killed while in the performance of his duties.....	480 00	
438	Amount required to pay pensions at the rate of \$300 per annum to former pilots: Alphonse Asselin, Joseph Pouliot, Raoul Lachance, Adelard Delisle, George Laroche, Wilhelm Langlois, Arthur Baquet, Auguste Santerre and Jules Lamarre.....	2,585 00	
439	Railway Employees' Provident Fund—To supplement pension allowances under the provisions of the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway Employees' Provident Fund Act so as to make the minimum payment during the period January 1, 1947, to March 31, 1948, the sum of \$30 per month instead of \$20 as fixed by the said Act.....	19,200 00	
	AIR SERVICE		
	(Control and Supervision vested in the Minister of Reconstruction and Supply by Orders in Council P.C. 7995 of 13th October, 1944, and 8207 of 24th October, 1944)		
440	Air Transport Board—Salaries and Office Expenses.....	150,000 00	
441	Air Service Administration.....	12,780 00	
442	To provide for assistance to the M and C Aviation Company Limited, as authorized by Section 16 of the Aeronautics Act, as amended.....	12,000 00	
	Civil Aviation Division		
443	Control of Civil Aviation, including the Administration of the Aeronautics Act and Regulations issued thereunder.....	453,100 00	
444	Airways and Airports— Construction and Improvements, including Radio Facilities—(Revote \$1,229,500)—Capital.....	3,926,655 00	
	Operation and Maintenance—		
445	Civil Aviation Services.....	2,884,065 00	
446	Radio Aviation Services.....	1,231,580 00	
447	Grants to Organizations for the development of Civil Aviation, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates.....	30,500 00	
	Meteorological Division		
448	Meteorological Services.....	3,924,865 00	
449	Grant to Kingston Observatory.....	500 00	
	Radio Division		
450	Administration of the Radio Act and Regulations.....	193,320 00	
451	Radio Direction Finding Stations, Radio Beacons and Radiotelegraph Stations, operation and maintenance.....	935,955 00	
452	Suppression of Radio Interferences.....	281,064 00	
453	Issue of Radio Receiving Licences—(Transport Department only).....	241,741 00	
			35,530,622 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
VETERANS AFFAIRS			
454	Departmental Administration.....	1,651,360 00	
455	District Administration.....	5,374,160 00	
456	Rehabilitation Services.....	5,657,340 00	
457	Treatment Services.....	20,150,640 00	
458	Prosthetic Services.....	787,360 00	
459	Canadian Pension Commission— Administration Expenses, including the Chairman of the Canadian Pension Commission at \$1,000 additional to Chapter 62, Statutes of 1946.....	1,593,729 00	
460	Veterans Bureau.....	386,206 00	
461	War Veterans' Allowance Board—Administration.....	199,733 00	
462	Veterans Insurance.....	116,271 00	
PAYMENTS TO OR FOR VETERANS AND DEPENDENTS			
463	War Pensions—World War I.....	37,750,000 00	
464	War Veterans' Allowances—World War I.....	12,000,000 00	
465	Unemployment Assistance.....	100,000 00	
466	Hospital and Other Allowances—World War I.....	800,000 00	
467	Gallantry Awards.....	20,000 00	
468	Widows' Allowances—World War I.....	2,100,000 00	
469	Allowances—Orphaned Children—World War I.....	30,000 00	
470	Employers' Liability Compensation.....	100,000 00	
471	Pensions—North West Rebellion 1885 and General.....	15,000 00	
MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS			
472	Grant to Last Post Fund.....	75,000 00	
473	Grant to Canadian Legion.....	9,000 00	
SOLDIER SETTLEMENT AND VETERANS' LAND ACT			
474	To provide for the cost of administration of Soldier Settlement; British Family Settlement; general land settlement, and Veterans' Land Act, including engineering and other investi- gational planning and subdivision expenses that do not add tangible value to real property.....	6,747,046 00	
475	To provide for the payment to the Government of the United Kingdom on account of losses under the 3,000 British Family Agreement of August 20, 1924, and the New Brunswick 500 British Family Agreements of August 4, 1927, and August 27, 1935.....	25,000 00	
476	To provide for the payment of grants to veterans settled on Provincial Lands in accordance with agreements with Provincial Governments under Section 35 of The Veterans' Land Act, 1942 (as amended by Order in Council P.C. 2122, dated 13th April, 1945), and payment of grants to veterans settled on Dominion Lands, in accordance with an agree- ment with the Minister of Mines and Resources, under Section 35 of The Veterans' Land Act, 1942, as amended (P.C. 1550 of 18th April, 1946).....	5,000,000 00	
477	To provide for the payment of grants to Indian veterans settled on Indian Reserve Lands under Section 35A of The Veterans' Land Act, 1942 (as amended by Order in Council P.C. 2122, dated 13th April, 1945).....	1,000,000 00	
			101,687,845 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GOVERNMENT-OWNED ENTERPRISES		
	NON-ACTIVE ACCOUNTS		
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
478	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of Section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1947 on any or all of the following accounts: Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures— Saint John.....\$125,000 Quebec.....149,000 Generally—Unforeseen and Miscellaneous.....200,000 \$474,000 Less amount to be expended from Replacement Funds.....222,500	251,500 00	
	DEFICITS		
	Transport		
479	Amount required to provide for the payment during the fiscal year 1947-48 to the Canadian National Railway Company (hereinafter called the National Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made from time to time by the National Company to the Minister of Finance and to be applied by the National Company in payment of the deficit (certified by the auditors of the National Company) in the operation of the Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals arising in the calendar year 1947.....	707,000 00	
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
480	To provide for payment to National Harbours Board, of the amount hereinafter set forth, to be applied in payment of the deficit (exclusive of interest on Dominion Government Advances and depreciation on capital structures) arising in the calendar year 1947, in the operation of the Churchill Harbour.....	83,641 00	
481	Advances to National Harbours Board with interest at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine, to be applied in payment of deficits resulting from the operations of the Jacques Cartier Bridge.....	375,085 00	1,417,226 00
	LOANS AND INVESTMENTS		
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
482	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of Section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1947 on any or all of the following accounts: Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures— Montreal.....\$419,500 Vancouver.....153,800 \$573,300 Less amount to be expended from Replacement Funds.....41,800	531,500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	LOANS AND INVESTMENTS— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
	Soldier Settlement and Veterans Land Act		
483	To provide for protection of security—Soldier Settlement.....	50,000 00	
484	To provide for purchase of land and permanent improvements; cost of permanent improvements to be effected; removal of encumbrances; stock and equipment; refunds of surplus to veterans (Section 19); and for protection of security under the Veterans' Land Act.....	81,500,000 00	82,081,500 00
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION		
	AGRICULTURE		
485	Agricultural Prices Support Act, 1944 (Formerly the Agricul- tural Food Board).....	2,030,500 00	
	Agricultural Supplies Board— Completion of War Functions, including commitments of previous years:—		
486	Agricultural Supplies Board Administration.....	42,700 00	
487	Programmes to encourage the production of Essential Supplies	102,250 00	
488	Feeds Administrator, including Freight Assistance on West- ern Feed Grains.....	21,036,875 00	
489	Fertilizers and Pesticides Administrator, including subsidies on Lime for Soil Amendment Purposes and on Fertilizers and bulk purchasing of Fertilizer Chemicals.....	968,300 00	
490	Seeds Administrator.....	205,000 00	
491	Dairy Products Board.....	19,546 00	
492	Meat Board, including Quality Premiums on A and B1 Grade Hog Carcasses.....	5,657,818 00	
493	Special Products Board.....	84,831 00	30,147,820 00
	AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE		
494	Audit of Demobilization and Reconversion Expenditure.....		157,030 00
	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION		
495	Supply of Personnel for Demobilization and Reconversion Ser- vices.....		599,936 00
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
496	To provide for payment of employees' claims for loss of or dam- age to personal effects which they were compelled to leave behind when they had to leave their posts due to war.....		5,000 00
	FINANCE		
497	Comptroller of the Treasury.....	2,483,200 00	
	Wartime Prices and Trade Board—		
498	Administration.....	6,410,000 00	
499	Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation.....	35,000,000 00	
500	Advances to Canadian Wheat Board for payments to millers and other manufacturers of wheat products.....	18,000,000 00	
	Employees' Plan—		
501	For purchase of Victory and other Government Loans— Administration.....	244,010 00	
502	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for replacement of Bonds lost in mails and for reimburse- ment of accounts incorrectly charged with repayments...	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION—Continued		
	FINANCE—Concluded		
503	To provide for expenses of the Cabinet Committee on Dominion-Provincial Relations.....	50,000 00	
504	To provide for the payment of premiums on Dominion of Canada Sterling Securities.....	20,000 00	
505	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for miscellaneous losses arising from the sale or distribution of War Savings Stamps, War Savings Certificates, Victory Bonds or Canada Savings Bonds.....	3,000 00	
506	Contribution towards operation of Old Vancouver Hotel as hostel for ex-servicemen.....	90,000 00	
507	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for miscellaneous and unforeseen expenses; for supplementing any of the appropriations in the Demobilization and Reconversion Estimates; and for the temporary provision of recoverable advances for working capital purposes and for the re-advancing of any such advances repaid.....	1,000,000 00	63,305,210 00
	FISHERIES		
508	Salt Fish Export Regulations—Administration.....	21,000 00	
509	To provide for expenses in connection with the Administration of the Canned Fish Regulations.....	12,000 00	33,000 00
	JUSTICE		
510	To provide for expenses in connection with Prize Courts.....		10,000 00
	LABOUR		
511	Administration <i>re</i> Placement of Labour Planning, Co-ordination of Training; Reinstatement in Civil Employment Act, 1946; Co-ordination of ship-loading and unloading operations, and winding-up of Selective Service matters and National Registration records.....	204,500 00	
512	Manpower Statistics Unit.....	30,000 00	
513	National War Labour Board and Regional Boards.....	15,945 00	
514	Wartime Bureau of Technical Personnel.....	60,000 00	
515	Vocational Training—Administration.....	73,180 00	
516	Payments to the provinces under agreements respecting assistance to Vocational Schools, including undischarged commitments of previous years.....	2,000,000 00	
517	Foremanship and Supervisory Training.....	30,000 00	
518	Vocational Training for discharged members of Canada's Armed Forces, including undischarged commitments of previous years.....	3,000,000 00	
519	To provide for Dominion contribution towards replacement by a province or municipality of machinery used in war emergency training under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor-in-Council, including undischarged commitments of previous years.....	300,000 00	
520	Payments to the provinces under agreements with respect to training and retraining former war workers, and capital expenditures for Vocational School buildings and equipment.....	2,750,000 00	
521	Personnel Management Training Programme.....	1,000 00	
522	Expenses of Conferences with representatives of organizations of employers and employees on labour policy.....	5,000 00	
523	Wartime Labour Relations Board.....	19,500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION—Continued		
	LABOUR—Concluded		
524	To provide for re-location, maintenance and welfare of persons of Japanese race in Canada and to provide such financial assistance for repatriation of persons of Japanese race as may be authorized by the Governor-in-Council.	900,000 00	
525	To provide for the effective organization and use of agricultural manpower, including recruiting, transporting and placing workers on farms and related industries and assistance to the Provinces pursuant to agreements that may be entered into by the Minister of Labour with the Provinces and approved by the Governor-in-Council.	375,000 00	
526	To provide for payment to the National Film Board for educational films for exhibition.	24,000 00	
527	To provide for expenses that may be incurred in the arranging for and the movement of workers from outside Canada to work on farms and other essential industry in Canada where Canadian labour is not available to meet the need.	200,000 00	
	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION		
528	To provide for transfer of labour to and from places where employment is available in agriculture and industry and expenses incidental thereto.	550,000 00	15,538,125 00
	MINES AND RESOURCES		
	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES		
529	To complete the preparation and printing of a report on the natural resources and development of Canada's Northwest Region, and contingencies.	3,000 00	
	MINES AND GEOLOGY BRANCH		
530	Aerial Photography.	1,240,000 00	
	Bureau of Mines—		
531	Explosives Act.	28,775 00	
532	Mineral Dressing and Metallurgy (formerly Metallic Minerals Division—Special Services).	358,500 00	
533	Investigations of Radio-active ores.	129,000 00	
534	Investigations in Mineral Economics.	26,000 00	
535	Construction and equipment of an extension to the Metallurgical Laboratories, Booth Street, Ottawa, including consulting, engineering and design fees.	165,000 00	
	LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH		
536	Land Registry— Alaska Highway—Legal Surveys and other costs of acquiring right-of-way and rental of lands leased to the Crown.	26,500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	DEMobilIZATION AND RECONVERSION—Continued	cts.	cts.
	MINES AND RESOURCES—Concluded		
	SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH		
	Post-War Reconstruction—Planning—		
537	Branch Administration.....	6,000 00	
538	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa.....	42,000 00	
539	Dominion Water and Power Bureau.....	50,000 00	
540	Engineering and Construction Service.....	210,000 00	
541	Geodetic Service.....	145,000 00	
542	Legal Surveys and Map Service.....	211,623 00	
543	Salaries and Expenses of Engineers observing conditions and maintenance operations on the Alaska Highway.....	15,000 00	
544	Legal Surveys of the Alaska Highway.....	17,000 00	
	IMMIGRATION BRANCH		
545	For expenditures in connection with looking after Canadian interests abroad.....	300,000 00	
546	Medical Inspection of Dependents of members of the Cana- dian Armed Forces Overseas.....	10,000 00	
547	Expenses in connection with British Evacuee Children.....	5,000 00	
548	General Expenditures in Canada and the British Isles.....	18,000 00	
549	Repatriation of Wives and Dependents of Members of the Cana- dian Armed Forces Overseas.....	2,000 00	
550	To provide for expenses in connection with the return to foreign countries of seamen who were members of crews of ships which were taken over by the Canadian Government during the war.....	5,000 00	3,013,393 00
	NATIONAL DEFENCE		
551	To provide for the orderly establishment and organization of the Defence Forces of the Army, Navy and Air Services on a peacetime basis and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$29,833,648.....	226,709,331 00	
552	Defence Research and Development, subject to allocation by the Treasury Board, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$2,005,000.....	13,031,834 00	239,741,165 00
	NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE		
553	Old Age Pensions and Pensions to the Blind.....	10,450,000 00	
554	Treatment of Canadian Fishermen and Seamen.....	10,000 00	
555	Maintenance, Non-Resident Seamen.....	15,000 00	
556	Treatment of Repatriated Merchant Seamen.....	2,000 00	
557	War Charities Division—Administration.....	31,522 00	
558	Division of Voluntary War Relief.....	13,308 00	
559	Grant to Canadian Nurses' Association.....	46,525 00	10,568,355 00
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE		
560	Statutory Orders and Regulations—Administration.....		14,801 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	DEMobilization AND RECONVERSION—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH		
561	Post-War Program—Expenses in connection with preparation of plans, specifications etc.....	200,000 00	
562	Repairs, Alterations, Operation and Maintenance of Buildings..	1,000,000 00	
563	Rental of premises.....	635,000 00	
564	Furniture, etc.....	25,000 00	
	ENGINEERING BRANCH		
565	Post-War Construction Program—Expenses in connection with surveys, preparation of plans and specifications.....	350,000 00	
	TELEGRAPH BRANCH		
566	Ottawa—Telephone Service.....	60,000 00	
	GENERAL		
567	Contingencies.....	10,000 00	2,280,000 00
	RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		
568	Departmental Administration.....	1,989,208 00	
569	To provide for the liquidation of contracts, including commitments of previous years related to the acquisition of assets operated by the Department or an agency of the Department; and for miscellaneous and unforeseen expenses	2,500,000 00	
570	Reconstruction Projects, subject to allocation by the Treasury Board.....	5,000,000 00	
	Housing Development, including commitments of previous years—		
571	To provide for payments of amounts owing under guarantees pursuant to Item 60 of Schedule A to the Appropriation Act, No. 6, 1946 (and pursuant to corresponding items in previous Appropriation Acts) to approved lending institutions in respect of loans made for the purpose of financing the conversion of existing houses into multiple family houses, such payments to be made out of unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund	1 00	
572	Home Conversion Plan.....	250,000 00	
573	Emergency Shelter—Administration.....	2,000,000 00	
574	Wartime Housing Limited.....	27,500,000 00	
575	Cost of moving houses from one locality to another to meet emergency shelter requirements.....	700,000 00	
576	Incentive Bonus to industry to expedite production of strategic building materials.....	400,000 00	
577	To provide for Production and Transportation Subsidies for Canadian Steel Producers under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	5,000,000 00	
578	Administration, reconversion and operation of Canadian Arsenals Limited (formerly included other Crown Companies and/or Crown Plants).....	2,990,000 00	
579	Termination of Contracts.....	5,000,000 00	53,329,209 00
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		
580	To provide for increased activities of the Force.....		1,864,142 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
581	Export Permit Branch.....	163,866 00	
582	Steamship Subsidies Stabilization Fund.....	500,000 00	663,866 00
	TRANSPORT		
583	Departmental Administration.....	72,740 00	
584	Transport Controller's Office.....	11,000 00	
585	Director of Merchant Seamen.....	425,340 00	
586	Acquisition of properties in Canada for U.S. Authorities.....	77,000 00	
	MARINE SERVICE		
587	Nautical Service.....	106,450 00	
588	Compensation to members of Ship's Crews for loss of effects...	7,500 00	
	RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICE		
589	Degaussing of Vessels.....	5,000 00	
590	Steep Rock Mines—Construction.....	50,000 00	
591	Steep Rock Mines—Subsidy.....	250,000 00	
	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION		
592	Administration.....	24,000 00	
	AIR SERVICE		
	(Control and supervision vested in the Minister of Reconstruction and Supply by Order in Council P.C. 7995 of 13th October, 1944 and 8207 of the 24th October, 1944.)		
	Civil Aviation Division		
593	Airways and Airports—Construction and improvements, including Radio Facilities—Capital.....	6,576,710 00	
	Airways and Airports—Operation and Maintenance—		
594	Operation and Maintenance of Municipal and Other Airports.	412,585 00	
595	Airway and Airport Traffic Control.....	785,870 00	
596	Radio Aviation Services.....	1,948,455 00	
597	Care, Operation and Maintenance of Royal Canadian Air Force Airfields transferred to the Department of Transport.....	374,800 00	
598	North East (Crimson) Staging Route—Maintenance of Airfields.	25,000 00	
	Alaska Communications System—		
599	Additions and Betterments, including transport equipment —Capital.....	216,000 00	
600	To provide for the difference between the expenditures for operation and maintenance and revenue accruing from operations during the year ending March 31, 1948, not exceeding.....	682,000 00	
	RADIO DIVISION		
601	Administration of the Radio Act and Regulations.....	252,520 00	
602	Radio Direction Finding Stations, Radio Beacons and Radiotelegraph Stations—Operation and Maintenance.....	193,750 00	12,496,720 00

SCHEDULE A—Concluded

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
603	Treatment and Pension Examinations—World War II.....	30,436,000 00	
604	Pensions—World War II, and pensions granted under the author- ity of the Civilian Government Employees (War) Com- pensation Order P.C. 45/8848 of 22nd November, 1944, which shall be subject to the Pension Act.....	43,000,000 00	
605	War Veterans Allowance Board—Allowances to Dual Service Veterans (World War I and World War II); to Veterans, World War II only, and North West Rebellion, 1885.....	350,000 00	
606	Post Discharge Rehabilitation Benefits, including the training of Merchant Seamen and Salt Water Fishermen Pensioners	94,850,000 00	
607	Contingency Fund for the Temporary Assistance of Discharged Members of the Forces.....	15,000 00	
608	Hospital Accommodation and Facilities.....	9,000,000 00	
			177,651,000 00
	Total.....		*1,145,530,401 40

* Net total \$761,256,101.04

SCHEDULE B

Based on the Supplementary Estimates, 1947-48. The amount hereby granted is \$66,666.68, being the amount of each item in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule less the amounts voted on account of the said items by *The Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1947, The Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1947, and The Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1947.*

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1948, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	AGRICULTURE	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	SPECIAL		
609	Agricultural Products Act—To provide for losses incurred in respect of the purchase, sale and export of agricultural products under the Agricultural Products Act, including authority for the Minister of Finance, at the request of the Minister of Agriculture, from time to time, to pay amounts in the aggregate, not exceeding \$40,000,000 out of any unappropriated money in the Consolidated Revenue Fund as recoverable advances.....	100,000 00	
610	To authorize and provide for payment of subsidies on oats and barley used as feed for live stock under such regulations as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	6,000,000 00	*6,100,000 00

* Net total, \$66,666.68

SCHEDULE C

Based on Further Supplementary Estimates, 1947-48. The amount hereby granted is \$114,989,219.16, being the amount of each item in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1948, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	AGRICULTURE		
	SCIENCE SERVICE		
695	Science Service Administration—Further amount required.....	78,877 00	
696	Animal and Poultry Pathology—Further amount required.....	11,250 00	
697	Botany and Plant Pathology—Further amount required.....	77,630 00	
698	Agricultural Entomology—Further amount required.....	37,858 00	
699	Forest Entomology—Further amount required.....	141,500 00	
700	Plant Protection—Further amount required.....	26,982 00	
	EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE		
701	Central Experimental Farm—Further amount required.....	44,000 00	
702	Branch Farms and Stations and Illustration Stations—Further amount required.....	361,600 00	
	PRODUCTION SERVICE		
703	Health of Animals—To provide for payment of compensation to owners of animals affected with diseases coming under the operation of the Animal Contagious Diseases Act, which have died or have been slaughtered under circumstances unprovided for under the above Act and Regulations thereunder, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates.....	319 00	
704	Grants to Fairs and Exhibitions, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	60,000 00	
705	Grants to Agricultural Organizations, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	MARKETING SERVICE		
706	Dairy Products—Further amount required.....	28,250 00	
707	Subsidies for Cold Storage Warehouses under The Cold Storage Act, and Grants, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	40,000 00	
708	Fruit, Vegetables and Maple Products and Honey—Further amount required.....	23,071 00	
	SPECIAL		
709	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act and Water Storage (Item 30, of the Main Estimates for 1947-48, does not include the costs of survey and engineering work on the Medicine Hat Irrigation and Red Deer Diversion Projects in Alberta and the South Saskatchewan River Project in Saskatchewan, which costs are to be made available from the Item of \$5,000,000, No. 570, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Main Estimates for 1947-48)—Further amount required.....	1 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
AGRICULTURE—Concluded			
SPECIAL—Concluded			
710	Amount required to recoup the Agricultural Prices Support Account to cover the net operating loss of the Agricultural Prices Support Board and its Agents, the Meat Board, the Dairy Products Board and the Special Products Board for the fiscal year 1946-47.....	171,053 37	
711	Land Reclamation and Development in British Columbia under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	100,000 00	
712	Clearing and Settlement of New Lands under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	200,000 00	
713	Protection and Reclamation of Maritime Dykelands under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council.....	100,000 00	
714	For assistance in construction of potato warehouses under regulations to be approved by the Governor in Council.....	100,000 00	
715	To authorize and provide for payment of subsidies on oats and barley used as feed for live stock under such regulations as may be approved by the Governor in Council—Further amount required.....	1,600,000 00	
716	To provide for a Grant to the Federated Women's Institutes of Canada.....	2,000 00	3,209,391 37
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS			
717	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	95,460 00	
718	Passport Office—Administration—Further amount required....	20,000 00	
719	Representation Abroad—including salaries of High Commissioners, Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Consuls, Secretaries and Staff, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Civil Service Act or any of its amendments—Further amount required.....	829,852 00	
720	Amount required to meet loss on exchange—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
721	Administrative Expenses of the Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization, including authority for the appointment of the Delegate for Canada to the Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization at \$12,000 per annum, and as provided in Item 47 of the Main Estimates—Further amount required.....	1 00	
722	To provide for relief of distressed Canadian citizens abroad....	10,000 00	
CANADIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL OR COMMONWEALTH ORGANIZATIONS			
723	Canada's contribution to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization.....	57,600 00	
724	Canadian Government's contribution to the support of the Commonwealth Communications Council.....	8,100 00	
725	Canada's Assessment for membership in the Comité International Technique d'Experts Juridiques Aériens.....	325 00	
726	Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees.....	2,200 00	1,048,538 00
FINANCE			
727	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	101,386 00	
MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS			
728	Canadian Olympic Association.....	17,500 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	FINANCE—Concluded	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GENERAL		
729	Foreign Exchange Control Board—Administration—Further amount required.....	35,000 00	
730	To provide hereby, notwithstanding the provisions of the Civil Service Act, or any other Act or Law, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council in each case, of a secretarial allowance in an amount sufficient to provide total compensation equal to the rate approved by the Governor in Council for principal Private Secretaries, to each permanent civil servant appointed to perform the duties of a principal Private Secretary to a Minister of the Crown or other member of the Government, or to the Leader of the Opposition.....	1 00	
731	To authorize the Governor in Council to grant to James Herbert Stitt, former Civil Service Commissioner who completed a ten year term of office on August 9, 1945, an annual superannuation allowance at the rate of \$1,484.88 to commence upon his retirement from the Public Service, and to his widow an annual allowance at the rate of \$742.44 until remarriage, the said allowances to be payable in the manner and subject to similar terms and conditions including the payment of contributions as allowances granted under the Civil Service Superannuation Act.....	1 00	
732	To provide, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for salaries, reclassifications and increases—Further amount required.....	5,000,000 00	5,153,888 00
	FISHERIES		
733	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	48,087 00	
734	Fisheries Inspection, including Fishery Officers and Guards, Fisheries Patrol and Protection Services—Further amount required.....	57,500 00	
735	Educational Extension Service, including grant of \$1,200 to the Lunenburg Fisheries Exhibition, additional to the amount provided for in Item 78 of the Main Estimates—Further amount required.....	1,200 00	
736	Fish Culture—Further amount required.....	28,000 00	
737	Fisheries Research Board of Canada—		
738	Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
739	Construction and Improvements and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$75,000—Further amount required.....	100,000 00	
740	To provide for Canadian share of expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission under Treaty between Canada and the United States for the protection, preservation and extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries of the Fraser River System—Further amount required....	57,500 00	
	To provide for transportation, dressing and dyeing, and other expenses incidental to receiving and disposing of fur seal skins accruing to Canada pursuant to Provisional Fur Seal Agreement between Canada and the United States by exchange of notes dated December 8 and 19, 1942—Further amount required.....	70,000 00	
	SPECIAL		
741	To provide for the extension of educational work in co-operative producing and selling among fishermen—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
742	To provide for the construction of a vessel of particular design for experimental fishing for herring and mackerel.....	16,000 00	
743	To provide for assistance in the construction of bait freezing and storage facilities, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.....	50,000 00	463,287 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GOVERNOR GENERAL AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS		
744	Office of the Secretary to the Governor General, including the salary of the Secretary to the Governor General at \$1,000 additional to salary authorized by R.S.C. Chap. 182 and the amount of \$6,600 provided in Item No. 92 of the Main Estimates—Further amount required.....		1,000 00
	INSURANCE		
745	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....		4,500 00
	JUSTICE		
746	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	3,369 00	
747	Supreme Court of Canada—Administration—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
748	Exchequer Court of Canada—Administration—Further amount required.....	3,150 00	
749	Combines Investigation Branch—Further amount required....	9,000 00	
	PENITENTIARIES BRANCH		
750	Operation and maintenance of penitentiaries, including administration, construction, purchase of land, supplies, equipment and livestock; maintenance, discharge and transfer of convicts; compensation to discharged convicts permanently disabled while in penitentiaries—Further amount required.	357,290 00	
	GENERAL		
751	To provide for expenses in connection with Espionage Prosecutions.....	115,000 00	
752	To provide for expenses incurred by the Royal Commission which investigated the disclosure of confidential information to agents of a foreign power.....	60,000 00	550,809 00
	LABOUR		
753	Annuities Act— To authorize payment after as well as before the end of the current fiscal year out of the Government Annuities Fund in discharge of obligations under annuity contracts issued prior to the first day of January, 1947 and purporting to have been so issued or amended under the Government Annuities Act and ratified by the Governor in Council.....	1 00	
754	Fair Wages, Conciliation, Industrial Relations, Industrial Disputes Investigations, including the administration of legislation relating thereto, and for activities re promotion of co-operation in industry between Labour and Management—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	25,001 00
	LEGISLATION		
	THE SENATE		
755	General Administration—Further amount required.....	6,000 00	
756	To provide for the payment of the full sessional indemnity for the Session of 1947 to Members of the Senate for days lost through absence caused by public business, by illness, or on account of death. Payments to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	15,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LEGISLATION— <i>Concluded</i>		
	THE SENATE— <i>Concluded</i>		
757	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment to each Member of the Senate who attended the first part of the present Session which commenced on January 30, 1947, and ended on April 2, 1947, of an amount representing the actual transportation and living expenses of such Member while on the journey between Ottawa and his place of residence, after the Easter adjournment of Parliament on April 2, 1947, and on the return journey from his place of residence to Ottawa at the end of the recess which commenced on that date, or at any other one time during the present Session.....	5,000 00	
	HOUSE OF COMMONS		
758	General Administration—Estimates of the Clerk—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
759	Subscriptions to publications of the Empire Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons—Further amount required.....	800 00	
760	To provide for the full sessional indemnity to Members of the House of Commons—days lost through absence caused by illness, official public business, or Order of the House, or on account of death during the present Session—notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Chapter 147 of the Revised Statutes, 1927, An Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons, or any amendment thereto. Payments to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	17,000 00	
761	To provide, notwithstanding anything contained in the Senate and House of Commons Act, for the payment to each Member of the House of Commons who attended the first part of the present Session which commenced on January 30, 1947, and ended on April 2, 1947, of an amount representing the actual transportation and living expenses of such Member while on the journey between Ottawa and his place of residence after the Easter adjournment of Parliament on April 2, 1947, and on the return journey from his place of residence to Ottawa at the end of the recess which commenced on that date, or at any other one time during the present Session.....	12,000 00	
	GENERAL		
762	Printing of Parliament, including salaries of staff of Joint Distribution Office—Further amount required.....	80,000 00	150,800 00
	MINES AND RESOURCES		
763	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	42,115 00	
	MINES AND GEOLOGY BRANCH		
764	Bureau of Geology and Topography— Geological Surveys—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MINES AND RESOURCES—Concluded		
	LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH		
	Government of the Northwest Territories— Airports, Roads, Buildings and Water Systems—Con- struction and Improvements—		
765	Buildings—Further amount required.....	70,800 00	
766	Government of the Yukon Territory— Grant to Yukon Council.....	170,000 00	
767	Buildings.....	4,000 00	
	Dominion Forest Service— Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board.....	60,000 00	
768	National Parks Bureau— National Parks and Historic Sites Services—Further amount required.....	600,000 00	
769	Administration of Migratory Birds Convention Act— Further amount required.....	6,300 00	
770			
	SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH		
771	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa—Further amount required... Hydrographic and Map Service— Legal Surveys and Map Service—	6,500 00	
772	Amount required for Dominion's share of continuing the survey of the Ontario-Manitoba boundary towards Hudson Bay.....	15,000 00	
773	Compilation and printing of electoral maps, required under the Redistribution Bill.....	13,500 00	
	INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		
774	Indian Agencies—Further amount required.....	10,200 00	
	Reserves and Trusts— Administration—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	
775	Welfare and Training— Welfare of Indians—Further amount required.....	141,500 00	
776	Indian Education—Further amount required.....	250,000 00	
777	Grants to Residential Schools—Further amount required..	256,575 00	
778	Grants to Agricultural Exhibitions and Indian Fairs, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	500 00	
779	To provide for payment to the Indian Trust Fund, Gibson Band, Parry Sound Indian Agency, Ontario, for the amount of cash stolen from Indian Agent.....	1,214 00	
780	To reimburse the James Smith Band Account (No. 293), Duck Lake Indian Agency, Saskatchewan, for sums paid as salaries to Farming Instructors, which should have been charged to Parliamentary Appropriations.....	9,612 99	
781			
	IMMIGRATION BRANCH		
782	Administration of the Immigration Act and the Chinese Im- migration Act—Further amount required.....	34,730 00	
783	Field and Inspectional Service, Canada—Further amount re- quired.....	115,632 00	
784	Field and Inspectional Service, Abroad, including payment of compensation to Immigration Officers for loss of furniture and effects under regulations to be approved by the Gov- ernor in Council—Further amount required.....	45,000 00	
			1,913,178 99

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
NATIONAL DEFENCE			
785	Grants to Military Associations and Institutes, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	7,000 00	
786	Miscellaneous Maintenance and Adjustments (War of 1914-18)—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	12,000 00
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE			
787	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	71,650 00	
NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH			
788	National Health Branch—Administration—Further amount required.....	34,089 00	
789	Food and Drugs—Further amount required.....	39,133 00	
790	Opium and Narcotic Drugs—Further amount required.....	17,326 00	
791	Proprietary or Patent Medicines—Further amount required....	500 00	
792	Quarantine and Leprosy—Further amount required.....	34,792 00	
793	Laboratory of Hygiene—Further amount required.....	25,622 00	
794	Immigration Medical Inspection—Further amount required....	330,334 00	
795	Child and Maternal Health—Further amount required.....	24,877 00	
796	Public Health Engineering—Further amount required.....	23,528 00	
797	Treatment of Sick Mariners—Further amount required.....	30,649 00	
798	Industrial Health—Further amount required.....	23,435 00	
799	Civil Service Health—Further amount required.....	12,052 00	
800	Combating Venereal Diseases— Assistance to the Provinces for control of venereal diseases under regulations approved by the Governor in Council—Further amount required.....	730 00	
801	Mental Health—Further amount required.....	13,752 00	
802	Blindness Control—Further amount required.....	23,507 00	
803	Medical Services—Indians and Eskimos—Further amount required.....	452,119 00	1,158,100 00
NATIONAL REVENUE			
TAXATION DIVISION			
804	General Administration, including authority to create positions and make appointments, within the Division, notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act and the said positions and staff so appointed are hereby wholly excluded from the operation of the said Act—Further amount required.....	336,119 00	
805	Internal Inspection and Verification—Further amount required	259,605 00	
806	District Offices—Further amount required.....	1,111,255 00	
GENERAL			
807	National Film Board, including the Motion Picture Bureau—Distribution of Films—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	
808	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation Short Wave Station—Maintenance and Operation—Further amount required.....	144,018 80	
809	Capital Costs—Further amount required.....	91,200 00	1,972,197 80
POST OFFICE			
810	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	175,000 00	
811	Post Offices, including salaries and other expenses of Headquarters and Staff Post Offices and supplies and equipment for Revenue Post Offices—Further amount required.....	1,849,186 00	
812	Railway Mail Service—Further amount required.....	27,500 00	
813	Air and Land Mail Services—Further amount required.....	460,000 00	2,511,686 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE				
	FEDERAL DISTRICT COMMISSION				
814	National Capital Planning Committee—Preliminary investigations and engineering respecting a proposed bridge over the Rideau Canal in the City of Ottawa.....			100,000	00
	PUBLIC ARCHIVES				
815	General Administration and Technical Services—Further amount required.....			10,512	00
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY				
816	Printing, Binding and Distributing the Annual Statutes—Further amount required.....	5,000	00		
817	Canada Gazette—Further amount required.....	30,000	00		
818	Plant, Equipment and Replacements—Further amount required.....	157,500	00		
819	Printing and Binding Official Publications for sale and distribution to Departments and the Public—Further amount required.....	65,000	00	257,500	00
	PUBLIC WORKS				
	ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH				
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements of Public Buildings				
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>				
820	Antigonish Public Building—Improvements and repairs.....	14,000	00		
	Bridgewater Public Buildings—Alterations and improvements.....	12,500	00		
	Glace Bay Public Building—Improvements and repairs.....	15,000	00		
	Halifax Customs Building—Improvements and elevator.....	35,000	00		
	Halifax Federal Building—Improvements and repairs—Further amount required.....	45,000	00		
	Halifax Old Post Office Building—Improvements.....	9,000	00		
	Truro Public Building—Improvements and repairs.....	12,500	00		
	<i>New Brunswick</i>				
821	Edmundston—Building for Customs—Further amount required.....	7,000	00		
	Edmundston Public Building—Alterations.....	25,000	00		
	Fredericton—Public Building Site.....	60,000	00		
	Sussex Public Building—Addition and fittings—Further amount required.....	12,000	00		
	West Saint John—Terminal Building for Customs and Immigration.....	50,000	00		
	<i>Quebec</i>				
822	Buckingham Public Building—Towards addition, alterations and improvements.....	15,000	00		
	Coaticook Public Building—Addition, alterations and improvements.....	23,500	00		
	Joliette Public Building—Addition.....	25,000	00		
	Jonquiere Public Building—Addition and alterations.....	40,000	00		
	Lac Megantic Public Building—Addition, alterations and improvements—Further amount required.....	28,000	00		
	La Tuque Public Building—Alterations and extension—Further amount required.....	5,000	00		

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH—Continued		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements of Public Buildings—Continued		
	Quebec—Concluded		
822	Levis Public Building—Addition, alterations and improvements	25,000 00	
	Montreal—Customs Examining Warehouse—Improvements and repairs	25,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal Station "B".....	300,000 00	
	Montreal—Place D'Armes Postal Station—Improvements and repairs	25,000 00	
	Montreal—Purchase of Building for Department of National Revenue.....	200,000 00	
	Quebec—Marine Stores Building—Elevator.....	16,000 00	
	Quebec Old Post Office Building—Elevators—Further amount required.....	18,000 00	
	Quebec Old Post Office Building—Improvements—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
	Rock Island Customs and Immigration Building—Addition to site.....	44,000 00	
	St. Hyacinthe Public Building—Addition and improvements...	7,000 00	
	Thetford Mines Public Building—Towards repairs and addition.	40,000 00	
	Ontario		
823	Barrie—Site for public building.....	20,000 00	
	Bracebridge Public Building—Addition and alterations—Further amount required.....	11,000 00	
	Delhi—Public Building—Site.....	2,400 00	
	Kenora Public Building—Addition, alterations and improvements.....	20,000 00	
	Niagara Falls—Site for Building for Customs.....	8,700 00	
	Oshawa—Addition to Public Building site (Revote).....	5,000 00	
	Ottawa Daly Building—Improvements to ventilation—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	Ottawa—Dominion Observatory—Improvements to roadways.	7,400 00	
	Ottawa—Improvements to ventilation in House of Commons—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	Ottawa—National Research Building—Improvements and repairs.....	50,000 00	
	Ottawa Postal Terminal Building—Improvements.....	10,000 00	
	Ottawa—Storage Building for National Film Board—Further amount required.....	9,000 00	
	Port Arthur Public Building—Improvements.....	6,000 00	
	Sudbury—Public building site—Further amount required.....	60,000 00	
	Timmins—Site for public building.....	35,000 00	
	Toronto—Postal Station "E"—Site.....	50,000 00	
	Toronto—Site for postal station on St. Clair Avenue—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
	Toronto Postal Terminal "A"—Battery Charging Equipment—Further amount required.....	7,000 00	
	Winchester—Purchase of and alterations to building for postal purposes.....	14,500 00	
	Manitoba		
824	St. Vital Public Building—Addition and alterations.....	15,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Postal Station "A"—Improvements.....	7,500 00	
	Winnipeg—Site for postal accommodation at Canadian National Railways Station.....	25,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Postal Station "F"—Addition and alterations.....	13,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued				
	ARCHITECTURAL BRANCH—Concluded				
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements of Public Buildings— Concluded				
	<i>Saskatchewan</i>				
825	Nipawin Public Building—Addition.....	15,000	00		
	North Portal—Site for building for Customs and Immigration..	40,000	00		
	Regina—Accommodation for Department of Trade and Com- merce—Further amount required.....	14,000	00		
	Regina—Purchase of Veteran Building for Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	60,000	00		
	<i>Alberta</i>				
826	Calgary Customs Building—Alterations and improvements....	18,500	00		
	Calgary Public Building—Improvements and repairs.....	22,500	00		
	Edmonton—Addition and alterations to South Edmonton postal station.....	30,000	00		
	<i>British Columbia</i>				
827	Abbotsford—Public Building Site.....	10,000	00		
	Duncan Public Building—Alterations and improvements.....	10,000	00		
	Kamloops Public Building—Addition and alterations—Further amount required.....	9,000	00		
	Kelowna Public Buildings—Addition and alterations.....	30,000	00		
	Ladner—Site for public building.....	5,000	00		
	Langley Prairie—Site for public building.....	5,000	00		
	Vancouver—Site for building for Customs.....	100,000	00		
	Victoria Astrophysical Observatory—Repairs, alterations and improvements.....	40,000	00		
	White Rock—Site for public building.....	5,000	00		
	William Head Quarantine Station—Alterations, improvements and repairs—Further amount required.....	16,500	00		
	ENGINEERING BRANCH				
828	Engineering, including salaries of Engineers, Clerks, etc.— Further amount required.....	3,000	00		
	Dredging				
829	Maritime Provinces—Further amount required.....	152,500	00		
830	Ontario and Quebec—Further amount required.....	310,774	00		
831	Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories— Further amount required.....	32,774	00		
832	British Columbia and Yukon—Further amount required.....	33,800	00		
	Maintenance and Operation of Graving Docks, Locks and Dams, etc.				
833	Esquimalt Old Dry Dock.....	25,000	00		
834	Locks and Dams—Further amount required.....	39,000	00		
835	Snagboats—Further amount required.....	6,500	00		
	Maintenance and Operation of Roads and Bridges				
836	Generally—Further amount required.....	22,000	00		

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	ENGINEERING BRANCH—Continued		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements—Harbours and Rivers		
	<i>Nova Scotia</i>		
	Breen's Pond—Breakwater replacement—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
	Cape John—Breakwater.....	77,000 00	
	Cheticamp Beach and Cheticamp Point—Dredging.....	130,000 00	
	Culloden—Repairs to breakwater.....	4,000 00	
	Digby—Redredging.....	135,000 00	
	Dingwall—Dredging—Further amount required.....	46,000 00	
	Eastern Passage—Towards dredging.....	25,000 00	
837	Inverness—Maintenance of harbour entrance.....	24,000 00	
	Kraut Point—Dredging.....	28,000 00	
	McCreadyville—Towards replacing harbour facilities.....	25,000 00	
	Mauger's Beach—Towards replacing protection of lighthouse and Halifax harbour.....	25,000 00	
	Salmon River—Breakwater repairs.....	32,000 00	
	Seal Harbour—Dredging.....	78,000 00	
	Short Beach—Breakwater repairs—Further amount required..	90,000 00	
	Three Fathom Harbour—Causeway—Further amount required..	5,000 00	
	West Dublin—Dredging.....	23,000 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island</i>		
	Charlottetown—Wharf reconstruction and improvements—Fur- ther amount required (Revote \$53,000).....	75,000 00	
838	Launching Pond—Boat Harbour.....	50,000 00	
	Souris—Breakwater repairs—Further amount required.....	8,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick</i>		
	Baie Ste. Anne—Wharf—Further amount required.....	90,000 00	
	Leonardville—Wharf reconstruction—Further amount required..	20,000 00	
	Little Cape—Breakwater replacement—Further amount re- quired.....	100,000 00	
839	Shippigan—Savoy Landing—Towards wharfage facilities, sub- ject to an agreement to be entered into with the Provincial Government as to division of costs.....	100,000 00	
	Welchpool—Towards wharf replacement—Further amount required.....	75,000 00	
	<i>Quebec</i>		
	Baie Comeau—Towards wharf improvements.....	150,000 00	
	Berthier Islands—Repairs to bridges.....	16,000 00	
	Chandler—Towards wharf extension, subject to contribution by The Gaspesia Sulphite Co.....	100,000 00	
	Fame Point (Pointe a la Renommée)—Slipway.....	5,500 00	
	Forestville—To acquire harbour facilities.....	385,000 00	
	Gascons Ouest (L'Anse a la Barbe)—Reconstruction of jetties..	55,000 00	
	Isle aux Grues—Wharf replacement.....	80,000 00	
	Marsouins—Wharf extension—Further amount required.....	16,000 00	
840	Matane—Reconstruction of West Breakwater—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
	Pointe Basse, M.I.—Breakwater-wharf replacement.....	68,000 00	
	Quebec—Completion of the reconstruction of the intercepting sewer—To implement the agreement entered into in 1939— Further amount required.....	617,544 00	
	Ruisseau LeBlanc—Breakwater reconstruction—Further amount required.....	17,000 00	
	Ste. Anne des Monts—Towards wharf extension.....	25,000 00	
	St. Ignace de Loyola—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	43,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		cts.	cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued		
	ENGINEERING BRANCH—Continued		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements —Harbours and Rivers—Continued		
	Quebec—Concluded		
840	St. Maurice de L'Echourie—Wharf extension—Further amount required.....	8,700 00	
	St. Omer—Wharf repairs—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
	Trois Pistoles—Wharf extension and dredging.....	76,000 00	
	Ontario		
	Bracebridge—Redredging, the Provincial Government to bear a like amount.....	42,000 00	
	Britt—Wharf.....	9,500 00	
	Byng Inlet—Wharf.....	9,600 00	
	Fort William—Dredging—Further amount required.....	45,000 00	
	Grand River Conservation Scheme—Contribution towards the cost of preliminary plans, test drilling, etc. in connection with proposed dam on the Conestoga River.....	15,000 00	
	Gull Bay—Wharf—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
	Horse Shoe Lake—Wharf.....	2,200 00	
	Hudson—Wavebreak boom—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
841	Kenora—Repairs to wharves—Further amount required.....	48,000 00	
	Little Current—Site for wharf.....	25,000 00	
	Meaford—Revetment wall—Further amount required.....	22,500 00	
	Morson—Wharf replacement.....	7,500 00	
	Penetanguishene—Harbour improvements.....	50,000 00	
	Port Hope—Harbour repairs—Further amount required.....	27,000 00	
	Port Loring—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Rainy River—Wharf reconstruction—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
	Redwood Road—Wharf.....	4,500 00	
	Sheguindah—Dredging.....	85,000 00	
	South Baymouth—Dredging.....	45,000 00	
	Sturgeon Falls—Wharf extension.....	8,400 00	
	Thames River—Redredging—Further amount required.....	9,000 00	
	Toronto—Towards harbour improvements.....	500,000 00	
	Manitoba		
842	Assiniboine River—Dyking and cut off.....	57,000 00	
	Selkirk—Wharf reconstruction—Further amount required.....	12,000 00	
	St. Andrews Lock and Dam—Improvements to bridge.....	35,000 00	
	St. Andrews Lock and Dam—Straightening West Approach—Further amount required.....	7,000 00	
	The Pas—Towards replacing harbour facilities.....	10,000 00	
	Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories		
843	Cold Lake, Alberta—Breakwater.....	6,000 00	
	Great Bear River Road, N.W.T.—Completion of payments for extension (Revote).....	10,000 00	
	British Columbia and Yukon		
844	Barnfield (West)—Repairs and improvements to float and approach (Revote \$10,000).....	17,000 00	
	Bella Bella—Wharf renewal—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
	Brownsville—Harbour improvements (Revote).....	7,800 00	
	Campbell River—Improvements, including preliminary investigations and engineering.....	100,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount		Total	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued				
	ENGINEERING BRANCH—Concluded				
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements—Harbours and Rivers—Concluded				
	British Columbia and Yukon—Concluded				
	Chemainus—Harbour improvements.....	10,000	00		
	Davis Bay—Wharf repairs and improvements—Further amount required.....	4,000	00		
	Egmont—Float.....	8,000	00		
	Fords Cove (Hornby Island)—Breakwater and float.....	14,000	00		
	Fraser River—Remedial work on Lulu and Sea Islands—Further amount required.....	32,000	00		
	Fraser River (Kirkland Island)—Channel protection—(Revote)	38,000	00		
	Fraser River and Vancouver Harbour—Dredging.....	500,000	00		
	Harbours and Rivers Generally—For maintenance of services, no new works to be undertaken—Further amount required...	100,000	00		
	Kaslo—Wharf repairs—(Revote \$1,200).....	7,000	00		
	Nahun (Caesar's Point)—Wharf replacement—(Revote \$4,500)...	5,000	00		
844	Nanaimo—Wharf repairs and improvements—Further amount required.....	28,000	00		
	New Westminster—Wharf extension.....	18,000	00		
	North Galiano—Wharf (Revote \$9,300).....	9,500	00		
	Prince Rupert—Construction and renewal of fishermen's floats— Further amount required.....	8,000	00		
	Queen Charlotte City—Wharf repairs and extension—Further amount required.....	10,000	00		
	Roberts Creek—Wharf repairs.....	28,500	00		
	Sechelt—Wharf repairs.....	37,500	00		
	Sointula—Harbour improvements.....	45,000	00		
	Steveston No. 2 Road—Wharfage facilities—Further amount required.....	8,500	00		
	Stewart—Wharf repairs—Further amount required.....	13,000	00		
	Victoria—Dredging—Further amount required.....	105,000	00		
	Westview—Harbour improvements—(Revote).....	16,000	00		
	White Rock—Wharf repairs.....	44,000	00		
	TELEGRAPH BRANCH				
845	Telephone Service other than at Ottawa—Further amount required.....	2,200	00		
	Construction, Repairs and Improvements				
846	Maritime Provinces and Lower St. Lawrence—Further amount required.....	30,000	00		
847	For the purchase and installation of radio-phone equipment at Ministrel Island and on Vancouver Island at Kelsey Bay (Revote).....	9,000	00		
848	For the purchase of the portion of the Pacific Communication System taken over by the Dominion Government (Revote).....	155,000	00		
849	Telephone Line from Peter Pond Lake to Portage la Loche (Revote).....	7,700	00		
850	Buffalo Narrows—Bulls House, Sask., Telephone Line—Repairs	1,500	00		
851	Cabano—Squatteck, P.Q.—Submarine Cable.....	1,700	00		
852	Extension of Telephone Lines in Matapedia—Matane County, P.Q.....	21,500	00		
852A	Moberly Lake—Upper Halfway, B.C.—Radiophone.....	1,800	00		
853	North Head—Seal Cove, N.B.—Telegraph Line—Reconstruc- tion.....	8,000	00		
854	Whitefish Falls—Killarney, Ontario—Reconstruction of tele- phone line (Revote \$6,300).....	7,000	00		

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded		
	GENERAL		
855	National Gallery of Canada—Further amount required.....	12,500 00	8,191,992 00
	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE		
856	Land Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—Further amount required.....	356,851 00	
857	Marine Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—Further amount required.....	73,500 00	
858	Aviation Services—Arising out of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, enforcement of Federal Statutes generally, and other incidental expenses—Further amount required.....	10,800 00	
	PENSIONS AND OTHER BENEFITS		
859	To compensate members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police for injuries received in the performance of duty—Further amount required.....	1,094 00	442,562 00
860	To hereby authorize and provide for payment to Annie A. Greer, formerly employed with the Saskatchewan Provincial Police Force and taken over by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police on June 1, 1928, of an annuity equal to the amount to which she would have been entitled had she since that date been a contributor under the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, effective January 1, 1947.....	317 00	
	SECRETARY OF STATE		
861	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	7,014 00	
862	Citizenship Registration Branch—Further amount required.....	53,948 00	
863	Bureau for Translations—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE		
864	Copyright and Industrial Designs Division—Further amount required.....	750 00	66,712 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
865	Foreign Trade Services— Import Division, including contributions as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required.....	19,360 00	
866	Standards Division— Administration—Further amount required.....	3,420 00	
867	Electricity and Gas Inspection Services, including Administration of the Electricity and Fluid Exportation Act—Further amount required.....	29,369 00	
868	Exhibitions—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
	DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS		
869	Statistics—Further amount required.....	167,047 00	
870	Census of Population—Further amount required.....	9,375 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TRADE AND COMMERCE— <i>Concluded</i>		
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS		
871	Administration—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
	<i>Eastern Local Services</i>		
872	Saint John, Westport and Yarmouth and other wayports, service between—Further amount required.....	8,000 00	
	CANADA GRAIN ACT		
873	Operation and Maintenance, including inspection, weighing, registration, etc.,—Further amount required.....	34,618 00	324,189 00
	TRANSPORT		
874	Departmental Administration—Further amount required.....	24,290 00	
	CANALS SERVICE		
875	Canals—Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required.	105,280 00	
876	Canals Improvements—Further amount required.....	148,200 00	
	MARINE SERVICE		
877	Construction, Maintenance and Supervision of Aids to Navigation, including Salaries and Allowances to Lightkeepers— Further amount required.....	82,800 00	
878	Agencies—Salaries and Office Expenses—Further amount required.....	7,890 00	
879	Administration of Pilotage, including authority for temporary recoverable advances to certain Pilotage Districts—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
880	To provide for payment of a contribution to the Pilotage funds of certain Pilotage districts to enable the annual earnings of the pilots in the said districts to be augmented in such amounts as may be from time to time determined by the Minister of Transport with the approval of the Governor in Council as being necessary to enable adequate pilotage units to be maintained.....	10,000 00	
881	To provide for payment, from time to time, during the fiscal year 1947-48, of one-half the cost of operation and main- tenance of necessary pilot vessels at Halifax, N.S., not exceeding.....	20,000 00	
882	Life Saving Service, including rewards for saving life—Further amount required.....	19,120 00	
883	Miscellaneous Services relating to Navigation and Shipping— Further amount required.....	7,200 00	
884	River St. Lawrence Ship Channel—Contract Dredging in the St. Lawrence River and Montreal Harbour, including cost of Administration—Capital—Further amount required....	1,500,000 00	
885	To provide towards the construction of a service vessel for the "Eastern Arctic Patrol"—Capital.....	800,000 00	
886	Canadian Maritime Commission—Salaries and Office Expenses.	50,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TRANSPORT—Concluded		
	RAILWAY SERVICE		
887	To provide for the construction of an icebreaker—railway car—highway vehicle—passenger ferry vessel for the Prince Edward Island Car Ferry Service—Capital—Further amount required.....	500,000 00	
888	Strait of Canso—Transportation improvements and facilities—Capital.....	250,000 00	
889	Canadian Government Railways—Construction and Improvements of drainage works at Fairview Subway, Halifax, N.S.—Capital—Further amount required.....	75,000 00	
	AIR SERVICE		
	(Control and Supervision vested in the Minister of Reconstruction and Supply by Orders in Council P.C. 7995 of 13th October, 1944 and 8207 of 24th, October, 1944).		
890	Air Service Administration—Further amount required.....	7,260 00	
	Civil Aviation Division		
891	Control of Civil Aviation, including the Administration of the Aeronautics Act and Regulations issued thereunder—Further amount required.....	53,670 00	
892	Airways and Airports—Construction and Improvements, including Radio Facilities; and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$1,463,000—Capital—Further amount required.....	973,156 00	
893	Operation and Maintenance—Civil Aviation Services—Further amount required.....	348,290 00	
894	Radio Aviation Services—Further amount required....	65,646 00	
	Meteorological Division		
895	Meteorological Services—Further amount required.....	302,545 00	
	Radio Division		
896	Administration of the Radio Act and Regulations—Further amount required.....	27,975 00	
897	Radio Direction Finding Stations, Radio Beacons and Radiotelegraph Stations, operation and maintenance—Further amount required.....	204,455 00	
898	Suppression of Radio Interferences—Further amount required..	25,536 00	
			5,618,313 00
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
899	Treatment Services—Further amount required.....	4,000,000 00	
900	Canadian Pension Commission—Administration Expenses, including the Deputy Chairman of the Canadian Pension Commission at \$500 additional to Chapter 62, Statutes of 1946 — Further amount required.....	500 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	VETERANS AFFAIRS—Concluded		
	MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS		
901	Grant to Last Post Fund—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	4,025,500 00
	GOVERNMENT-OWNED ENTERPRISES		
	NON-ACTIVE ACCOUNTS		
	NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD		
902	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of Section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1947 on any or all of the following accounts: Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures—Halifax.....		300,000 00
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION		
	AGRICULTURE		
903	Dairy Products Board—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
904	Meat Board, including Quality Premiums on A and B1 Grade Hog Carcasses—Further amount required.....	500,000 00	525,000 00
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
905	Contribution to the United Nations War Crimes Commission.	2,850 00	
906	Canadian Government's Contribution to the International Refugee Organization.....	5,468,000 00	
907	To provide for payment of employees' claims for loss of or damage to personal effects which they were compelled to leave behind when they had to leave their posts due to war—Further amount required.....	36,050 00	
908	General Post-UNRRA Relief, including payment to the International Children's Emergency Fund, subject to such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor-in-Council.....	20,000,000 00	25,506,900 00
	FINANCE		
	Wartime Prices and Trade Board—		
909	Administration—Further amount required.....	450,000 00	
910	Commodity Prices Stabilization Corporation—Further amount required.....	5,000,000 00	
911	Contribution towards operation of Old Vancouver Hotel as hostel for ex-servicemen—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
912	To provide for special works in the National Battlefields Park.	20,000 00	5,490,000 00
	FISHERIES		
913	To provide for assistance in the construction of vessels of the Dragger type and the conversion of fishing schooners to Draggers—To complete agreements.....		50,000 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION—Continued		
	LABOUR		
914	National War Labour Board and Regional Boards—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
915	Vocational Training for discharged members of Canada's Armed Forces, including undischarged commitments of previous years—Further amount required.....	500,000 00	
916	To provide for expenses that may be incurred in the arranging for and the movement of workers from outside Canada to work on farms and other essential industry in Canada where Canadian labour is not available to meet the need—Further amount required.....	500,000 00	1,005,000 00
	MINES AND RESOURCES		
	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES		
917	To complete the preparation and printing of a report on the natural resources and development of Canada's Northwest Region, and contingencies—Further amount required.....	1,000 00	
	IMMIGRATION BRANCH		
918	Medical attention and hospitalization of dependents of members of the armed forces, from port of arrival to destination in Canada.....	10,000 00	11,000 00
	RECONSTRUCTION AND SUPPLY		
	Housing Development, including commitments of previous years—		
919	Emergency Shelter—Administration—Further amount required.....	1,100,000 00	
920	Wartime Housing Limited—Further amount required....	25,000,000 00	
921	To provide for production and transportation subsidies on steel, iron and coal under such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council and also as provided in Item No. 577 of the Main Estimates—Further amount required.....	10,000,000 00	
922	Termination of Contracts—Further amount required.....	2,500,000 00	
923	To provide for Research and Development of Jet Engines and Aircraft.....	4,500,000 00	43,100,000 00
	TRANSPORT		
924	Director of Merchant Seamen—Further amount required.....	45,000 00	
	MARINE SERVICE		
925	Nautical Service—Further amount required.....	12,500 00	
	RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICE		
926	Steep Rock Mines—Construction—Further amount required....	100,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—*Concluded*

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DEMOBILIZATION AND RECONVERSION— <i>Concluded</i>		
	TRANSPORT— <i>Concluded</i>		
	AIR SERVICE		
	(Control and supervision vested in the Minister of Reconstruction and Supply by Orders in Council P.C. 7995 of 13th October, 1944, and 8207 of 24th October, 1944).		
	Civil Aviation Division		
927	Airways and Airports, Construction and Improvements, including Radio Facilities—Capital—Further amount required.....	300,000 00	
	Airways and Airports—		
	Operation and Maintenance—		
928	Operation and Maintenance of Municipal and Other		
	Airports—Further amount required.....	33,565 00	
929	Airway and Airport Traffic Control—Further amount		
	required.....	39,962 00	
930	Radio Aviation Services—Further amount required....	296,500 00	
931	Care, Operation and Maintenance of Royal Canadian Air Force		
	Airfields transferred to the Department of Transport—		
	Further amount required.....	43,135 00	
932	North East (Crimson) Staging Route—Maintenance of Air-		
	fields—Further amount required.....	19,000 00	
			889,662 00
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
933	Hospital Accommodation and Facilities—Further amount		
	required.....		900,000 00
	Total.....		114,989,219 16

OTTAWA: Printed by EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., B.A., L.Ph.,
Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF CANADA

THIRD SESSION, TWENTIETH PARLIAMENT, 11 GEORGE VI, 1947.

(Page figures denote numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

CHAP.		PAGE
	ASSENTED TO MARCH 28TH, 1947.	
1.	Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1947, The.....	3
2.	Appropriation Act, No. 2, 1947, Further Supplementary, The.....	9
3.	Canada Grain Act, An Act to amend The.....	19
4.	Customs Act, An Act to amend the.....	29
5.	Department of National Defence Act, An Act to amend the.....	31
6.	Feeding Stuffs Act, 1937, An Act to amend The.....	35
7.	Fertilizers Act, An Act to amend the.....	37
8.	Mail Contracts Supplemental Payments Act, The.....	41
9.	Militia Pension Act, An Act to amend the.....	43
	ASSENTED TO MAY 14TH, 1947.	
10.	Agricultural Products Act, The.....	45
11.	Appropriation Act, No. 3, 1947, The.....	49
12.	Auditors for National Railways.....	53
13.	Canada Evidence Act, An Act to amend the.....	55
14.	Canada Evidence Act (Banks), An Act to amend the.....	57
15.	Canadian Wheat Board Act, 1935, An Act to amend The.....	59
16.	Continuation of Transitional Measures Act, 1947, The.....	83
17.	Export and Import Permits Act, The.....	97
18.	Government Employees Compensation Act, 1947, The.....	101
19.	Immigration Act and to repeal the Chinese Immigration Act, An Act to amend the..	107
20.	Inspection and Sale Act, 1938, An Act to amend the.....	111
21.	Militia Act, An Act to amend the.....	113
22.	National Wild Life Week Act, The.....	125
23.	Patent Act, 1935, An Act to amend the.....	127
24.	Trading with the Enemy (Transitional Powers) Act, The.....	139
	ASSENTED TO JUNE 27TH, 1947.	
25.	Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1947, The.....	163
26.	Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company, An Act respecting the.....	165
27.	Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act, 1932, and The Foreign Insurance Companies Act, 1932, An Act to amend The.....	167
28.	Canadian National-Canadian Pacific Act, 1933, An Act to amend The.....	169
29.	Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act, 1947.....	171
30.	Canadian National Railways Refunding Act, 1947.....	175
31.	Criminal Code (Race meetings), An Act to amend the.....	179
32.	Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, An Act to amend The.....	183

ASSENTED TO JUNE 27TH, 1947—*Continued.*

33. Exchequer Court Act, An Act to amend the.....	187
34. Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, An Act to amend The.....	189
35. Identification of Criminals Act, An Act to amend the.....	191
36. Judges Act, 1946, An Act to amend The.....	193
37. Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1929, An Act to amend The.....	195
38. Merchant Seamen Compensation Act, An Act to amend The.....	197
39. Municipal Improvements Assistance Act, 1938, An Act to amend The.....	199
40. National Housing Act, 1944, An Act to amend The.....	201
41. Penitentiary Act, 1939, An Act to amend The.....	209
42. Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners.....	213
43. Prairie Farm Assistance Act, 1939, An Act to amend the.....	223
44. Publication of Statutes Act, An Act to amend the.....	227
45. Saskatchewan Natural Resources Agreement.....	229
46. United Nations Act, 1947, The.....	233
47. Visiting Forces (United States of America) Act, The.....	235
48. War Charities Act, 1939, An Act to amend The.....	239

ASSENTED TO JULY 17TH, 1947.

49. Army Benevolent Fund Act, 1947, The.....	241
50. Canadian Broadcasting Act, 1936, An Act to amend The.....	247
51. Canadian Commercial Corporation Act, An Act to amend The.....	249
52. Canadian Maritime Commission, The.....	251
53. Civil Service Act, An Act to amend the.....	255
54. Civil Service Superannuation Act, An Act to amend the.....	261
55. Criminal Code, An Act to amend the.....	275
56. Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation Act, The.....	291
57. Dominion Coal Board, 1947, The.....	297
58. Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1947, The.....	303
59. Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation Act, The.....	311
60. Excise Tax Act (Special War Revenue) (Amendment).....	329
61. Fisheries Research Board Act, An Act to amend The.....	343
62. Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co., Limited.....	345
63. Income War Tax Act, An Act to amend the.....	347
64. Interpretation Act, An Act to amend the.....	365
65. Militia Pension Act (Disablement Pension), An Act to amend the.....	369
66. National Parks Amendment Act, 1947, The.....	371
67. Old Age Pensions Act, An Act to amend the.....	378
68. Prisons and Reformatories Act, An Act to amend the.....	385
69. Privileges and Immunities (United Nations) Act, The.....	387
70. Railway Act, An Act to amend the.....	397
71. Representation Act, 1947, The.....	401
72. Royal Style and Titles Act (Canada), 1947, The.....	463
73. Senate and House of Commons Act, An Act to amend the.....	465
74. Transport Commissioner, An Act to extend the term of office of a.....	467
75. Trust Companies Act, An Act to amend the.....	469
76. Veterans Business and Professional Loans Act, An Act to amend the.....	483
77. Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement Act, The.....	487
78. Appropriation Act, No. 5, 1947, The.....	493

INDEX

TO

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF CANADA

THIRD SESSION, TWENTIETH PARLIAMENT, 10 GEORGE VI, 1947

Agricultural Products, c. 10

Preamble
short title, 1
definitions, 2
Minister may sell or export, 3
purchase or negotiate contracts, 3
information *re* storing or processing, 3
contracts for storing or processing, 3
commodity boards, 4 (1)
board to undertake purchase and disposition, 4 (2)
purchase from provincial marketing board, 4 (3)
regulations, 5 (1)
regulations laid before Parliament, 5 (2)
advisory committees, 6
officers, clerks, employees, 7 (1)
expenses and remuneration, 7 (2)
expenses other than administrative, 8 (1)
Agricultural Products Accounts, 8 (2)
administrative expenses, 8 (3)
offences and penalties, 9
coming into force, 10
expiration, 11

Appropriation, cc. 1, 2, 11, 25, 78

Army Benevolent Fund, c. 49

short title, 1
definitions, 2
special account, 3 (1)
amounts credited to Fund, 3 (2), (3), (4)
Fund moneys property of Crown, 3 (5)
securities held for Fund, 3 (6)
interest on Fund, 3 (7)
moneys held in trust, 3 (8)
"The Army Benevolent Fund Board", 4
Provincial committees, 5
subcommittees, 6
members serve without salary, 7
secretary to Board, 8 (1)
Board expenses, 8 (2), (3)
payments out of Fund, 9 (1)
governing principles, 9 (2)
committee and subcommittee jurisdiction, 10
audit report, 11
regulations, 12
annual report, 13

Auditors of National Railways, c. 12

appointment of auditors, 1

Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Company,

c. 26
Preamble
grant of water diversion, 1

Canada Evidence, c. 13

proclamations, orders, etc. of Gov. Gen., 1

Canada Evidence (Banks), c. 14

"bank" meaning of, 1
"corporation" meaning of, 2

Canada Grain, c. 3

loading after change of ownership after delivery, 1
fire and explosion insurance, terminal and Eastern elevators, 2
fire insurance, country elevators, 2
adjustment of insurance claims, 2
compulsory weigh-over in all terminals, 3
compulsory weigh-over in all eastern elevators, 4
Schedule One, amended 5
Schedule Two amended, 6
Schedules

Canadian and British Insurance Companies,

c. 27
bonds, etc., of International Bank, 1, 2, 3

Canadian Broadcasting, c. 50

proceeds of licence fees, 1

Canadian Commercial Corporation, c. 51

"Part I", 1
Part II—National Defence requisitions, 2
application of Part I to Part II, 2
renumbering sec. 17 to 19, 3
coming into force, 4

Canadian Maritime Commission, c. 52

short title, 1
definitions, 2
constitution, agent of Crown, members, chairman, contracts, remuneration, oath of office, head office, 3
officers, employees, advisers, 4 (1), (2)
commission, dept. of Government, 4 (3)
application of C.S. Superannuation Act, 5
recommendations to Minister, 6
powers of Commission, 7
duties of Commission, 8
advisory committees, 9
subject to Con. Rev. Act, 10
expenses, 11
audit of receipts and expenditures, 12
annual report, 13
coming into force, 14

Canadian National-Canadian Pacific, c. 28

employment conditions, 1

Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee, c. 29

- short title, 1
- may issue securities for capital expenditures, 2
- temporary loans for capital expenditures, 3
- substituted securities, 4
- aid to other companies, 5
- government guarantee of securities, 6
- form and terms of guarantee, 7 (1)
- method of guarantee, 7 (2)
- temporary guarantees, 7 (3)
- proceeds of guaranteed securities, 8 (1)
- release of proceeds, 8 (2)

Canadian National Railways Refunding, c. 30

- short title, 1
- power to refund, 2
- issue of substituted securities, amount, 3
- approval of G. in C., 4 (1)
- guarantees, 4 (2)
- deposit and release of proceeds, 5
- cancellation of original securities, 6
- authorized temporary loans, 7 (1)
- issue and guarantee of substitute securities, 7 (2)

Canadian Wheat Board, c. 15

- Preamble
- definitions, words and expressions, 1
- parts included in designated area, 1
- designated substances as grain products, 1
- Board an agent of His Majesty, 2
- objects of Board, 2
- sale and disposal of grain, 3
- profits, losses, investments, 3
- Investment Committee, 3
- profits in payment of expenses, 3
- losses deemed expenses, 3
- purchase and sale of securities, 3
- duties of Board, 3
- report to Parliament, 3
- G. in C. to direct Board, 4
- guarantee of Bank advances, 4
- Part II—Control of elevators and railways, 5
- deliveries of grain, permit books, 5
- administration, 5
- application to prescribed outside areas, 5
- Part III—Interprovincial and Export Marketing, 5
- Part IV—Regulation of Interprovincial and Export Trade, 5
- Part V—General, 5
- publication of regulations, 5
- agent's authority to give security, 5
- permit books, use of, 5
- grain delivered in contravention of Act, 5
- offences and penalties, 5
- elevators and mills; declaration as work for the general advantage of Canada, 5
- coming into force, 5
- Schedule

Canadian National Railways Auditors, c. 12

- appointment of auditors, 1

Chinese Immigration Act, repealed

see chap. 19, sec. 4

Civil Service, c. 53

- definitions, 1
- salaries of Commissioners, 2
- temporary employees outside Ottawa, 3
- Prime Minister's office staff, 4
- re-instatement of veterans, 5
- list of eligible competitors, 6
- requirements not applicable to veterans, 7
- oaths, 8
- Schedules, 9
- repeal, 10

Civil Service Superannuation, c. 54

- definitions, 1 (1)-(5)
- service in forces—service in Civil service, 1 (6)
- members of Boards, corporations or commissions, 1 (6)
- contributor resigning to enlist, 2
- election to become contributor, 2
- prior service in forces or pensionable employment, 3
- allowance after 10 years service, 4
- allowance when less than 10 years service, 4
- allowance on abolition of office, 4
- deferred adjusted or withdrawal allowance, 4
- allowance on dismissal, 4
- widow's allowance, 4
- children's allowance, 4
- leaving service for other employment, 4
- calculation of amount, 5
- active service in World War I counted, 6 (1)
- period under hospitalization, 6 (2)
- allowance only on Treasury Bd. report, 7
- retirement age, 8 (1)
- restricted application, 8 (2)
- G. in C. regulations, 9
- corporation payment for Superannuation Act, 10
- no contribution on salary in excess of \$15,000, 11
- no contribution after age 65, 11
- annual report, 12
- temporary employees retirement fund, 13
- Schedule A

Continuation of Transitional Measures, c. 16

- Preamble
- short title, 1
- orders and regulations continued in force, 2 (1)
- orders and regulations amended, 2 (2)
- employees, 3
- orders and regulations, revocation, 4
- publication of orders, 5
- coming into force, 6
- duration of Act, 7
- interpretation application, 8
- Schedule

Criminal Code (Race Meetings), c. 31

- betting, pool-selling, book-making, 1 (1)
- trotting or pacing meets, 1 (2)

Criminal Code, c. 55

- consecutive terms of imprisonment, 1
- skipping bail penalty, 2
- causing a disturbance, 3
- common gaming-house—betting house, 4
- keeper of disorderly house, 4
- inmate of bawdy-house, 4
- third conviction penalty, 4
- bawdy-house, owner, landlord, 4
- notice of conviction to owner, etc., 4
- transporting person to bawdy-house, 4
- paragraph repealed, 5
- culpable homicide—murder, 6
- death by use of weapon, 7
- hit-and-run driver, 8
- taking motor vehicle unlawfully, 9
- intoxicant or narcotic in driver's seat, 10
- vehicle with smoke screen, 11
- order prohibiting driving, 12
- "dwelling-house" defined, 13
- procuring passport by untrue statement, 14
- robbery while armed, imitation arm, 15
- fire equipment, tampering with, 16
- subsection repealed, 17
- Part X (A)—Habitual Criminals, 18
- disposal of seized property, 19
- section repealed, 20
- bail after committal, 21
- Northwest Terr., notice of appeal, 22
- recognizance or cash bail on appeal, 23

Criminal Code, c. 55—Concluded
 appeal on question of law, 24
 conviction, etc., transmitted to appeal court, 25
 application for stated case, recognizance, 26
 fees to J.P.'s and Clerks, 27
 constables fees, 27
 witness fees, 27
 interpreter's fees, 27
 arraignment, statement to prisoner, 28
 Alberta—manslaughter or reckless driving, 29
 appeal when acquittal set aside, 30
 subsection repealed, 31
 non-payment of sum—imprisonment, 32
 place where sentence to be served, 33
 suspended sentence, 34

Customs, c. 4
 duty refunds conditional, 1

Department of National Defence, c. 5
 Deputy Minister, Associate Deputy Ministers, 1
 Associate Deputy Ministers' rank, status, 1
 officers, clerks, employees, 1
 regulations respecting service estates, 2
 Defence Research Board, 3

Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation,
 c. 56
 short title, 1
 "Public Official", "Public Office", 2
 pensionable officials, 3 (1)
 amount of pension, 3 (2)
 "average salary", defined, 3 (3)
 amount not to be exceeded, 3 (4)
 official's contribution, 4
 former contributor to C.S. Superannuation, 5 (1)
 civil servant appointed to Public Office, 5 (2)
 benefits under C.S. Act preserved, 5 (3)
 not a former contributor under C.S. Sup. Act,
 6 (1)
 service in Public Office prior to appointment,
 6 (2)
 contribution for whole of prior service, 6 (3)
 contribution in one sum or instalments, 6 (4)
 retirement before instalments complete, 6 (5)
 prior service under pension scheme, 6 (6)
 where G. in C. may declare salary, 7
 pension grant where no election, 8 (1)
 pension to wife of Public Official, 8 (2)
 pension to widow, 8 (3)
 election irrevocable, 8 (4)
 pension ceases on re-marriage, 8 (5)
 salary reduced by pension, 9
 payable out of C.R.F., 10
 repeal, 11

Dominion Coal Board, c. 57
 short title, 1
 definitions, 2
 Board established, 3 (1)
 Board agency of Crown, 3 (2)
 members, chairman, remuneration, 3 (3), (4), (5)
 contract in name of His Majesty, 3 (6)
 absence of member, quorum, vacancy, 3 (7), (8),
 (9)
 oath of office, 3 (11), (12)
 officers, employees, advisors, 4
 Board a department of government, 4
 C.S. Superannuation Act, application, 5
 recommendations of Board, 6
 powers of Board, 7
 duties of Board, 8
 powers of Dom. Fuel Board transferred, 9 (1)
 members of Dom. Fuel Board transferred, 9 (2)
 advisory committees, 10

regulation and control powers, 11 (1)
 fuel emergency, 11 (2)
 orders and regulations, force of law, 11 (3)
 offences and penalties, 11 (4)
 seizures and detention, 11 (5)
 orders and regulations tabled, 11 (6)
 "fuel" defined, 11 (7)
 Board subject to C. R. Act. 12
 payment of expenses, 13
 receipts and expenditures audit, 14
 annual report, 13
 coming into force, 16

Dominion-Provincial Tax Rental Agreements,
 c. 58
 short title, 1
 definitions, 2 (1)
 population determination, 2 (2)
 agreements with provinces, 3
 compensation payable to provinces, 4
 additional payments, 5
 corporation income tax collection, 6(1),(2)
 collections by Dominion payable to provinces,
 6 (3)
 corporation income tax collections, 7 (1), (2)
 electrical energy, gas or steam, 7 (3), (4)
 proportionate amounts of taxation year, 7 (5)
 control of corporation, 7 (6)
 payments charge on C. R. Fund, 8

Eastern Rocky Mountain Forest Conservation,
 c. 59
 short title, 1
 definitions, 2
 Minister, 3
 Board established, 4
 Agreement confirmed, 5
 purposes and objects of Board, 6
 payment to Provinces, 7
 capital expenditures out of C. R. F., 8 (1)
 other than capital expenditures, 8 (2)
 audit by Auditor General, 9
 annual report, 10
 Schedule

Excess Profits Tax, c. 32
 standard profits, 1
 reserve against future depreciation, 2
 regulations re refunding, 3
 no tax on profits earned on and after Jan. 1, 1948, 4

Exchequer Court, c. 33
 Registrar, tenure of office, salary, 1
 coming into force, 2

Excise Tax, *see* **Special War Revenue**, c. 60

Export and Import Permits, c. 17
 short title, 1
 "Minister" defined, 2
 established list of goods for export, 3
 established list of goods for import, 4
 export by permit only, 5
 import by permit only, 6
 permits issued by Minister, 7, 8
 permit not transferable, 9
 other obligations not affected by, 9
 regulations, 10
 customs officers' duties, 11
 Customs Act applicable, 12
 offences and penalties, 13
 coming into force, 14
 report to Parliament, 15

Farm Improvement Loans, c. 34
 "livestock" defined, 1

Feeding Stuffs, c. 6

regulation of feeding stuffs under registration, 1

Fertilizers, c. 7

fineness in clay or rock phosphate, 1
other relevant information to be given, 1
information on package, 2
other relevant information as prescribed, 2
percentage of ingredients required, 3
destructive or harmful ingredients prohibited, 4
fertilizer chemicals in pure state, 5
regulations prescribing properties, 6

Fisheries Research Board, c. 61

annual meeting, bylaws, 1
salaries, emoluments, expenses, 1
executive director, 2
scientific, technical, other employees, 2
Civil Service Superannuation Act, 2
Civil Service Act benefits, 2
expenditure of moneys, 3

Foreign Insurance Companies, c. 27

bonds, etc., of International Bank, 1, 2, 3

Government Employees Compensation, c. 18

short title, 1
definitions, 2
compensation and eligible persons, 3 (1)
persons to whom payments made, 3 (2)
payments out of C. R. F., 3 (3)
administration expenses out of C. R. F., 3 (4)
Pr. Ed. Island employees, 4
North West Territories, 5
employed in Yukon or North West Terr., 6
employed outside Canada, 7
pulmonary tuberculosis, 8
claim and action against other than Crown, 9.
(1), (2), (3), (4)
no claim against Crown except for compensation, 9 (5)
claim incurred prior to Act, 10 (1)
Interpretation Act, application, 10 (2)
regulations, 11
employer contribution, 12
coming into force, 13
repeal, 14

Hudson Bay Mining and Melting Co., Limited,

c. 62
works declared for the advantage of two or more provinces, 1
conditions of employment, 2
not relative to certain compensation, 3
other Acts not affected, 3

Identification of Criminals, c. 35

Bertillon Signaletic System, 1

Immigration, c. 19

transportation company bond deposit, 1
amount and form of bond, 1
section repeal, 2
dependents permitted entry, 3 (1)
medical examination, 3 (2)
admission deferred when disease, 3 (3)
definitions, 3 (4)
expiration of section four, 3 (5)
Chinese Immigration Act, repealed, 4

Income War Tax, c. 63

"child" qualified for family allowance, 1
security in lieu of interest or dividend, 2 (1)
certificates evidencing indebtedness, 2 (2)
co-operatives, 3
exemptions and reductions, 4 (1)
corporation profits under Excess Profits Tax Act, 4 (2)

deferred maintenance and repairs, 4 (3)
O. in C. (P.C. 1502), April 17, 1947, deemed not made, 4 (4)
mining and logging taxes deductible, 4 (5)
application of par. (w) ss. (1), sec. 5, 4 (6)
deductions from income of Ins. Co., 4 (7)
"payment" defined, 4 (8)
"member" defined, 4 (8)
corporation taxes paid to Provinces or municipalities, 6 (1)
resident corporation owing 50% of issued shares, 6 (2)
"non-resident holding company", 6 (2)
income of subsidiary company, 6 (2)
company deductions not twice deductible, 6 (2)
non-resident parent Coy., exemption dividends, 7
premiums on redemption shares taxable, 8
patronage allocations, 9
regulations, 10
refunds, 11
"private company" defined, 12 (1)
undistributed company income, 12 (2)
life insurance Coy. undistributed income, 12 (3)
private Coy. undistributed income, 12 (3)
special corporation tax, 13 (1)
private company dividends tax, 14
Paragraph A, First Schedule, 15
corporations refining or marketing petroleum, 16 (1), (5)
corporations exploring or drilling for ore, 16 (2)
drilling for natural gas, 16 (3)
exploring for minerals, 16 (4)
corporation a shareholder of another, 16 (6)
deductions not under two sections, 16 (7)
income of 1947 and subsequent, 17 (1), (2)
coming into force, 17 (3), (4), (5)

Inspection and sale, c. 20

Part 1A—Flax Fibres, added, 1

Interpretation, c. 64

exceptions to interpretation, 1
endorsement on Acts, 2
time Acts become operative, 3
marginal notes, 4
effect of repeal or revocation, 5
masculine includes feminine, 6 (1)
corresponding meanings, 6 (2)
"clear days" and otherwise, 6 (2)
repeal, 7
"Act" meaning of, 8 (1)
"His Majesty", etc., defined, 8 (2)
"legislature" defined, 8 (3)
"province", defined, 8 (4)
"Superior Court" defined, 8 (5)
the "United Kingdom" defined, 8 (6)
"writing", "year" defined, 8 (7)
citation includes amendments, 9
references to other Acts and divisions, 10
references to regulations, 10

Judges, c. 36

salaries, 1, 2

Juvenile Delinquents, c. 37

appeals by special leave, 1

Mail Contracts Supplemental Payments, c. 8

short title, 1
"mail contract" defined, 2
authorized supplemental payments, 3 (1)
conditions precedent, 3 (2)
payments on renewal contracts, 3 (3)
expiration of authority, 3 (4)
bonus payments continued, 4

Merchant Seamen Compensation, c. 38

P.C. 4775, July 17, 1945, revoked, 1

Militia, c. 21

- definitions, 1
- emergency occupation of property, 2
- volunteers, 3
- persons exempted from service, 4
- organization of Canadian Army, 5
- period of service, 6
- present units continued, 6
- notice of retirement required, 6
- discharge, 6
- Commands, 7
- number of Army personnel, 8
- constitution of Army, 8
- disbanding, etc., 8
- Active Force, 9
- section repeal, 10
- Officer Commanding, 11
- sections repeal, 12
- commissions of officers of R.C.M.P., 13
- arms and equipment, 14
- appearance in uniform, or armed, 15
- annual drill, 16
- pay of Active Force, 17
- disposal of Army land, 18
- Cadet Corps command, 19
- drill and equipment, 19
- regulations for calling out Army, 20
- section repeal, 21
- Army Act applicable, 22
- personnel subject to laws and orders, 22
- regulations for transport of Army, 23
- Courts of Inquiry, sentences, 24
- section repeal, 25
- attendance of witnesses at court-martial, 26
- section repeal, 27
- refusal of person to provide transport, 28
- Army Act not inconsistent, 29
- prosecution against officer of Army, 30
- imprisonment, 31
- regulatory powers delegated to Minister, 32
- publication of regulations, 33
- laid before Parliament, 33
- sections amended "Canadian Army" for "Militia", 34
- "Unit" for "Corps", 34
- "Active Force" for "Permanent Force", 34
- "Officer Commanding a Command", 34
- "Command" for "military district", or "district", 34
- Chief of General Staff"" for "Adjutant General", 34

Militia Pension, c. 9

- deemed man not officer on promotion to rank of warrant officer, 1
- inclusion of previous non-permanent service, 2

Militia Pension (Disablement Pension), c. 65

- contributor serving 10 years or more, 1
- coming into force, 2

Municipal Improvements Assistance, c. 39

- administration of project by another municipality, 1

National Housing, c. 40

- approved lending institution loans, 1
- Corporation may dispose of property, securities, 2
- joint loans, 3, 4, 5
- company may invest in purchase of land, 6
- Corporation report to Minister, 7
- Corporation may make loan where not otherwise available, 8

National Parks, c. 66

- short title, 1

- additions to National Parks, 2
- withdrawals from P.A. National Park, 3
- withdrawals from Riding Mt. Park, 4
- withdrawals from Waterton Lakes Park, 5
- Parks abolished, 6
- application of National Parks Act, 7
- regulations, 8
- health and welfare services, 9
- abatement and prevention of nuisances, 9

National Wild Life, c. 22

- short title, 1
- National Wild Life Week, 2

Old Age Pensions, c. 67

- definitions, 1
- agreement with Provinces, 2
- payments to Provinces on Minister's certificate, 3
- amount of Dominion contribution, 4
- persons pensionable, 4
- pensions to blind persons, 5
- assignment or transfer of property, 5
- recovery of payments by province, 5
- payments monthly and during lifetime, 6
- application for pension to province, 6
- annual report to Parliament, 7
- regulations, 8
- coming into force, 9
- government contributions continued, 9

Patent, c. 23

- short title, 1
- Commissioner, salary and tenure of office, 2
- patents issued out of Canada, 3
- rules and regulations, 3
- government owned patents, 4
- patents relating to atomic energy, 4
- section repealed, 5
- persons entitled to patents, 6
- extension of time for filing application, 7
- repealed sections, 8
- representative of non-residents, 9
- time limit for completing patent, 10
- refusal of joint inventor to proceed, 11 (1)
- refusal of assignee to proceed, 11 (2)
- one joint applicant retiring, 11 (3)
- further applicants joining, 11 (4)
- patent to joint applicants, 11 (5)
- appeal, 11 (6)
- requirements of claims, 12
- fee where additional claims, 12
- divisional applications, 13
- copies of specification and drawing, 14
- Exchequer Court jurisdiction, 15
- misleading material voids patent, 16
- priority of invention, 17
- revocation of patent, 18
- tariff of fees, 19
- section repeal, 20
- offences, 21
- extension of time for doing any act, 22
- coming into force of sec. 19, 23

Penitentiary, c. 41

- definitions, 1
- Commissioner of Penitentiaries, 2
- Deputy Commissioners, 2
- tenure of office, salaries, duties, etc., 2
- staff under C.S. Act, 3
- Superannuation Act applicable, 3
- ex officio* justices of peace, 4
- section repeal, 5
- warrant for removal of convict, 6
- transfer of convict to reformatory, 7
- removal of insane or imbecile convict, 8
- removal from asylum back to penitentiary, 9
- return of convict to gaol, 10

Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners, c. 42

- short title, 1
- Commissioners incorporated, 2
- definitions, 3
- description and limits of harbour, 4
- marking limits, 5
- appointment of Commissioners, 6 (1)
- tenure of office, etc., 6 (2), (3), (4)
- resignation, 7
- vacancy of city appointee, 8
- oath of office, 9
- chairman, quorum, 10
- remuneration of members, 11
- officers, employees, 12
- jurisdiction within harbour, 13
- Corporation may sue, be sued, 14
- city, property administration 15 (1)
- dealings with real and other property, 15 (2)
- disposal of Gov. acquired land, 15 (3)
- control of harbour front property, 16 (1)
- constructions, disposal and operation, 16 (2)
- powers subject to *Railway Act*, 16 (3)
- not a railway company, 16 (3)
- harbour plant, own and operate, 16 (4)
- Navigable Waters Protection Act*, 16 (5)
- surplus profits to Government, 17
- business open to city inspection, 18
- expropriation under *Railway Act*, 19
- borrowing powers, 20
- by-laws powers, 21
- harbour rates, 22, 23, 24
- seizure and detention, 25, 26
- charges against seizures, 27
- no pecuniary dealings with members, 28
- administrators of oaths, 29
- accounting and reporting, 30
- limitation of time for complaints, 31

Prairie Farm Assistance, c. 43

- "crop failure" definition, 1
- "cultivated land", 1
- "farmer", 1
- award as assistance, 2
- section repealed, 3
- regulations, 4
- section repealed, 5

Prisons and Reformatories, c. 68

- Nova Scotia School for Boys, 1
- reformatories for different faiths, 2
- transfer of boys, 3

Privileges and Immunities (United Nations), c. 69

- short title, 1
- accession by G. in C. to Convention, 2
- "organization" defined, 3 (1)
- provisions by O. in C., 3 (2)
- when no tax exemption, 3 (3)
- orders effective on publication, 4 (1)
- orders laid before Parliament, 4 (2)
- Schedule

Publication of Statutes, c. 44

- Clerk of Parliaments as custodian, 1
- seal of office, 1
- certified copies of Statutes for Registrar General, 2
- certificate of Clerk, 3

Railway, c. 70

- "whistle", defined, 1
- salaries of Commissioners, 2
- highway crossing protection grant, 3
- protection for approaches, 4
- by-law prohibition of signalling, 5, 7
- paragraph repeal, 6 (1)

- train speed over highway crossing, 6 (2)
- excessive speed over highway crossing, 8

Representation, c. 71

- preamble
- short title, 1
- total number of members, 2
- electoral districts division, 3
- Schedule, how construed, 4, 5, 6
- report to Speaker of H. of C., 4
- preparation of maps of electoral districts, 7
- commencement of Act, 8
- Schedule

Royal Style and Titles, c. 72

- Preamble
- short title, 1
- Parliamentary assent to change, 2
- effective date, 3

Saskatchewan Natural Resources, c. 45

- short title, 1
- Agreement confirmed, 2
- Schedule

Senate and House of Commons, c. 73

- additional allowance to Leader of Government and Leader of Opposition in Senate, 1

Special War Revenue, c. 60

- short title, 1
- repeal, 2
- definitions, 3 (1)
- charge for transportation ticket, 3 (2)
- tax on transportation tickets, 4
- Part VI—Stamps Tax, 5
- Part VIII repealed, 6
- subsection repealed, 7
- cigarette papers, 8
- section repeal, 9
- provisoes repealed, 10 (1)
- when certain taxes not payable, 10 (2)
- subsection repeal, 10 (3)
- subsections repeal, 11
- certain taxes payable at time of sale, 12
- section repeal, 13
- consumption or sales tax, 14 (1)
- paragraph repeal, 14 (2)
- stamp vendors appointment, 15
- reduced price on stamps, 15
- persons required to take out licences, 15
- tax exemption on exports, 15
- taxes on Dominion and Provincial imports, 16
- refund to goods sold Province, 17
- monthly returns of taxable sales, 18
- penalty applied on tax account, 19
- penalties, 20, 21, 22, 24
- sections repeal, 23
- Schedule II amended, 25
- coming into force, 26, 27, 28

Trading with the Enemy (Transitional Powers), c. 24

- short title, 1
- Revised Regulations (1943) continued in force, 2 (1)
- amendments to Regulations, 2 (2)
- annual report, 3
- duration, 4
- Schedule

Transport Commissioner, c. 74

- extension of office, 1
- coming into force, 2

Trust Companies, c. 75

- definitions, 1
- application of Act, 2

Trust Companies, c. 75—Concluded

- directors, auditors, 3
- number of directors, 4
- qualification of directors, 5
- executive committee, 6
- capital stock, shares, 7
- books and contents, 8
- validity of stock transfers, 9
- books open for inspection, 10
- real property holdings, 11
- trust money investments, 12
- personal property as security, 12
- loans to directors prohibited, 12
- management of investments, 12
- discretion in investments, 12
- vacant lands as security, 12
- corporation stock as security, 12
- allocation of specific securities, 13
- company funds investments, 14
- holdings of real property, 14
- loans of company funds, 14
- Treasury Board authorization *re* investments, 14
- investments in preferred or common stocks, 14
- loans to directors prohibited, 14
- defaulted securities, 14
- limitation on common stocks holdings, 14
- general limitation, 14
- loans on vacant lands, 14
- collateral security for loans, debts, 14
- advances to protect property allowed, 14
- aggregate amount guaranteed by Coy., 15
- coming into force, 16

United Nations, c. 46

- short title, 1
- powers of G. in C., 2
- penalty for violation, 3
- orders laid before Parliament, 4
- publication of orders in Gazette, 5
- Schedule

Veterans Business and Professional Loans, c. 76

- "guaranteed loan" defined, 1
- guaranteed loans, 2
- regulations, 3
- bank security, 4

V isiting Forces (United States of America), c. 47

- short title, 1
- definitions, 2
- U.S. authority over its forces in Canada, 3
- jurisdiction of Canadian civil courts, 4
- U.S. service court privileges, 5
- U.S. service court proceedings legalized, 6 (1)
- certificate of detention as evidence, 6 (2)
- Minister may order arrest on request, 7
- temporary detention by Minister's authority, 8
- certain sections of Criminal Code not applicable, 9 (1)
- may carry arms, 9 (2)
- coming into force, 10

War Charities, c. 48

- applicable only to fund established prior to June, 27, 1947, 1

Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement, c. 77

- Preamble
- short title, 1
- provincial loans release and discharge, 2 (1)
- Provincial Treasury Bills issue, 2 (2)
- debt reduction charges to Reserves, 2 (3)
- natural resources settlement, 3
- refunding and payment of Treasury Bills, 4 (1)
- form of Bills, 4 (2)
- reduction in interest rate, 4 (3)
- interest on overdue payment, 5
- refunds of overpaid interest, 6

TABLE OF PUBLIC STATUTES 1907 TO 1947

SHOWING ALL THE CHAPTERS OF THE REVISED STATUTES, 1927, WITH AMENDMENTS THERETO, AND CERTAIN OTHER PUBLIC ACTS AND AMENDMENTS THERETO FROM 1907 TO 1947*.

"C.S." means Consolidating Statute.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
A		
Admiralty.....	33	1932, c. 4; 1934, c. 31, C.S.; 1935, c. 35.
Aeronautics.....	3	1944-45, c. 28; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 9.
Agricultural Aid.....	....	1912, c. 3; 1913, c. 5, C.S.
Agricultural Credit (<i>See</i> Dominion Agricultural Credit.)		
Agricultural Fertilizers (<i>See</i> Fertilizers).		
Agricultural instruction.....	....	1913, c. 5.
Agricultural Pests' Control (<i>See</i> Pest Control Products.)		
Agricultural Prices Support.....	....	1944-45, c. 29.
Agricultural Products.....	....	1947, c. 10.
Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing.	....	1939, c. 28; 1940, c. 19.
Agriculture, Department of.....	4	
Air, carriage by.....	....	1939, c. 12.
Alberta (<i>See</i> Dominion Alberta Supplementary Taxation Agreement).		
Alberta-British Columbia Boundary.....	....	1932, c. 5.
Alberta Criminal Procedure.....	....	1930, c. 12.
Alberta Natural Resources.....	....	1930, c. 3; 1931, c. 15; 1938, c. 36; 1940-41, c. 22; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 10.
Alberni (<i>See</i> Port Alberni).		
Alien Labour.....	109	
Allied Veterans Benefits.....	....	1946, c. 36.
Animal Contagious Diseases.....	6	
Annuities (<i>See</i> Government Annuities).		
Appropriation Acts.....	....	1928, cc. 1, 2, 54; 1929, cc. 1, 2, 3, 64; 1930, cc. 1, 2, 50; 1931, cc. 1, 2, 3, 14, 61; 1932, cc. 1, 2, 3, 57; 1932-33, cc. 1, 11, 20, 22, 55; 1934, cc. 1, 2, 16, 23, 62; 1935, cc. 11, 12, 15, 27, 50; 1936, cc. 1, 2, 13, 16, 17, 50; 1937, cc. 1, 2, 45; 1938, cc. 1, 2, 18, 54; 1939, cc. 1, 27, 53; 1940, cc. 2, 46, 47; 1940-41, cc. 3, 4, 31, 32; 1942-43, cc. 2, 3, 11, 18, 36; 1943-44, cc. 3, 4, 6, 15, 33; 1944-45, cc. 1, 2, 7, 27, 52; 1945 (1 Sess.), cc. 1, 2; 1945 (2 Sess.), cc. 1, 3, 5, 39; 1946, cc. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 1947, cc. 1, 2, 11, 25, 78.
Archives (<i>See</i> Public Archives).		
Armistice Day.....	9	1931, c. 4.
Army Benevolent Fund.....	....	1947, c. 49
Atomic Energy Control.....	....	1946, c. 37.
Audit Board of.....	10	
Auditors for National Railways (<i>See</i> National Railways, Auditors for).		
Australian Trade Agreement.....	....	1925, c. 30; 1931, c. 16.
Austria, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 30.
B		
Bank.....	12	1932-33, c. 23; 1934, c. 24, C.S.; 1944-45, c. 17 and c. 30, C.S.
Bank of Canada.....	....	1934, c. 43; 1936, c. 22; 1938, c. 42.

*There are a certain number of Acts, in force before 1927, which have not been repealed and have not been consolidated for the Revised Statutes, 1927. Therefore as those Acts are still in force they are included in this Table.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
B		
Bankruptcy.....	11	1931, cc. 17, 18; 1932, c. 39 (<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 36), (<i>See also</i> 1934, c. 53).
Battlefields (<i>See</i> National Battlefields).		
Beauharnois Light, Heat and Power Co.....	....	1931, cc. 19, 20; 1940, c. 20; 1947, c. 26.
Belgian Trade Convention.....	....	1924, c. 9.
Bills of Exchange.....	16	1934, c. 17.
Bills of Lading.....	17	
Binder Twine Bounty (1903, c. 5).....	....	1907, c. 5; 1923, c. 57; 1938, c. 32.
Biological Board.....	18	1930, c. 4; 1937, c. 31, repeal (<i>See</i> Fisheries Research Board).
Blind (<i>See</i> Old Age Pensions).		
Board of Grain Supervisors.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 5.
Boards of Trade.....	19	1932, c. 14.
Bounties (<i>See</i> Copper, Hemp, Iron and Steel, Lead, Manila Fibre, Petroleum, and Zinc).		
Bridges.....	20	
British Columbia Divorce Appeals.....	....	1937, c. 4.
Bretton Woods Agreements.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 11.
British Columbia Indian Reserves Mineral Resources.....	....	1943-44, c. 19.
Broadcasting (<i>See</i> Canadian Broadcasting), Bulgarian Peace Treaty.....	....	1920, c. 4.
Bureau for Translation (<i>See</i> Translation Bureau).		
Business Profits, Tax on.....	....	1916, c. 11; 1917, c. 6; 1918, c. 10; 1919, c. 39; 1920, c. 36; 1923, c. 34; 1924, c. 10 (37); (1926- 27, c. 34); 1937, c. 19.
C		
Cables (<i>See</i> Ocean Telegraph).		
Canada Evidence.....	59	1931, c. 5; 1938, c. 4; 1940, c. 5; 1942-43, c. 19; 1943-44, c. 20; 1947, cc. 13, 14.
Canada-France Convention (<i>See also</i> French Convention).....	....	1932-33, c. 30.
Canada-France Trade Agreement (<i>See also</i> France, Trade Agreement with).....	....	1932-33, c. 31; 1935, c. 2.
Canada-Germany Provisional Trade Agree- ment.....	....	1937, c. 20.
Canada Grain.....	86	1929, c. 9; 1930, c. 5, C.S.; 1932-33, cc. 9, 24; 1934, c. 26; 1938, c. 5; 1939, c. 36; 1940, c. 6; 1947, c. 3.
Canada-Guatemala Trade Agreement.....	....	1938, c. 19.
Canada-Hayti Trade Agreement.....	....	1938, c. 20.
Canada Highways (<i>See</i> Highways).		
Canada Medical.....	129	
Canada-Poland Convention of Commerce.....	....	1935, c. 51.
Canada Prize.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 12.
Canada Shipping.....	186	1931, c. 21; 1932-33, c. 52; 1934, c. 44, C.S.; 1936, c. 23; 1938, cc. 6, 26.
Canada Temperance.....	196	
Canada-United Kingdom Income Tax Agree- ment.....	....	1946, c. 38.
Canada-United Kingdom Succession Duty Agreement.....	....	1946, c. 39.
Canada-United States Tax Convention.....	....	1943-44, c. 21; 1944-45, c. 31.
Canada-United States Trade Agreement.....	....	1936, c. 3; 1939, c. 29.
Canada-Uruguay Trade Agreement.....	....	1937, c. 21.
Canadian and British Insurance Companies (<i>See</i> Insurance Companies).		
Canadian Broadcasting (<i>See also</i> Radio Broad- casting).....	....	1936, c. 24; 1944-45, c. 33; 1947, c. 50.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
C		
Canadian Citizenship.....	1946, c. 15.
Canadian Coal.....	1930, c. 6.
Canadian Commercial Corporation.....	1946, c. 40; 1947, c. 51.
Canadian Farm Loan.....	66	1934, c. 46; 1935, c. 16.
Canadian Fisherman's Loan.....	1935, c. 52.
Canadian Maritime Commission.....	1947, c. 52.
Canadian National-Canadian Pacific.....	1932-33, c. 33; 1936, c. 25; 1939, c. 37; 1947, c. 28.
Canadian National (Central Vermont) Fin- ancing Act.....	1930, c. 7.
Canadian National Montreal Terminus.....	1929, c. 12.
Canadian National Railways.....	172	1928, c. 13; 1929, c. 10; 1931, c. 6.
Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R. Joint Section).....	1928, c. 3.
Canadian National Railways (Agreement with C.P.R., tracks and premises at Regina....	1931, c. 7.
Canadian National Railways (Agreement with Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company).....	1940, c. 7.
Canadian National Railways Capital Revision	1937, c. 22; 1945 (2 Sess), c. 8.
Canadian National Railways Financing.....	1931, c. 22; 1932, cc. 6, 25; 1932-33, c. 34; 1934, c. 28; 1935, c. 17.
Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee.....	1937, c. 6; 1938, c. 43; 1939, c. 38; 1940, c. 24; 1940-41, c. 12; 1942-43, c. 22; 1943-44, c. 22; 1944-45, c. 14; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 14; 1946, c. 42; 1947, c. 29.
Canadian National Railways Guarantee.....	1931, c. 23; 1932, cc. 15, 26.
Canadian National Railways (construction of line from Barraute to Kiask Falls).....	1946, c. 41.
Canadian National Railways (Lines acquired).	1929, cc. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17; 1946, c. 19.
Canadian National Railways (Branch Lines) (Extension of time).....	1924, cc. 13 to 32; 1925, cc. 5, 6, 7; 1927, cc. 12 to 29, 45; 1929, cc. 18 to 36; 1932, c. 24; 1936, c. 26.
C.N.R. Co., Ont. and Que. Ry. Co., C.P.R. Co. and Toronto Terminals Ry. Co.....	1939, c. 25.
Canadian National Railways Loan.....	1936, c. 27.
Canadian National Railways Pension (<i>See</i> Grand Trunk Railways Pensions	1929, c. 4.
Canadian National Railways Refunding.....	1929, c. 11; 1930, c. 8; 1935, c. 3; 1938, c. 22; 1944-45, c. 9; 1947, c. 30.
Canadian National Steamships* (West Indies Service).....	1927, c. 29.
Canadian Nationals.....	21	Repealed, 1946, c. 15, s. 45 (1).
Canadian Northern Alberta Ry. Co. (guar- antee).....	1910, c. 6; 1912, cc. 7, 8.
Canadian Northern Alberta Ry. Co. (subsidy).	1913, c. 10.
Canadian Northern 5% Income Charge debent- ure stock.....	1928, c. 11.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (guar- antee).....	1911, c. 6.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (subsidy).	1913, c. 10.
Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co. (agree- ment with Campbellford, etc., Ry. Co.)..	1934, c. 4.
Canadian Northern Pacific Ry. Co. (subsidy).	1912, c. 9.
Canadian Northern Railway Co. (guarantee of bonds).....	1908, c. 11; 1909, c. 5.
Canadian Northern Railway System (guar- antee).....	1914, c. 20.
Canadian Northern Railway System (loan)...	1915, c. 4; 1916, c. 29.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
C		
Canadian Northern Railway System (acquisition of capital stock).....	....	1917, c. 24; 1918, c. 11.
Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with C.N.R. Joint Section).....	....	1928, c. 3.
Canadian Pacific Railway (Agreement with Midland Railway <i>re</i> tracks and premises at Winnipeg).....	....	1939, c. 11.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. (Agreement with <i>re</i> tracks at Quebec).....	....	1934, c. 10.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. (Agreement with <i>re</i> tracks at Saint John, N.B.).....	....	1934, c. 5.
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (<i>See</i> Toronto Viaduct).....		
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. (<i>Financial arrangement with Government of United Kingdom</i>).....	....	1917, c. 8.
Canadian Patriotic Fund.....	....	1939 (2 Sess.), c. 1.
Canadian Radio Broadcasting (<i>See</i> Radio Broadcasting).		
Canadian Red Cross Society.....	....	1909, c. 68; 1916, c. 58; 1919 (1 Sess.), c. 101; 1922, c. 13; 1926, c. 5; 1931, c. 24; 1937, c. 7.
Canadian Soldiers' Electoral Franchise (<i>See</i> Soldiers).		
Canadian Wheat Board.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 9; 1920, c. 40; 1921, c. 5; 1922, c. 14.
Canadian Wheat Board.....	....	1935, c. 53. (<i>See</i> ss. 4 and 5 of 1936, c. 12); 1939, c. 39; 1940, c. 25; 1942-43, c. 4; 1947, c. 15.
Canteen Funds.....	....	1925, c. 34; 1928, c. 14.
Carriage by Air (<i>See</i> Air, Carriage by).		
Caughnawaga Indian Reserve.....	....	1934, c. 29.
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation...	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 15.
Central Mortgage Bank.....	....	1939, c. 40.
Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement.....	....	1939, c. 13; 1940, c. 26.
Chicoutimi Harbour Commissioners.....	....	1926, c. 6; 1927, cc. 46, 47; 1929, c. 37; 1931, c. 25; Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Chief Justice of Canada.....	....	1939, c. 14; 1943-44, c. 1.
Chinese Immigration.....	95	Repealed, 1947, c. 19, s. 4.
Civil Service.....	22	1929, c. 38; 1932, c. 40 (<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 8); 1938, c. 7; 1947, c. 53.
Civil Service Insurance.....	23	
Civil Service Superannuation.....	24	(<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 7). (<i>See also</i> 1932-33, c. 45, s. 6). (<i>See also</i> 1932, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 19; 1934, c. 22); 1940, c. 27; 1944-45, c. 34; 1947, c. 54.
Civil Service Widows Annuities.....	....	1927, c. 74.
Civilian War Pensions and Allowances.....	....	1946, c. 43.
Coal operations, Director of.....	....	1920, c. 42.
Cold Storage.....	25	
Collingwood Shipbuilding Co. (subsidy).....	....	1912, c. 17.
Combines Investigations.....	26	1935, c. 54; 1937, c. 23; 1946, c. 44.
Commercial Treaties (1895, c. 3).....	....	1907, c. 49; 1908, c. 28; 1910, cc. 21, 22; 1913, c. 56.
Companies.....	....	1930, c. 9; 1931, c. 26; 1932, c. 27; 1934, c. 33, C.S.; 1935, c. 55.
Companies' Creditors Arrangement.....	....	1932-33, c. 36.
Compensation (<i>See</i> Government Employees).		
Compensation (Defence).....	....	1940, c. 28.
Conciliation and Labour.....	110	
Conservation Commission.....	....	1909, c. 27; 1910, c. 42; 1913, c. 12; 1921, c. 23.
Conservation of Exchange (<i>See</i> War Exchange Conservation).		

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
C		
Consolidation Revenue and Audit.....	178	1931, c. 27, C.S.
Contingencies.....	31	
Convention with U.S. (Sockeye Salmon Fisheries).....	....	1930, c. 10.
Copper, Bounty on.....	....	1923, c. 40; 1928, c. 25.
Copyright.....	32	1931, c. 8; 1935, c. 18; 1936, c. 28; 1938, c. 27.
Corrupt Practices Inquiries.....	51	
Criminal Code.....	36	1930, c. 11; 1931, c. 28; 1932 cc. 7, 8, 9, 28; 1932-33, cc. 25, 53; 1934, cc. 11, 47; 1935, cc. 36, 56; 1936, c. 29; 1938, c. 44; 1939, c. 30; 1943-44, c. 23; 1944-45, c. 35; 1946, cc. 5, 20; 1947, cc. 31, 55.
Criminal Procedure in Alberta.....	....	1930, c. 12.
Crows Nest Pass Agreement (1897, c. 5).....	....	1922, c. 41.
Cullers.....	39	
Currency.....	40	1931, c. 48, s. 17.
Customs (<i>See also</i> Tariff Board).....	42	1928, c. 16; 1930 (2 Sess.), c. 2; 1931, c. 29; 1932-33, cc. 7, 38; 1934, c. 48; 1936, cc. 19, 30; 1937, c. 24; 1947, c. 4.
Customs and Fisheries Protection.....	43	
Customs Tariff.....	44	1928, c. 17; 1929, c. 39; 1930, c. 13; 1930 (2 Sess.), c. 3; 1931, c. 30; 1932, c. 41; 1932-33, cc. 6, 37; 1934, cc. 32, 49; 1935, c. 28; 1936, c. 31; 1937, cc. 25, 26; 1939, c. 41; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 2; 1940, c. 29; 1940-41, c. 13; 1942-43, c. 23; 1943-44, c. 7; 1944-45, c. 36; 1946, c. 45.
Czechoslovak Convention.....	....	1928, c. 18.
D		
Dairy Industry.....	45	1928, c. 19; 1931, c. 31; 1934, c. 12; 1936, c. 32; 1937, c. 8; 1938, c. 45; 1939, c. 15; 1940, c. 8.
Daylight Saving.....	....	1918, cc. 2, 18.
Debts due to the Crown.....	....	1927, c. 51; 1932, c. 18; 1940, c. 30.
Deep Sea Fisheries.....	74	
Defence Purchases.....	....	1939, c. 42.
Demise of the Crown.....	46	
Demobilization Appropriation.....	....	1919, c. 33; 1920, c. 45.
Department of External Affairs.....	65	1942-43, c. 24; 1946, c. 6.
Department of Finance and Treasury Board...	71	1931, c. 48.
Department of Justice.....	106	
Department of Munitions and Supply.....	....	1939 (2 Sess.), c. 3; 1940, c. 31; 1943-44, c. 8.
Department of National Defence.....	136	1940, cc. 1, 9, 21; 1947, c. 5.
Department of National Health and Welfare.....	....	1944-45, c. 22; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 7.
Department of National Revenue.....	137	1928, c. 37; 1937, c. 27; 1940, c. 10; 1943-44, c. 24.
Department of Reconstruction.....	....	1944-45, c. 18.
Department of Reconstruction and Supply.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 16.
Department of State.....	189	
Department of Trade and Commerce.....	200	
Department of Transport Stores.....	....	1937, c. 28; 1939, c. 16; 1946, c. 21.
Department of Veterans Affairs.....	....	1944-45, c. 19.
Destructive Insect and Pest.....	47	1932, c. 19; 1934, c. 13.
Diamond Jubilee of Confederation.....	....	1927, c. 6.
Diplomatic Service (Special) Superannuation.	....	1947, c. 56.
Disfranchising.....	52	
Divorce Act (Ontario).....	....	1930, c. 14.
Divorce Appeals (British Columbia).....	....	1937, c. 4.
Divorce Jurisdiction.....	....	1930, c. 15.
Domestic Fuel.....	....	1927, c. 52.
Dominion Agricultural Credit Company.....	....	1931, c. 32.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
D		
Dominion Alberta Supplementary Taxation Agreement.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 17.
Dominion By-Elections.....	....	1936, c. 35; Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
Dominion By-Elections Franchise.....	....	1936, c. 36.
Dominion Coal Board.....	....	1947, c. 57.
Dominion Companies (<i>See</i> Companies).		
Dominion Controverted Elections.....	50	
Dominion Day.....	49	
Dominion Elections.....	53	1929, c. 40; 1930, c. 16; 1934, c. 50, C.S.; 1935, c. 57. (<i>See</i> 1936, c. 35); 1938, c. 46, C.S.
Dominion Franchise.....	....	1934, c. 51; 1935, c. 37; 1936, c. 4. (<i>See</i> 1936, c. 36); 1937, c. 9; 1938, c. 8. Repealed 1938, c. 46, s. 111.
Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks.....	78	1928, c. 20; (<i>See</i> 1928, c. 44); 1930, c. 33; (<i>See</i> 1932, c. 12); (<i>See also</i> 1936, c. 43).
Dominion Housing.....	....	1935, c. 58; Repealed 1938, c. 49, s. 10.
Dominion Lands Surveys.....	117	
Dominion Lands.....	113	1928, c. 21; (<i>See also</i> 1928, c. 44 and 1932, c. 12).
Dominion Notes.....	41	1932-33, c. 12; 1934, c. 34.
Dominion Notes (certain issues).....	....	1915, c. 4; Repealed 1934, c. 30.
Dominion Plebiscite.....	....	1942-43, c. 1.
Dominion Provincial Tax Rental Agreements.....	....	1947, c. 58.
Dominion Succession Duty.....	....	1940-41, c. 14; 1942-43, c. 25; 1944-45, c. 37; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 18; 1946, c. 46.
Dominion Trade and Industry Commission....	....	1935, c. 59; 1939, c. 17.
Dominion-Provincial Taxation Agreement.....	....	1942-43, c. 13.
Dominion Water Power.....	210	
Dry Dock Subsidies.....	191	
Drugs (<i>See</i> Food and).		
E		
Eastern Bank of Canada.....	....	1928, c. 78 (Private Act); 1932, c. 29 (Public Act).
Eastern Rocky Mountains Forest Conservation Economic Council.....	....	1947, c. 59.
Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway.....	....	1935, c. 19; 1936, c. 5 (Repeal).
Elections (<i>See</i> Dominion Elections).		1908, c. 25; 1911, c. 6, C.S.
Electrical Units.....	56	
Electricity and Fluid Exportation.....	54	
Electricity Inspection.....	55	1928, c. 22; C.S.; 1935, c. 4.
Employment and Social Insurance.....	....	1935, c. 38.
Employment (<i>See</i> National Employment, <i>see also</i> Unemployment Relief and <i>also</i> Veterans' Assistance).		
Employment Offices Co-ordination.....	57	Rep.-Proc. Jan. 19, 1943.
Escheats.....	58	
Estonia, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Evidence (<i>See</i> Canada Evidence).		
Excess Profits Tax.....	....	1939 (2 Sess.), c. 4; 1940, c. 32, C.S.; 1940-41, c. 15; 1942-43, c. 26; 1943-44, c. 13; 1944-45, c. 38; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 19; 1946, c. 47; 1947, c. 32.
Exchange Fund.....	....	1935, c. 60. Repealed, 1946, c. 53 (72).
Exchequer Court.....	34	1928, c. 23; 1930, c. 17; 1932-33, c. 13; 1938, c. 28; 1943-44, c. 25; 1944-45, c. 3; 1946, c. 22; 1947, c. 33.
Exchange (<i>See</i> War Exchange Conservation).		

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
E		
Excise.....	60	1928, c. 24; 1929, c. 41; 1930, c. 18; 1932, c. 30; 1932-33, cc. 8, 40; 1934, c. 52, C.S.; 1935, c. 29; 1936, c. 37; 1937, c. 29; 1938, c. 29; 1939, c. 43; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 5; 1940, c. 33; 1940-41, c. 16; 1942-43, c. 27; 1943-44, c. 9; 1946, c. 48.
Excise Tax.....	....	1947, c. 60
Experimental Farms.....	61	1928, c. 25.
Explosives.....	....	1946, c. 7.
Export.....	63	1930, c. 19; 1946, c. 8.
Export and Import Permits.....	....	1947, c. 17.
Export Credits Insurance.....	....	1944-45, c. 39; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 20. Repealed 1946, c. 49, s. 13; 1946, c. 49.
Export of Gold.....	....	1932, c. 33.
Expropriation.....	64	
External Affairs, Dept. of..	65	1942-43, c. 24.
Extradition.....	37	
Extra-territorial.....	....	1932-33, c. 39.
F		
Fair Wages and Hours of Labour.....	....	1935, c. 39.
Family Allowances.....	....	1944-45, c. 40; 1946, c. 50.
Farmers' Creditors Arrangement.....	....	[1934, c. 53; 1935, cc. 20, 61; 1938, c. 47]; 1943-44, c. 26, Rep. and New.
Farm Improvement Loans.....	....	1944-45, c. 41; 1947, c. 34.
Farm Loan (<i>See</i> Canadian Farm Loan).		
Fisherman's Loan (<i>See</i> Canadian Fisherman's Loan).		
Federal District Commission.....	....	1927, c. 55; 1928, c. 26; 1943-44, c. 27; 1946, c. 51.
Feeding Stuffs.....	67	1937, c. 30, C.S.; 1946, c. 16; 1947, c. 6.
Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty.....	....	1912, c. 53; 1914, c. 56.
Ferries.....	68	
Fertilizers.....	69	1928, c. 27; 1947, c. 7.
Film, National.....	....	1939, c. 20.
Finance.....	70	Repealed 1934, c. 35.
Finance and Treasury Board (<i>See</i> Department of, etc.).		
Finland Trade Agreement.....	....	1925, c. 11.
Fire Fighters War Service Benefits.....	....	1946, c. 52.
Fish (<i>See</i> Meat and Canned Foods, Salt Fish, Salmon, Sockeye).		
Fisheries.....	73	1929, c. 42; 1932, c. 42, C.S.; 1934, c. 6; 1935, c. 5; 1939, c. 44.
Fisheries, Department of.....	125	1930, c. 21.
Fisheries Prices Support.....	....	1944-45, c. 42.
Fisheries Research Board.....	18	1930, c. 4; 1937, c. 31, C.S.; 1947, c. 61.
Fish Inspection.....	72	1929, c. 43; 1930, c. 22; 1932, c. 31; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 21.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 4.
Food and Drugs.....	76	1930, cc. 23, 30; 1934, c. 54; 1939, c. 3; 1946, c. 23.
Foreign Enlistment.....	....	1937, c. 32.
Foreign Exchange Control Board.....	....	1946, c. 53.
Foreign Insurance Companies (<i>See</i> Insurance Companies).		
Forest Reserves and Parks (<i>See</i> Dominion Forest).		
France, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1921, c. 8; 1923, c. 14, s. 6; 1932-33, c. 31; 1935, c. 2.
Franchise (<i>See</i> Dominion Franchise, and also Dominion By-Elections Franchise).		

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
F		
French Convention.....	....	1908, c. 28; 1910, cc. 21, 22; 1919 (2 Sess.), c. 15; 1921, c. 8; 1923, c. 14; 1932-33, c. 30.
Frontier College, The.....	....	1922, c. 77 (Private Act); 1932, c. 32 (Public Act).
Fruit.....	80	Repealed, 1934, c. 18, s. 29.
Fruit and Honey (<i>See</i> Fruit, Vegetables and Honey).....	....	1934, c. 18. Repealed 1935.
Fruit, Vegetables and Honey.....	....	1935, c. 62.
Fuel, Domestic (<i>See</i> Domestic Fuel).		
Fugitive Offenders.....	81	
G		
Game Export.....	....	1940-41, c. 17.
Gas Inspection.....	82	
Geology and Mines (<i>See</i> Mines and Resources).	83	(<i>See</i> 1936, c. 33).
Germany, Trade Agreement (<i>See</i> Canada-Germany).		
Germany, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 30.
Gold and Silver Marking (<i>See</i> Precious Metals Marking).....	84	1928, c. 40. Repealed, c. 26, s. 20.
Gold Clauses.....	....	1937, c. 33; 1939, c. 45, C.S.
Gold Export.....	....	1932, c. 33; 1935, c. 21.
Government Annuities.....	7	1931, c. 33.
Government Companies Operation.....	....	1946, c. 24.
Government Employees Compensation.....	30	1931, c. 9 (<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 27, s. 6). Repealed and New 1947, c. 18.
Government Harbours and Piers.....	89	1937, c. 10.
Government House Property at Toronto.....	....	1912, c. 25.
Government Railways.....	173	
Government Vessels Discipline.....	203	
Government Works Tolls.....	167	
Governor General.....	85	
Grain (<i>See</i> Canada Grain).		
Grain Futures.....	....	1939, c. 31.
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway (1903, c. 71)....	....	1912, c. 95; 1913, c. 22; 1914, c. 2.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (bond purchase)....	....	1913, c. 24.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (guaranteed bonds, 1905, c. 98).....	....	1908, c. 32.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (guarantee).....	....	1914, c. 34.
Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. (Loan).....	....	1909, c. 19; 1913, c. 23; 1915, c. 4; 1916, c. 29.
Grand Trunk Pacific Securities.....	....	1927, c. 7.
Grand Trunk Pacific (Taken over by Government).....	....	1919, c. 22; 1919 (2 Sess.), c. 16.
Grand Trunk Railway, acquired by Government.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 17; 1920, c. 13.
Grand Trunk Railway (Pensions) (<i>See</i> Canadian National Railways Pensions).....	....	1907, c. 89; 1929, c. 4.
Grand Trunk Railway (Sale Major's Hill Park).....	....	1908, c. 44.
Grand Trunk Railway (<i>See</i> Toronto Viaduct, and Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal).		
Grand Trunk Arbitration.....	....	1921, c. 9.
Guatemala, Trade Agreement.....	....	1938, c. 19.
H		
Halibut (<i>See</i> Northern Pacific, etc.).		
Halifax Harbour Commission.....	....	1927, c. 58; 1928, c. 28; 1929, c. 44; 1931, c. 34; repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
H		
Halifax Relief Commission.....	....	1918, c. 24.
Halifax Signal Dues (1859, c. 61).....	....	1908, c. 66.
Harbour Master at Halifax.....	....	1919, c. 23; repealed 1927, c. 58.
Harbours (<i>See</i> National Harbours).		
Hay and Straw Inspection.....	....	1932-33, c. 26.
Hayti, Trade Agreement.....	....	1938, c. 20.
Health, Department of (<i>See</i> Pensions and National Health).....	90	1928, c. 39, C.S.
Health, National (<i>See</i> National Health).		
Hemp, Bounty on.....	....	1913, c. 50.
High Commissioner in the U. K.....	92	1938, c. 30, C.S.
Highways.....	....	1919, c. 54; 1923, c. 4; 1925, c. 4.
Home Bank.....	....	1925, c. 45.
Home Improvement Loans Guarantee.....	....	1937, c. 11.
Hours of Work (<i>See</i> Limitation of).		
House of Commons.....	145	1946, c. 25.
Housing (<i>See</i> Dominion Housing) (<i>See also</i> National Housing).		
Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co.....	....	1947, c. 62.
Hungary, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Hungary, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1922, c. 49.
Hutchison, Lois B. (bounty warrant).....	....	1913, c. 30.
I		
Identification of Criminals.....	38	1947, c. 35.
Immigration.....	93	1928, c. 29; 1937, c. 34; 1946, c. 54; 1947, c. 19.
Immigration Aid Societies.....	94	
Immigration and Colonization, Department of. (<i>See</i> Mines and Resources).....	96	Repealed 1936, c. 33.
Income War Tax.....	97	1928, cc. 12, 30; 1930, c. 24; 1931, c. 35; 1932, cc. 43, 44; 1932-33, cc. 14, 15, 41; 1934, cc. 19, 55; 1935, cc. 22, 40; 1936, cc. 6, 38; 1938, c. 48; 1939, c. 46; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 6; 1940, c. 34; 1940-41, c. 18; 1942-43, c. 28; 1943-44, c. 14; 1944-45, c. 43; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 23; 1946, c. 55; 1947, c. 63.
Indian (<i>See</i> Mines and Resources).....	98	1930, c. 25; 1932-33, c. 42; 1934, c. 29; 1936, c. 20 (<i>See</i> 1936, c. 33); 1938, c. 31; 1940-41, c. 19.
Indian Lands, Settlement of Differences.....	....	1920, c. 51; 1924, c. 48.
Industrial Development Bank.....	....	1944-45, c. 44.
Industrial Disputes Investigation.....	112	1940-41, c. 20.
Inland Water Freight Rates.....	208	
Inquiries.....	99	1934, c. 37.
Inspection and Sale.....	100	1930, c. 22, s. 3; 1932-33, c. 26, s. 4; 1938, c. 32, C.S.; 1947, c. 20.
Insurance.....	101	1929, c. 45; 1930, c. 26; repealed 1932, c. 46 (<i>See</i> 1932, cc. 45, 46 and 47).
Insurance, Department of.....	....	1932, c. 45.
Insurance Companies, Canadian and British....	....	1932, c. 46; 1932-33, c. 32; 1934, cc. 27, 45; 1936, c. 18; 1937, c. 5; 1938, c. 21; 1939, c. 10; 1944- 45, c. 32; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 13; 1947, c. 27.
Insurance Companies, Foreign.....	....	1932, c. 47; 1934, c. 36; 1939, c. 18; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 22; 1947, c. 27.
Insurance Companies, Extension of Charters....	....	1915, c. 5; 1916, c. 8.
Insurance Companies, Investment of (<i>See</i> Life Insurance).		
Insurance for Returned Soldiers (<i>See</i> Returned Soldiers' Insurance).		
Interest.....	102	

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
I		
Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railways Employees' Provident Fund.....	....	1907, c. 22; 1908, c. 37; 1913, c. 26; 1918, c. 15; 1919, c. 14; 1925, c. 37; 1927, c. 49; 1929, c. 5.
Intercolonial Railway Extension to Montreal (1899, c. 5).....	....	1907, c. 18.
Interior (<i>See</i> Mines and Resources).....	103	Repealed 1936, c. 33.
International Boundary Waters Treaty.....	....	1911, c. 28; 1914, c. 5.
Interpretation.....	1	1931, c. 36; 1935, cc. 6, 30; 1947, c. 64.
Intoxicating Liquors, Importation of.....	....	1928, c. 31.
Irish Free State Trade Agreement.....	....	1932-33, c. 4.
Iron and Steel Bounties.....	....	1907, c. 24; 1910, c. 33.
Irrigation.....	104	
Italian Convention.....	....	1923, c. 17.
J		
Japanese Treaty.....	....	1907, c. 50; 1911, c. 7; 1913, c. 27; 1943-44, c. 28. Repealed.
Johnson, Mrs. Alice, pension to.....	....	1914, c. 11.
Judges (<i>See also</i> Chief Justice).....	105	1930, c. 27; 1931, c. 37; 1932, cc. 16, 48; 1936, c. 39; 1944-45, cc. 10, 45. Repealed and New, 1946, c. 56, s. 39; 1947, c. 36.
Justice (<i>See</i> Department of).		
Juvenile Delinquents.....	108	1929, c. 46, C.S.; 1932, c. 17; 1935, c. 41; 1936, c. 40; 1947, c. 37.
L		
Labour Department.....	111	1940-41, c. 21.
Lac Seul Conservation.....	....	1928, c. 32.
Lake of the Woods Control Board.....	....	1921, c. 10.
Lake of the Woods and other waters.....	....	1921, c. 38; Repealed 1928, c. 32.
Lands Surveys, Dominion.....	117	
Land Titles.....	118	
Land Titles Act, 1894 (Assurance Fund).....	....	1908, c. 42.
Latvia, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Lead Bounties.....	....	1908, c. 43; 1910, c. 37; 1913, c. 29, C.S.
Leprosy.....	119	
Library of Parliament.....	146	
Life Insurance Companies, Investment of.....	....	1916, c. 18.
Limitation of Hours of Work.....	....	1935, c. 63.
Lithuania, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Live Stock and Live Stock Products.....	120	1928, c. 33; 1934, c. 20; 1935, c. 42; 1939, c. 47, C.S.
Live Stock Pedigree.....	121	1932, c. 49, C.S.
Live Stock Shipping.....	122	
Loan Act.....	....	1909, c. 23 1916, c. 3; 1917, c. 3; 1919, c. 67; 1922, c. 30; 1924, c. 56; 1925, c. 16; 1926, c. 11; 1928, c. 34; 1931, c. 38; 1932-33, c. 43; 1935, c. 43; 1936, c. 41; 1939, c. 48; 1940, c. 11; 1942-43, c. 20; 1944-45, c. 4.
Loan Companies.....	28	1932, c. 45, s. 10; 1934, c. 56; 1939, c. 4.
Loans, Small.....	....	1939, c. 23.
Lord's Day (<i>See</i> Weekly Day of Rest).....	123	1935, c. 14.
Lotbiniere and Megantic Railway.....	....	1916, c. 22.
M		
Mail Contracts Supplemental Payments.....	....	1947, c. 8.
Major's Hill Park, sale of part to Grand Trunk Railway.....	....	1908, c. 44.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
M		
Manila Fibre, bounty on.....	....	1923, c. 57.
Manitoba Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 32; 1930, c. 28.
Manitoba Natural Resources.....	....	1930, c. 29; 1938, c. 36.
Manitoba Supplementary Provisions.....	124	
Maple Sugar Industry.....	....	1930, c. 30; Repealed 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 24, s. 19.
Marine, Department of.....	125	1930, c. 31; Repealed 1936, c. 34, s. 10.
Maritime Conventions.....	126	1934, c. 31, s. 37; Repealed 1934, c. 44, s. 717.
Maritime Freight Rates.....	79	
Maritime Provinces Additional Subsidies.....	....	1942-43, c. 14.
Marketing (<i>See</i> Natural Products).		
Marriage and Divorce.....	127	1932, c. 10.
Meaford Harbour (1866, c. 78).....	....	1908, c. 46.
Meat and Canned Foods.....	77	1934, c. 38; 1935, c. 31; 1939, c. 19; 1940-41, c. 6; 1946, c. 57.
Medical, Canada.....	129	
Merchant Seamen Compensation.....	....	1946, c. 58; 1947, c. 38.
Migratory Birds Convention.....	130	1932-33, c. 16.
Military and Naval Aid (<i>See</i> War Appropriations).		
Military Service Act.....	....	1917, c. 19.
Military Voters Act.....	....	1917, c. 34.
Militia.....	132	(<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 21); 1947, c. 21.
Militia North West Rebellion, grants of land (1906, c. 30).....	....	1913, c. 30.
Militia Pension.....	133	1928, c. 35; 1929, c. 6; 1930, c. 32; 1937, c. 12; 1940, c. 12; 1946, c. 59; 1947, cc. 9, 65.
Mines and Resources, Department of.....	....	1936, c. 33.
Minimum Wages.....	....	1935, c. 44.
Minister of Overseas Military Forces.....	....	1917, c. 35.
Mint (<i>See</i> Royal Canadian Mint).		
Money-Lenders.....	135	
Montreal (sale ordnance lands).....	....	1908, c. 51.
Montreal Harbour Commissioners (1894, c. 48).....	....	1909, c. 24; 1912, c. 35; 1913, c. 32; 1914, c. 42; 1924, c. 58; 1932, c. 50; 1932-33, c. 10.
Montreal Harbour Commissions, loans to.....	....	1907, c. 30; 1909, c. 25; 1910, c. 40; 1912, c. 36; 1914, c. 41; 1918, c. 5; 1919, c. 53; 1921, c. 11; 1922, c. 33; 1923, c. 59; 1927, c. 8; 1929, c. 47; repealed (except 1918, c. 5 and 1921, c. 11), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Montreal Terminals.....	....	1929, c. 12.
Mortgage Bank (<i>See</i> Central Mortgage Bank).		
Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co., Ltd..	....	1916, c. 20.
Municipal Improvement Assistance.....	....	1938, c. 33; 1947, c. 39.
Munitions and Supply (<i>See</i> Department of).		
N		
Narcotic (<i>See</i> Opium and).		
National Battlefields at Quebec.....	....	1908, cc. 57, 58; 1910, c. 41; 1911, c. 5; 1914, c. 46; 1925, c. 47; 1928, c. 36; 1938, c. 23.
National Defence, Department of.....	136	1940, cc. 1, 9, 21; 1947, c. 5.
National Emergency Transitional Powers.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 25; 1946, c. 60.
National Employment Commission.....	....	1936, c. 7.
National Film.....	....	1939, c. 20.
National Gallery.....	....	1913, c. 33.
National Harbours Board.....	....	1936, c. 42; 1938, c. 34.
National Health (<i>See</i> Pensions and National Health).		
National Housing.....	....	1938, c. 49; 1944-45, c. 46; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 26; 1946, c. 61; 1947, c. 40.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
N		
National Parks (<i>See also</i> Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks).....	....	1930, c. 33; 1930, c. 37, sch. 2 (<i>See</i> 1936, c. 43); 1937, c. 35; 1938, c. 35; 1946, c. 9; 1947, c. 66.
National Physical Fitness.....	....	1943-44, c. 29.
National Railways, Auditors for.....	....	1932-33, c. 33; 1934, c. 3; 1935, c. 1; 1936, c. 21; 1937, c. 3; 1938 c. 3; 1939, c. 2; 1940, c. 4; 1940-41, c. 5; 1942-43, c. 12; 1943-44, c. 18; 1944-45, c. 8; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 6; 1946, c. 4; 1947, c. 12.
National Resources Mobilization.....	....	1940, c. 13; 1942-43, c. 29.
National Revenue, Department of.....	137	1928, c. 37; 1937, c. 27; 1940, c. 10; 1943-44, c. 24.
National Transcontinental Ry. (1903, c. 71)....	....	1907, c. 48; 1909, c. 26; 1912, cc. 37, 38, 39; 1913, c. 34; 1914, cc. 3, 43; 1915, c. 18.
National War Services, Department of.....	....	1940, c. 22.
National Wild Life Week.....	....	1947, c. 22.
Naturalization.....	138	1931, c. 39. Repealed, 1946, c. 15, s. 45 (1).
Natural Products Marketing.....	....	1934, c. 57; 1935, c. 64.
Natural Resources (<i>See</i> Alberta, or Manitoba, or Saskatchewan Natural Resources).....	....	1938, c. 36.
Natural Resources Transfer.....	....	1940-41, c. 22.
Naval Service.....	139	(<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 21); 1940, c. 35; 1944-45, c. 23, C.S.; 1946, c. 17.
Navigable Waters' Protection.....	140	1946, c. 10.
Netherlands, Trade Convention.....	....	1925, c. 19.
New Westminster Harbour Commission.....	....	1913, c. 158; 1931, c. 40; 1938, c. 37.
New Zealand Trade Agreement.....	....	1932, c. 34; 1932-33, c. 44.
Northern Alberta Railways.....	....	1929, c. 48; 1931, c. 10.
Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery Protection..	75	1937, c. 36, C.S.
North Fraser Harbour Commission.....	....	1913, c. 162; 1931, c. 41.
North Sydney Harbour.....	....	1914, c. 16.
Northwest Game.....	141	
Northwest Rebellion Land Grants (1906, c. 30).....	....	1913, c. 30.
Northwest Territories.....	142	1938, c. 38; 1940, c. 36.
Nova Scotia and P.E.I. National Parks.....	....	1936, c. 43; 1938, c. 35.
O		
Oaths of Allegiance.....	143	1934, c. 21.
Ocean Steamships Subsidies (1899, c. 2; 1903, c. 44).....	....	1908, c. 68; 1909, c. 36; 1911, c. 25.
Ocean Telegraph.....	....	1910, c. 57; 1913, c. 52; 1917, c. 10.
Official Secrets.....	....	1939, c. 49.
Old Age Pensions.....	156	1931, c. 42; 1937, c. 13; 1947, c. 67.
Oleomargarine (<i>See</i> Dairy Industry).....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 24; 1920, c. 30; 1921, c. 41; 1922, c. 35.
Ontario Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 40.
Ontario Superior Courts.....	....	1913, c. 50.
Opium and Narcotic Drug.....	144	1929, c. 49, C.S.; 1932, c. 20; 1938, c. 9; 1946, c. 11.
Ordnance and Admiralty Lands.....	115	
Ordnance Lands (<i>See</i> Toronto, Montreal and Winnipeg).		
Ottawa Agreement.....	....	1910, c. 45; 1920, c. 15; 1924, c. 59; 1925, c. 21; 1931, c. 43; 1932, c. 11; 1932-33, c. 17; 1934, c. 7; 1935, c. 7; 1936, c. 14; 1937, c. 37; 1938, c. 10; 1939, c. 5; 1940, c. 14; 1940-41, c. 7; 1942-43, c. 15; 1943-44, c. 10; 1944-45, c. 11; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 27.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
O		
Ottawa Improvement Commission (1899, c. 10) (<i>See</i> Federal District Commission)....	....	1910, c. 45; 1919, c. 62; 1921, c. 43, repealed 1927, c. 55.
Ottawa Mint (<i>See</i> Department of Finance and Treasury Board).....	134	1931, c. 48.
P		
Pacific Cable.....	....	1899, c. 3; 1901, c. 5; 1929, c. 50.
Paper Control Tribunal.....	....	1919, c. 63.
Parcel Post.....	....	1913, c. 35.
Parliamentary Secretary, Militia and Defence.	....	1917, c. 35.
Parliamentary Secretary, Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment.....	....	1918, cc. 41, 42.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary, External Affairs.....	....	1917, c. 35.
Parks (<i>See</i> Dominion Forest Reserves) (<i>See also</i> Waterton Glacier). (<i>See</i> Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island National Parks) (<i>See</i> National Parks).		
Passenger Tickets.....	174	
Patents.....	150	1928, c. 4; 1930, c. 34; 1932, c. 21; 1935, c. 32, C.S.; 1947, c. 23.
Patriotic Fund (<i>See</i> Canadian Patriotic).		
Pawnbrokers.....	152	
Peace (<i>See</i> Treaties of Peace).		
Pelagic Sealing.....	153	1938, c. 39, C.S.
Penitentiary.....	154	1932-33, c. 27; 1938, c. 11; 1939, c. 6, C.S.; 1940, c. 37; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 28; 1947, c. 41.
Penny Bank.....	13	1929, c. 51.
Penny Bank of Toronto.....	....	1923, c. 24.
Pension Fund Societies.....	155	
Pensions.....	157	1928, c. 38; 1930, c. 35; 1931, c. 44; 1932-33, c. 45; 1934, c. 58; 1935, cc. 8, 45; 1936, c. 44; 1939, c. 32; 1940-41, c. 23; 1946, c. 62.
Pensions and National Health, Department of.	....	1928, c. 39; C.S.; Repealed 1944-45, cc. 19, 23.
Permanent Court of International Justice.....	....	1921, c. 46.
Pest Control Products.....	5	1939, c. 21.
Petition of Right.....	158	
Petroleum and Naphtha Inspection.....	159	1932, c. 22; Repealed, 1942-43, c. 16.
Petroleum Bounty (1904, c. 28).....	....	1907, c. 33; 1908, c. 52; 1910, c. 46, C.S.; 1923, c. 63.
Physical Fitness (<i>See</i> National Physical Fitness).		
Pictou, Harbour of.....	....	1920, c. 63.
Poland, Convention of Commerce.....	....	1935, c. 51.
Port Alberni Harbour Commissioners.....	....	1947, c. 42.
Portugal, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Postal and Railway Mail Service employees.....	....	1929, c. 52.
Post Office (<i>See also</i> Mail Contracts, etc.).....	161	1931, c. 45; 1932-33, c. 46; 1935, c. 46.
Prairie Farm Assistance.....	....	1939, c. 50; 1940, c. 38; 1940-41, c. 24; 1942-43, c. 5; 1947, c. 43.
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation.....	....	1935, c. 23; 1937, c. 14; 1939, c. 7; 1940-41, c. 25.
Precious Metals Marking.....	84	1928, c. 40; 1929, c. 53; 1934, c. 14; 1935, c. 9; 1937, c. 15; 1940-41, c. 8; 1942-43, cc. 6, 30. Repealed, 1946, c. 26, s. 20; 1946, c. 26.
Plebiscite (<i>See</i> Dominion Plebiscite).		
Prince Edward Island National Park (<i>See</i> Nova Scotia and).		

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
P		
Prince Edward Island Railway Extension.....	....	1908, c. 54.
Prince Edward Island subsidy.....	....	1912, c. 42; 1927, c. 76, item 526.
Prisons and Reformatories.....	163	1928, c. 41; 1931, c. 46; 1947, c. 68.
Privileges and Immunities (United Nations)...	....	1947, c. 69.
Prize (<i>See</i> Canada Prize).		
Proprietary or Patent Medicines.....	151	
Provincial Subsidies.....	192	
Public Archives.....	8	
Publication of Statutes.....	2	1947, c. 44.
Public Documents.....	48	
Public Lands Grants.....	114	
Public Officers.....	164	
Public Printing and Stationery.....	162	1928, c. 5; 1946, cc. 27, 28.
Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer...	165	
Public Service, Retirement of certain members of.....	....	1920, c. 67; 1921, c. 49; 1922, c. 39; 1923, c. 65.
Public Works.....	166	
Public Works Construction.....	....	1934, c. 59; 1935, c. 34.
Public Works Health.....	91	
Q		
Quarantine.....	168	
Quebec and Saguenay Railway.....	....	1916, c. 22.
Quebec Boundaries.....	....	1912, c. 45; 1946, c. 29.
Quebec Bridge and Railway.....	....	1907, c. 35; 1908, c. 59.
Quebec Harbour Commissioners (1899, c. 34)...	....	1907, c. 36; 1912, c. 44; 1913, c. 40; Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec Harbour Commissioners, loans to.....	....	1913, c. 41; 1914, c. 47; 1917, c. 4; 1919, c. 53; 1922, c. 40; 1925, c. 51; 1928, c. 42; Repealed (except 1919, c. 53), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec Harbour and River Police.....	169	Repealed 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Quebec, Montmorency, and Charlevoix Railway.....	....	1916, c. 22.
Quebec National Battlefields (<i>See</i> National Battlefields).		
Quebec Savings Banks.....	14	1932-33, c. 28; 1934, c. 39; 1944-45, cc. 20, 47.
R		
Radio.....	195	1938, c. 50, C.S.
Radio Broadcasting (<i>See</i> Canadian Broadcasting).....	....	1932, c. 51; 1932-33, c. 35; 1934, c. 60; 1935, cc. 24, 65; Repealed 1936, c. 24; 1944-45, c. 33; 1947, c. 50.
Radiotelegraph (<i>See</i> Radio).....	195	Repealed, 1936, c. 23, s. 20.
Railway Belt.....	116	
Railways.....	170	1928, c. 43; 1929, c. 54; 1930, c. 36; 1932-33, c. 47; 1938, cc. 12, 40; 1946, c. 3.; 1947, c. 70.
Railways and Canals, Department of (<i>See</i> Transport, Department of).....	171	(<i>See</i> 1936, c. 34).
Railway Belt and Peace River Block.....	....	1930, c. 37.
Railway Belt Water.....	211	1928, cc. 6, 44.
Railway Subsidies.....	....	1907, c. 40; 1908, cc. 63 (25), (32); 1909, c. 35; 1910, cc. 51 (6); 1912, cc. 48 (7), (8), (9); 1913, cc. 46 (10), (23), (24), (53).
Rainy Lake Watershed Emergency Control...	....	1939, c. 33.
Rebellion (<i>See</i> North West Rebellion).		

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
R		
Reclamation.....	175	
Reconstruction, Department of.....	....	1944-45, c. 18.
Reconstruction and Supply, Department of....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 16.
Re-election of members (<i>See</i> Senate and House of Commons).		
Refunds (Natural Resources).....	....	1932, c. 35.
Regulations and Orders in Council.....	....	1928, c. 44; 1932, c. 12.
Rehabilitation Allowances for Veterans.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), c. 35; 1946, cc. 71, 72.
Reinstatement in Civil Employment.....	....	1942-43, c. 31; 1946, c. 63.
Relief (<i>See also</i> Unemployment and Farm Relief, <i>also</i> Unemployment Relief, <i>also</i> Unemployment Relief and Assistance)....	....	1932, c. 36; 1932-33, c. 18; 1934, c. 15; 1935, c. 13; 1936, c. 46.
Reparation Payment.....	....	1929, c. 55.
Representation.....	176	1932-33, c. 54, C.S.; 1934, c. 61; 1935, c. 10; 1947, c. 71, C.S.
Research Council.....	177	1946, c. 31.
Returned Soldiers' Insurance.....	....	1920, c. 54; 1921, c. 52; 1922, c. 42; 1923, c. 67; 1928, c. 45; 1929, c. 56; 1930, c. 38.
Revised Statutes.....	....	1907, cc. 43, 44; 1924, c. 65.
Root Vegetables (Repealed, <i>see</i> Fruit, Vegetables and Honey).....	181	1929, c. 7; 1931, c. 47.
Roumania, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto.....	....	1927, c. 9.
Royal Canadian Air Force.....	....	1940, c. 15; 1946, c. 32.
Royal Canadian Mint (<i>See</i> Department of Finance and Treasury Board).....	....	1931, c. 48.
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	160	1930, c. 39; 1931, c. 11; 1932, c. 37; 1932-33, c. 29; 1934, cc. 8, 40; 1935, c. 25; 1937, c. 38; 1938, c. 24; 1940, c. 39.
Royal Military College.....	131	1928, c. 7, C.S.
Royal Style and Titles (Canada).....	....	1947, c. 72.
S		
Safety of Life at Sea and Load Lines Conventions.....	....	1931, c. 49; Repealed 1934, c. 44.
Saint John and Quebec Railway.....	....	1911, c. 11; 1912, c. 49; 1914, c. 52; 1916, c. 23; 1917, c. 22; 1919, cc. 7, 31; 1921, c. 12; 1925, c. 25; 1928, c. 8.
Saint John Harbour Commission.....	....	1927, c. 67; 1928, c. 46; 1931, c. 50; Repealed (except ss. 15, 16, 17 of 1927, c. 67), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Saint John, wharves and buildings at Harbour.	....	1910, c. 53.
Salaries.....	182	1930, c. 40; 1931, c. 12; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 7; 1940, c. 40; 1944-45, c. 24.
Salary Deduction.....	....	1932, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 19; 1934, c. 22; 1935, c. 26; 1936, c. 8 (<i>See also</i> 1932, c. 44; 1932-33, c. 15; 1934, c. 19; 1935, c. 22 and 1936, c. 6).
Salmon Fisheries Convention.....	....	1930, c. 10.
Salt Fish Board.....	....	1939, c. 51.
Saskatchewan and Alberta Roads.....	180	
Saskatchewan Natural Resources.....	....	1930, c. 41; 1931, c. 51, 1938, c. 36; 1947, c. 45.
Satisfied Securities.....	184	
Saskatchewan Seed Grain Loans Guarantee....	....	1936, c. 9.
Saskatchewan, Superior Courts of.....	....	1916, c. 25.
Savings Banks.....	15	
Savings Deposits Returns.....	183	
School Lands.....	....	1907, c. 26; 1908, c. 22.
Seals.....	....	1939, c. 22.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
S		
Second Narrows Bridge.....	....	1935, c. 47.
Secretary of State, Department of.....	189	
Seed Grain.....	87	
Seed Grain Sureties.....	88	
Seeds.....	185	1928, c. 47; 1937, c. 40, C.S.; 1938, c. 51; 1940, c. 16.
Seed Grain, Fodder and other relief.....	....	1915, c. 20; 1919, c. 32.
Seed Grains Loans Guarantee.....	....	1937, c. 39; 1938, c. 13.
Senate and House of Commons.....	147	1931, c. 52; 1932-33, c. 48; 1940-41, c. 26; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 29; 1947, c. 73.
Serb, Croat and Slovene Kingdom, Trade Agreement with.....	....	1928, c. 52.
Shipbuilding.....	....	1920, c. 70.
Shipping (<i>See</i> Canada Shipping).	....
Shop Cards Registration.....	....	1938, c. 41.
Signal Dues (<i>See</i> Halifax).	....
Small Loans.....	....	1939, c. 23.
Sockeye Salmon Fisheries (<i>See</i> Convention with U.S.).	....
Soldiers, Canadian Electoral Franchise.....	....	1915, c. 11; 1917, c. 34.
Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment (<i>See</i> Pensions and National Health).....	....	1928, c. 39. Repealed.
Soldier Settlement.....	188	1928, c. 48; 1930, c. 42; 1931, c. 53; 1932, c. 53; 1932-33, c. 49; 1934, c. 41; 1935, c. 66; 1936, c. 10; 1938, c. 14; 1946, c. 33.
Solicitor General.....	107	
Songhees Indian Reserve.....	....	1911, c. 24.
South Africa Trade Agreement.....	....	1932-33, c. 3.
Southern Rhodesia Trade Agreement.....	....	1932-33, c. 5.
Spanish Treaty.....	....	1928, c. 49.
Speaker of the House of Commons.....	148	
Speaker of the Senate.....	149	
Special Operators War Service Benefits.....	....	1946, c. 64.
Special War Revenue.....	179	1928, c. 50; 1929, c. 57; 1930, c. 43; 1931, c. 54; 1932, c. 54; 1932-33, c. 50; 1934, c. 42; 1935, c. 33; 1936, c. 45; 1937, c. 41; 1938, c. 52; 1939, c. 52; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 8; 1940, c. 41; 1940-41, cc. 1, 27; 1942-43, c. 32; 1943-44, c. 11; 1944-45, c. 48; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 30; 1946, c. 65. Name changed to Excise Tax, 1947, c. 60.
Statistics.....	190	
Steamship Subsidies.....	....	1908, c. 68; 1909, c. 36; 1911, c. 25.
St. Peters' Indian Reserve.....	....	1916, c. 24.
St. Regis Indian Reservation.....	....	1927, c. 37.
Succession Duty (<i>See</i> Dominion Succession Duty).	....
Succession to the Throne.....	....	1937, c. 16.
Supervisors War Service Benefits.....	....	1946, c. 66.
Supply (<i>See</i> Appropriation Acts).	....
Supreme Court (<i>See also</i> Chief Justice).....	35	1928, c. 9; 1929, c. 58; 1930, c. 44; 1937, c. 42.
Surplus Crown Assets.....	....	1944-45, c. 21.
T		
Taber Irrigation District.....	....	1916, c. 26; 1919, c. 72.
Tariff Act (<i>See</i> Customs Tariff).	....
Tariff Board.....	....	1931, c. 55; 1932-33, c. 51; 1940, c. 42.
Tax Convention (<i>See</i> Canada-United States, etc.).	....
Tax on Business Profits (<i>See</i> Business Profits).	....

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
T		
Technical Education.....	193	1929, c. 8; 1934, c. 9; 1939, c. 8; 1944-45, c. 5.
Telegraph (<i>See</i> Ocean Telegraph).		
Telegraphic News from Great Britain.....	....	1908, c. 12; 1910, c. 7; 1913, cc. 43, 52.
Telegraphs.....	194	
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway aid.....	....	1913, c. 53.
Temperance, Canada.....	196	
Three Rivers Harbour Commission.....	....	1923, c. 71; 1927, c. 70; 1929, c. 59; 1931, c. 56; Repealed (except 1927, c. 70), 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Ticket of Leave.....	197	1931, c. 13.
Timber Marking.....	198	1930, c. 45.
Tobacco Restraint.....	199	
Toronto (Sales Ordinance Lands).....	....	1908, c. 51; 1910, c. 49.
Toronto Government House property (<i>See</i> Government House).		
Toronto Harbour Commissioners (1850, c. 80).....	....	1911, c. 26; 1913, c. 11; 1914, c. 54; 1936, c. 11; 1939, c. 24; 1942-43, c. 17; 1946, c. 67.
Toronto Terminals (1906, c. 170).....	....	1924, c. 70; 1925, cc. 28, 29; 1928, c. 51; 1930, c. 46. (<i>See also</i> 1939, c. 25).
Toronto Viaduct.....	....	1913, c. 11; 1914, c. 54; 1924, c. 70.
Trade Mark and Design Act (<i>See</i> Unfair Com- petition.....)	201	1928, c. 10.
Trade Agreements.....	....	1928, c. 52; 1932-33, cc. 2, 3, 4, 5, 31, 44; 1937, cc. 17, 20, 21.
Trade and Commerce, Department of.....	200	
Trade and Industry Commission (<i>See</i> Domi- nion Trade and Industry Commission).		
Trade Unions.....	202	
Trading with the Enemy (Transitional Powers).....	....	1947, c. 24.
Transitional Measures, Continuation of.....	....	1947, c. 16.
Trans-Canada Air Lines.....	....	1937, c. 43; 1938, c. 15; 1940, c. 17; 1940-41, c. 9; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 31.
Transfer of Lands to Ontario and Quebec.....	....	1943-44, c. 30.
Translation Bureau.....	....	1934, c. 25.
Transport.....	....	1938, c. 53; 1944-45, c. 25; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 32.
Transport Commissioner, (to extend term of office of a).....	....	1947, c. 74.
Transport, Department of.....	....	1936, c. 34 (<i>See</i> Transport Stores, 1937, c. 28 and 1939, c. 16).
Treachery.....	....	1940, c. 43.
Treaties of Peace.....	....	1919 (2 Sess.), c. 30; 1920, c. 4; 1922, c. 49.
Trenton Harbour.....	....	1922, c. 50.
Trust Companies.....	29	1931, c. 57; 1939, c. 9; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 33; 1947, c. 75.
Turkey, Treaty of Peace.....	....	1922, c. 49.
U		
Unemployment and Agricultural Assistance... ..	....	1937, c. 44; 1938, c. 25; 1939, c. 26; 1940, c. 23.
Unemployment and Farm Relief.....	....	1931, c. 58; 1932, c. 13. (<i>See also</i> Relief).
Unemployment Insurance.....	....	1940, c. 44; 1943-44, c. 31; 1946, c. 68.
Unemployment Relief.....	....	1930 (2 Sess.), c. 1.
Unemployment Relief and Assistance.....	....	1936, cc. 15, 46.
Unfair Competition.....	....	1932, c. 38.
United Kingdom Financial Agreement.....	....	1946, c. 12.
United Kingdom Trade Agreement.....	....	1932-33, c. 2; 1937, c. 17 (1932-33, c. 2 repealed).
(United Kingdom Financing) War Appropria- tion.....	....	1942-43, c. 8.
United Nations. (<i>See also</i> Privileges and Immunities).....	....	1947, c. 46.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
U		
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.....	....	1944-45, c. 12.
United States Tax Convention (<i>See</i> Canada United States).		
United States Trade Agreement (<i>See</i> Canada-United States).		
United States Treaty (Smuggling).....	....	1925, c. 54.
United States Wreckers.....	214	
Uruguay Trade Agreement (<i>See</i> Canada-Uruguay).		
V		
Van Buren Bridge Co. agreement with His Majesty the King.....	....	1918, c. 48.
Vancouver Harbour Commissioners.....	....	1913, c. 54; 1914, c. 17; 1916, c. 9; 1919, c. 74; 1922, c. 52; 1923, c. 29; 1924, c. 72; 1927, c. 73; 1929, c. 60; repealed (except 1914, c. 17; 1916, c. 9 and 1922, c. 52); 1936, c. 42, s. 39.
Vehicular Traffic on Dominion Property.....	....	1930, c. 47.
Veterans Affairs, Department of.....	....	1944-45, c. 19.
Veterans' Allowances. (<i>See</i> War Veterans. <i>See also</i> Rehabilitation Allowances).		
Veterans' Assistance Commission.....	....	1936, c. 47.
Veterans Business and Professional Loans.....	....	1946, c. 69; 1947, c. 76.
Veterans Insurance.....	....	1944-45, c. 49.
Veterans' Land.....	....	1942-43, c. 33; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 34; 1946, c. 70.
Victoria Day.....	204	
Visiting Forces.....	....	1932-33, c. 21.
Visiting Forces (U.S.A.).....	....	1947, c. 47.
Vocational Education.....	....	1931, c. 59.
Vocational Training.....	....	1942-43, c. 34.
Volunteer Bounty.....	....	1908, c. 67; 1910, c. 60; 1912, c. 52; 1913, c. 55; 1914, c. 18.
W		
Wages Liability.....	205	
War Appropriation Acts.....	....	1939 (2 Sess.), c. 9; 1940, c. 3; 1940-41, cc. 10, 11; 1942-43, cc. 7, 8, 9, 21; 1943-44, cc. 2, 5, 16, 17, 32; 1944-45, cc. 6, 16; 1945 (1 Sess.), c. 3.
War Appropriation (United Kingdom Financing) Act.....	....	1942-43, c. 8.
War Appropriation (United Nations Mutual Aid) Act.....	....	1943-44, c. 17; 1944-45, c. 15.
War Appropriation and Revenue Acts.....	....	1914 (2 Sess.), c. 1; 1915, cc. 8, 23; 1916, c. 28; 1917, c. 2; 1918, cc. 45, 46; 1919, c. 33; 1920, c. 45.
War Charities.....	....	1917, c. 38; repealed, 1927, c. 39; 1939 (2 Sess.), c. 10; 1940-41, c. 28; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 30; 1947, c. 48.
War Crimes.....	....	1946, c. 73.
War Exchange Conservation.....	....	1940-41, cc. 2, 29; 1944-45, c. 50.
War Expenditure and Demobilization Appropriation Acts.....	....	1945 (2 Sess.), cc. 2, 37.
War Measures.....	206	(<i>See</i> National Emergency).
War Risk Insurance.....	....	1942-43, c. 35.
War Service Grants.....	....	1944-45, c. 51; 1945 (2 Sess.), c. 38; 1946, c. 74.
War Time Elections.....	....	1917, c. 39; 1918, c. 47.
War Time Elections (Canadian War Service Electors).....	....	1944-45, c. 26.

Subject-Matter	R.S. 1927 Chap.	Amendments in years 1907-1947
W		
War Veteran's Allowances.....	....	1930, c. 48; 1936, c. 48; 1938, c. 16; (Repealed) (New) 1946, c. 75.
Water Carriage of Goods.....	207	1936, c. 49 (R.S., 207 repealed).
Water Meters Inspection.....	209	Repealed, 1944-45, c. 13.
Water Power in Alberta, Sask. and Man. (<i>See</i> also Dominion Water Power).....	....	1929, c. 61.
Waterton Glacier International Peace Park....	....	1932, c. 55.
Waterways Treaty.....	....	1911, c. 28; 1914, c. 5.
Weekly Day of Rest (<i>See also</i> Lord's Day)....	....	1935, c. 14.
Weights and Measures.....	212	1935, c. 48; 1937, c. 18.
West Indian Trade Agreement.....	....	1913, c. 56; 1921, c. 13; 1926, c. 16; 1927, c. (29).
Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co. (Subsidy).....	....	1913, c. 57.
Western Provinces Treasury Bills and Natural Resources Settlement.....	....	1947, c. 77.
Wheat.....	....	1931, c. 60.
Wheat Acreage Reduction.....	....	1842-43, c. 10; 1943-44, c. 12.
Wheat Board (<i>See</i> Canadian Wheat Board).	....
Wheat Co-operative Marketing.....	....	1939, c. 34; 1940, c. 18.
Wheat Crop Equalization Payments.....	....	1936, c. 12.
White Phosphorous Matches.....	128	
Widows Annuities.....	....	1927, c. 74.
Winding-up.....	213	1930, c. 49; 1932, c. 56. (<i>See</i> 1932-33, c. 36).
Winnipeg and St. Boniface Harbour Commis- sioners.....	....	1912, c. 55; 1938, c. 17.
Winnipeg, sale of lands at.....	....	1910, c. 49; 1912, c. 54.
Winnipeg Terminals.....	....	1907, c. 52; 1914, c. 57.
Women's Royal Naval Services and the South African Military Nursing Service (Bene- fits).....	....	1946, c. 34.
Y		
Youth Training.....	....	1939, c. 35.
Yukon.....	215	1940, c. 45; 1940-41, c. 30.
Yukon Placer Mining.....	216	1946, c. 35.
Yukon Quartz Mining.....	217	1928, c. 53; 1929, c. 63; 1932, c. 23; 1946, c. 13.
Yukon Territory, Administration of Justice in the.....	....	1929, c. 62.
Z		
Zinc, Bounty on.....	....	1916, c. 27; 1918, c. 51.
Zinc, investigating process.....	....	1910, c. 37.

41

